UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE CHANGYOU.COM LIMITED SECURITIES LITIGATION	Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW CLASS ACTION

DECLARATION OF CAROL C. VILLEGAS IN SUPPORT OF LEAD PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR FINAL APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AND PLAN OF ALLOCATION AND LEAD COUNSEL'S MOTION FOR AN AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' FEES AND PAYMENT OF EXPENSES

I, CAROL C. VILLEGAS, declare under penalty of perjury, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746:

1. I am a member of the law firm of Labaton Sucharow LLP ("Labaton Sucharow"), which serves as court-appointed Lead Counsel for Lead Plaintiff ODS Capital LLC ("Lead Plaintiff").[1] I have been actively involved throughout the prosecution and resolution of the Action, am familiar with its proceedings, and have personal knowledge of the matters set forth below based upon my close supervision of the material aspects of the Action.

2. Pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, I submit this declaration in support of Lead Plaintiff's Motion for Final Approval of Class Action Settlement and Plan of Allocation, as well as Lead Counsel's Motion for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Payment of Expenses. Both motions have the full support of Lead Plaintiff. *See* Declaration of Hilary Shane on behalf of Lead Plaintiff (the "Shane Decl."), dated December 21, 2022, attached as Exhibit 1.[2] To date, there have been no objections to any aspect of the Settlement or the Fee and Expense Application.

I. PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

3. It is respectfully submitted that the Settlement provides a favorable certain recovery for the Settlement Class in the amount of $1,075,000 in cash. As set forth in the Stipulation, in exchange for this payment, the proposed Settlement resolves all claims asserted, or that could have

[1] All capitalized terms not otherwise defined below have the same meaning as in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement, dated as of March 28, 2022 (the "Stipulation", ECF No. 49-1).

[2] Citations to "Exhibit" or "Ex.___" refer to exhibits to this Declaration. For clarity, exhibits that themselves have attached exhibits will be referenced as "Ex. __-__." The first numerical reference is to the designation of the entire exhibit and the second alphabetical reference is to the exhibit designation within the exhibit itself.

been asserted, in the Action by Lead Plaintiff and the Settlement Class and related claims against the Released Defendant Parties. ECF No. 49-1.

4. The claims in the Action, which are relatively unique within the sphere of securities class actions, arise from alleged misrepresentations regarding the availability of appraisal rights in connection with Changyou's "going-private" transaction (the "Merger"). Prior to filing the complaints in the Action, Lead Counsel engaged in a robust review of Changyou's Merger, the availability of causes of action under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Exchange Act") to remedy injuries to allegedly defrauded securities sellers, appraisal rights, and Cayman Island law. This process included, among other things, analyzing: (i) documents filed publicly by the Company with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"); (ii) publicly available information, including press releases, news articles, and other public statements issued by or concerning the Company and Defendants; (iii) research reports issued by financial analysts concerning the Company; (iv) other publicly available information and data concerning the Company; and (v) the applicable law governing the claims and potential defenses. In addition, Lead Counsel worked with an expert on valuation issues to assess whether Changyou's fair value exceeded the price paid in the Merger, which required detailed analysis of Changyou's business based on publicly available documents and complex valuation work.

5. As discussed in detail below, and in the previously submitted Declaration of Jake Bissell-Linsk in Further Support of Lead Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Approval of Proposed Class Action Settlement (ECF No. 56), maximum aggregate damages in the Action would depend upon a factual determination of the value of the Changyou shares sold by class members. Estimated damages ranged from approximately $32.6 million to $317 million. *See* Bissell-Linsk Decl., ECF No. 56 at 6. However, loss causation and damages were expected to be especially

contested issues in this case, and there was a substantial risk that Lead Plaintiff would not have succeeded at establishing even the low end of this damages estimate ($32.6 million), even if Lead Plaintiff did succeed in proving that Defendants made materially false statements or omissions with the requisite mental state.

6. Notably, with respect to Lead Plaintiff's ability to prove the other elements of the claims, and as explained below, following the filing of the Action, a decision was reached in the lawsuit *Haideri v. Jumei Int'l Holding Ltd., et al.*, 20-cv-02751-EMC, (N.D. Cal. Sept. 14, 2021) ("*Jumei*"), which addressed allegations very similar to those here, namely that a Chinese-based Cayman incorporated company allegedly falsely stated, among other things, that minority shareholders did not have appraisal rights in a short-form merger under Cayman law. In response to defendants' motion to dismiss, the Northern District of California dismissed the claims for failure to adequately plead scienter and loss causation.

7. In light of the risks of dismissal and many challenges to proving the claims, especially to proving loss causation and damages, Lead Counsel believes the Settlement is a favorable result for the Settlement Class.[3] In deciding to settle, Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel took into consideration the challenges associated with advancing the claims alleged in the operative Complaint, the risks of certifying a class for the full Class Period, the risks to prevailing at summary judgment and trial, and in any subsequent appeals. The Settlement was achieved in the face of staunch opposition by Defendants who would have, had the Settlement not been reached, continued to raise serious challenges to each of the elements of Lead Plaintiff's claims.

[3] *See* Section V., below, and the accompanying Memorandum of Law in Support of Lead Plaintiff's Motion for Final Approval of Class Action Settlement and Approval of Plan of Allocation ("Settlement Brief").

The Settlement eliminates these risks while providing a guaranteed recovery to the Settlement Class in a timely manner.

8. In addition to seeking approval of the Settlement, Lead Plaintiff also seeks approval of the proposed Plan of Allocation for distributing the proceeds of the Settlement. As discussed in further detail below and in the Settlement Brief, the proposed Plan of Allocation was developed by Lead Counsel with the assistance of Lead Plaintiff's damages expert, reflects the theory of the case, and will provide for the fair and equitable distribution of the Net Settlement Fund to Settlement Class Members who submit Claim Forms that are approved for payment.

9. With respect to the Fee and Expense Application, as discussed in Lead Counsel's Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Payment of Expenses ("Fee Brief"), the requested fee of 30% of the Settlement Fund would be fair to the Settlement Class, and warrants the Court's approval. This fee request is within the range of fee percentages frequently awarded in this type of action and would provide no multiplier on Lead Counsel's lodestar to date. Lead Counsel also seeks Litigation Expenses totaling $41,785.97 and an award to Lead Plaintiff, pursuant to the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 ("PSLRA"), 15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(a)(4), in the amount of $15,000 — which, when combined, are less than the cap on expenses of $60,000 provided for in the Notice.

II. SUMMARY OF LEAD PLAINTIFF'S CLAIMS

10. Changyou is an online game company primarily operating in China. *See* Compl., ¶25, ECF No. 38. In 2009, Changyou conducted an initial public offering of ADSs in the United States. *Id.* ¶35. Sohu was Changyou's controlling shareholder throughout the Class Period. *Id.* ¶27. In January 2020, Changyou, Sohu Game (a subsidiary of Sohu), and Changyou Merger Co. Limited, agreed to execute a going private transaction (the Merger). *Id.* at ¶¶42-50. The transaction was structured as a "short form" merger, meaning that it did not require a vote of public

shareholders. *Id.* at ¶43. Through the transaction, Sohu would essentially buy each outstanding ADS for $10.80, resulting in Sohu owning the Company. *Id.* at ¶¶42-45.

11. Lead Plaintiff alleges, among other things, that the Rule 13e-3 Transaction Statement filed with the SEC and sent to ADS holders in connection with the transaction contained allegedly false and misleading statements regarding the unavailability of "dissenters'" or "appraisal" rights, and other potential rights, for dissenting shareholders in short-form mergers under the Cayman Islands Company Law and/or omitted material information rendering Defendants' statements false and misleading. *See generally*, *id.* ¶¶68-86. Lead Plaintiff alleges that during the Class Period, Defendants' alleged wrongdoing artificially deflated the prices of Changyou ADSs, allegedly misled sellers of Changyou ADSs concerning their rights and, as a result of their sales (including tendering) of Changyou ADSs, members of the class allegedly suffered damages under the federal securities laws. *Id.* at ¶¶94-109.

III. RELEVANT PROCEDURAL HISTORY

A. Commencement of the Action and Appointment of Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel

12. On December 8, 2020, ODS Capital filed its initial securities class action complaint in the U.S. District Court, Eastern District of New York, styled *ODS Capital LLC v. Changyou.com Limited, et al.*, No. 1:20-cv-05973 (the "*E.D.N.Y. Action*"). The case was assigned to the Honorable Kiyo A. Matsumoto. By Order dated April 14, 2021 (ECF No. 9), the Court appointed ODS Capital LLC as Lead Plaintiff and approved Labaton Sucharow LLP as Lead Counsel, pursuant to the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 ("PSLRA").

B. The First Amended Complaint

13. On July 2, 2021, Lead Plaintiff filed its Amended Complaint for Violations of the Federal Securities Laws (ECF No. 18) (the "Amended Complaint"), which dropped Changyou

Merger Co. as a named defendant and asserted claims (i) against all Defendants, except Defendant Chen, under Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder; (ii) against all Defendants under Section 13(e) of the Exchange Act and Rule 13e-3 promulgated thereunder; and (iii) against Defendants Chen, Zhang, and Lv under Section 20(a) of the Exchange Act. Lead Plaintiff asserted such claims on behalf of a class of (a) all holders of Changyou ADSs on April 23, 2020, and (b) all sellers of Changyou ADS during the Class Period.

14. Prior to filing the Amended Complaint, Lead Plaintiff, through Lead Counsel, conducted a thorough investigation relating to the claims, defenses, and underlying events and transactions that are the subject of the Action. This process included, among other things, analyzing: (i) documents filed publicly by the Company with the SEC; (ii) publicly available information, including press releases, news articles, and other public statements issued by or concerning the Company and Defendants; (iii) research reports issued by financial analysts concerning the Company; (iv) other publicly available information and data concerning the Company; and (v) the applicable law governing the claims and potential defenses. Lead Counsel also worked with an international investigator in China and consulted with experts with respect to damages and loss causation issues, and dissenter shareholder rights under Cayman law.

C. Motion to Dismiss the Amended Complaint, and Transfer from E.D.N.Y. to S.D.N.Y., and the Filing of the Second Amended Complaint

15. On August 9, 2021, Settling Defendants[4] filed a pre-motion letter seeking to file a motion to dismiss (ECF No. 29), which Lead Plaintiff replied to (ECF No. 30). Judge Matsumoto held a pre-motion conference on September 2, 2021. During the conference, Judge Matsumoto raised concerns regarding the appropriateness of venue in the Eastern District of New York. On

[4] Defendant Charles Zhang has not appeared in the Action and is not a party to the Settlement, but he is one of the Released Defendant Parties.

September 17, 2021, the parties filed a stipulation agreeing to transfer the *E.D.N.Y. Action* to the Southern District of New York (ECF No. 32), a venue that was consented to in the public agreements relating to the ADSs. Judge Matsumoto so ordered the stipulation and transferred the case on September 18, 2021 (ECF No. 33).

16. On September 21, 2021, the Southern District of New York docketed the transferred case as *In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation*, No. 1:21-cv-07858 (ECF No. 34) (the "*S.D.N.Y. Action*" and, together with the E.D.N.Y. Action, the "Action"), and the Honorable Gregory H. Woods was assigned to the case.

17. On October 8, 2021, Lead Plaintiff filed a Second Amended Complaint for Violations of the Federal Securities Laws (ECF No. 38) (the "Complaint"), which was substantially the same as the Amended Complaint, with minor changes to reflect the change in venue from the Eastern District of New York to the Southern District of New York. On October 29, 2021, Settling Defendants served a motion to dismiss the Complaint, which, pursuant to the Court's September 2, 2021 Minute Entry, was not filed on the docket. The Settlement was reached before Lead Plaintiff served its opposition.

D. Negotiation of the Settlement and the Terms of the Proposed Settlement

18. In October 2021, the Parties began discussing the possibility of reaching a negotiated settlement of the claims. After extended arm's-length discussions, the Parties reached an agreement in principle to settle the Action on November 24, 2021, subject to the execution of a "customary long form" stipulation and agreement of settlement and related papers.

19. The Parties subsequently entered into the Stipulation, which sets forth the final terms and conditions of the Settlement, including, among other things, a release of all claims asserted against Defendants in the Action and related claims, "Released Claims," against all "Released Defendant Parties." Stipulation at ¶¶1(z) – (aa). Once the Settlement reaches its

Effective Date, the Released Claims will be forever dismissed with prejudice. *Id.* ¶4. Upon the Effective Date of the Settlement, the Settling Defendants will also release any Released Defendants' Claims concerning the litigation and settlement of the Action against the Released Plaintiff Parties. *Id.* ¶5.

20. The Parties also entered into a confidential Supplemental Agreement Regarding Requests for Exclusion, dated March 28, 2022, ("Supplemental Agreement") concerning the Settling Defendants' right to withdraw from the Settlement if a certain threshold of requests for exclusion is received. *Id.* ¶39. It is typical to keep such agreements confidential so that potential opt outs do not use them to leverage additional recoveries for themselves, at the expense of the class. If the termination threshold is ultimately reached, notice will be filed with the Court before the Settlement Hearing. The Stipulation and Supplemental Agreement are the only agreements between the Parties in connection with the Settlement.

21. In exchange for the releases, Changyou caused the payment of $1,075,000 for the benefit of the Settlement Class. *Id.* ¶6.

IV. APPROXIMATION OF DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH SETTLEMENT

22. The crux of the damages theory in this case was that Defendants' allegedly false denial of the existence of appraisal rights caused class members to not obtain fair value for their shares when selling or tendering in the Merger. However, proving to a trier of fact that the value of Changyou ADS was in truth higher than the prices class members received when they sold the ADS, or that class members held ADS to their detriment, would have been very costly, difficult, and complex, and would have been hotly contested by the Parties' respective experts. Ultimately, the fair value of the ADS would have been up to a jury to decide — with no certainty that Lead Plaintiff's experts would be credited over Defendants' experts. Given the posture of the case, the Parties had not begun fact or expert discovery. The discussion below is intended to provide the

Court with a sense of the magnitude of potential class-wide damages in the Action only for purposes of evaluating the proposed Settlement.

23. To approximate class-wide damages, it is first necessary to estimate the number of allegedly damaged shares. For purposes of the following simple approximation of damages, the total outstanding ADS held by non-insiders can be added to the number of ADS sold during the Class Period, as follows:

(a) Changyou's Schedule 13E-3 filed with the SEC on February 19, 2020 (the "13E-3") states that there were 19,113,056 Changyou ADS outstanding at that time.

(b) The 13E-3 further states that directors and executive officers of Changyou held 1,177,632 of Changyou's outstanding ADS.

(c) According to data from Bloomberg, the total volume of ADS traded during the Class Period was approximately 7,938,066 shares. Consistent with standard practice by experts in such matters, a 50% reduction to volume is often applied to account for market makers on the NASDAQ, where Changyou was listed during the Class Period using the ticker CYOU, which would result in total counted sales (prior to the close of the Merger) of 3,969,033.

(d) Adding the outstanding ADS held by non-insiders (¶23(a)-(b)) to the sales counted from trading volume (¶23(c)) results in 21,904,457 total counted sales ("Allegedly Damaged ADS Sold").

24. The second step of approximating the class-wide damages for purposes of this analysis, is to estimate the fair value of the ADS. This number can then be used to estimate the alleged losses suffered upon each sale. Below are three potential values for the estimated fair value of the ADS, which would need to be proven at trial were the case to continue:

(a) The proposed Plan of Allocation uses a nominal fair value of $38.26 per ADS at or around the time of the Merger, *see* paragraph 99 of the Complaint (ECF No. 38), which is based upon adjustments to the peer set used in Changyou's publicly filed documents regarding the Company's supposed valuation in the Merger. The adjustments were made to reflect an allegedly more accurate set of Changyou's peers. The nominal fair value figure is based on the mean of the peers' adjusted Enterprise Value to EBITDA ratios, a standard approach used in performing valuation.

(b) Paragraph 99 of the Complaint (ECF No. 38) also alleged a valuation based on the same analysis described in the prior subparagraph ¶24(a) but used the median of the revised peer-firms' Enterprise Value to EBITDA ratios (rather than the mean), which produced a potential fair value of $25.24 per ADS.

(c) Paragraph 98 of the Complaint (ECF No. 38) describes an adjustment to Changyou's valuation based on its real property holdings, and, as alleged, this adjustment would have increased Changyou's ADS value by $1.28 per ADS. If the fair value of the ADS were calculated as the $10.80 price paid in the Merger (the "Deal Price") plus this $1.28 per ADS increase, then the fair value of the ADS would be $12.08.

25. While each of the above fair value estimates could be used to estimate aggregate damages, for purposes of this declaration the mean of the three potential fair value figures stated above is useful for illustration purposes, and it calculates to $25.19 per ADS (the "Illustrative Fair Value"). For the avoidance of doubt, this is not an assessment of Changyou's true fair value. It is merely a potential fair value given the allegations in the Complaint.

26. The third step of approximating class-wide damages is to estimate the per-ADS damages, as follows:

(a) If Lead Plaintiff were successful at trial, class members who sold or tendered would not have simply received the fair value of the ADS as damages. Instead, after a contested damages and claims process, class members would likely be entitled to receive the difference between the fair value for the ADS and the value the class members received when they sold or tendered.

(b) Therefore, in a successful case, class members who tendered shares in the Merger would likely receive the difference between the fair value of the shares and the $10.80 Deal Price that they received upon selling. However, class members who sold shares during the Class Period prior to the close of the Merger, sold at a variety of prices. For purposes of estimating class-wide damages for this analysis, the volume weighted average closing price of Changyou ADS during the Class Period can be used to estimate the average price class members sold at prior to the close of the Merger. That volume weighted average price was $10.67 per share. Because the volume weighted average is relatively close to the $10.80 deal price, for simplicity, the mean of the Deal Price and the volume weighted average price can be used to estimate the average sale price, which results in $10.74 per share.

(c) To estimate alleged damages per ADS, the Illustrative Fair Value of $25.19 can be subtracted from the average sale price ($10.74), which results in per ADS estimated damages of $14.45 (the "Estimated Damages Per ADS").

27. The final step of approximating the class-wide damages is to multiply the number of Allegedly Damaged ADS Sold (21,904,457) by the Estimated Damages Per ADS ($14.45). This results in total estimated damages in the range of approximately $317 million.

28. However, another way of looking at the potential size of a recovery in this case were Lead Plaintiff to be successful at trial, would be to look at typical recoveries in appraisal

litigation. Academic research indicates that in recent years (2015-2019), average return to investors through appraisal litigation has been approximately 13.2%. Here, treating a 13.2% increase to the $10.80 Deal Price as the estimated fair value (i.e., $12.23), and using the same methodology as above, would imply class-wide damages of approximately $32.6 million (i.e., taking the $12.23 fair value per ADS, subtracting the $10.74 average sale price to determine an estimated damage per ADS and then multiplying the result by the 21,904,457 Allegedly Damaged ADS Sold).

V. RISKS FACED BY LEAD PLAINTIFF IN THE ACTION

29. Based on publicly available information and documents obtained through counsel's investigation, Lead Counsel believes that it would be able to adduce substantial evidence to support Lead Plaintiff's and the Settlement Class's claims. However, Lead Counsel also recognizes that Lead Plaintiff and the Settlement Class faced significant risks and defenses in continuing to litigate. If any of the risks materialized, Lead Plaintiff's and the Settlement Class's potential recovery could be seriously jeopardized. Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel carefully considered these risks in reaching the Settlement. Several challenges permeated Lead Plaintiff's claims, which would have surfaced on Defendants' motion to dismiss and at class certification, summary judgment and trial.

30. The seriousness of these risks was amplified by the *Jumei* decision, where the District Court rejected claims at the pleading stage based on highly similar facts. Specifically, *Jumei* addressed allegations very similar to those here, namely that a Chinese-based Cayman incorporated company allegedly falsely stated, among other things, that minority shareholders did not have appraisal rights. In response to defendants' motion to dismiss, the Northern District of California dismissed the claims for failure to adequately plead scienter and loss causation.

31. Leaving aside *Jumei*, Lead Plaintiff faced a very real risk of not surviving the pending motion to dismiss. Defendants strenuously argued that the alleged misstatements are inactionable as a matter of law, and that Lead Plaintiff has not pled sufficient facts to demonstrate that any alleged misstatement was false when made. Defendants also argued that Lead Plaintiff did not plead a strong inference of scienter with respect to each Defendant. According to analyses of federal securities class actions conducted by NERA Consulting, in 2020, 77% of filed securities class actions were dismissed, and in 2021, 64% were dismissed. *See* Janeen McIntosh and Svetlana Starykh, *Recent Trends in Securities Class Action Litigation: 2021 Full-Year Review* (NERA 2022), Ex. 2 at 11. Moreover, motions to dismiss securities class actions from 2012 to 2021 were denied in full only 19% of the time. *Id*. at 14.

32. There were material risks to Lead Plaintiff's ability to prove its allegations of **falsity**. Defendants would have argued throughout ongoing litigation that the relevant statements – concerning the exercise of appraisal rights – were inactionable legal opinions and immaterial as a matter of law. While Lead Plaintiff had responses to this argument, it would have been a hotly contested dispute through the motion to dismiss, summary judgment, trial, and likely appeals. Had Lead Plaintiff prevailed in establishing that the statements were not *per se* inactionable, Defendants would also argue that the "opinions" offered were inactionable because they were honestly held. Here, Lead Plaintiff had arguments in response, but the underlying legal issue – the right to appraisal in short form mergers under Cayman law – was not firmly decided under Cayman law at the time of Defendants' statements, and so it would be challenging to show they did not or could not have held the stated belief. Indeed, the issue is still unsettled as Changyou has continued to pursue appeals from the initial Cayman opinion finding the existence of such appraisal rights, creating a further risk that both (a) Lead Plaintiff could fail to demonstrate Defendants did not

believe the statements and (b) that an adverse ruling on appeal could actually find the rights were as Defendants claimed in the Merger documents.[5]

33. Proving **scienter** was also a significant challenge to Lead Plaintiff. Lead Plaintiff had several pieces of circumstantial evidence that supported a strong inference that Defendants understood their public statements were false or at least incomplete. However, Defendants would have argued that such evidence was insufficient to establish that the inference of fraudulent intent was more compelling than the alternative, or to prove that they acted with scienter at trial. Lead Plaintiff would also argue that Defendants had a motive and opportunity to defraud based on their ability to profit through the Merger, but Defendants would have arguments that this allegation was too generalized to meet Lead Plaintiff's burden to establish scienter.

34. Proving **reliance or transaction causation** was also a significant risk to Lead Plaintiff. Defendants would have argued that the alleged misstatements did not affect the market price of Changyou securities and that, therefore, Lead Plaintiff and class members could not rely on the fraud on the market presumption of reliance. The applicability of the fraud on the market presumption would have ultimately turned into a hotly contested battle of the experts, with both sides submitting expert reports supporting their view of the facts.

35. Lead Plaintiff also faced particularly serious risks with respect to establishing **loss causation and damages**. Although Lead Plaintiff believed the evidence would establish that Defendants' allegedly false denial of appraisal rights prevented class members from obtaining fair value for their shares, proving that the value of Changyou ADSs was higher than the prices class members received when they sold the ADSs, or that class members held ADSs to their detriment,

[5] Subsequent to the Settlement, Changyou's appeal of the initial opinion resulted in a partial affirmation, *In the matter of Changyou.com Limited* CICA (Civil) Appeal 6 of 2022 (Sep. 16, 2022), however Changyou has further appealed to the Privy Council.

would have been very difficult and complex, and would have been hotly contested by the Parties' respective experts.

36. Although Lead Plaintiff was confident expert opinion and testimony would have supported its claims that the Company's fair value exceeded the prices members of the class sold their shares for during the Class Period, in connection with a summary judgment challenge and at trial, defendants would have put forth their own experts who would strenuously argue to the contrary. Ultimately, the fair value of the ADSs would have been the subject of a complex and widely divergent "battle of the experts" and up to a jury to decide with no certainty that Lead Plaintiff's experts would be credited over defendants.

37. In addition to these specific merits issues, Lead Plaintiff also faced a long road to reaching a judgment. Lead Plaintiff would need to conduct discovery on a foreign company and foreign-based individuals to develop the facts necessary to prove the claims in the case. Class certification would have been hotly contested and posed numerous risks in light of the merits issues above and somewhat unusual posture of this as a "defrauded sellers" case. Expert testimony would have been crucial to establishing issues such as reliance and damages, and would certainly have been the subject of expert discovery and *Daubert* motions. Defendants would likely have moved for summary judgment, challenging each of the merits issues detailed above. Trial would have been complex and would have required presentation of issues of both corporate law and foreign law to a jury. Finally, Defendants could have tied up any successful trial outcome with appeals.

38. Even if all the above obstacles were overcome, there were significant risks to Lead Plaintiff's ability to enforce a judgment against foreign-based individuals and foreign entities.

VI. LEAD PLAINTIFF'S PROVISION OF NOTICE AND THE REACTION OF THE SETTLEMENT CLASS TO DATE

39. On July 5, 2022, the Court granted Lead Plaintiff's unopposed motion for preliminary approval of the Settlement (the "Preliminary Approval Order"). ECF No. 58. Pursuant to the Preliminary Approval Order, the Court: (i) preliminarily approved the Settlement; (ii) approved the forms and manner of notice to the Settlement Class; and (iii) preliminarily certified, for Settlement purposes only, the Settlement Class and appointed Lead Plaintiff as Class Representative and Labaton Sucharow LLP as Class Counsel for the Settlement Class. *Id*.

40. Pursuant to the Preliminary Approval Order, the Court appointed Strategic Claims Services ("SCS") as the Claims Administrator and instructed SCS to disseminate copies of the Postcard Notice, long-form Notice and Claim Form and to publish the Summary Notice. Lead Counsel selected SCS based on its reasonable fee proposal and familiarity with "seller" cases.

41. The Postcard Notice and long-form Notice, attached as Exhibits A and B to the Declaration of Margery Craig Concerning (A) Mailing of the Postcard Notice; (B) Publication of the Summary Notice; and (C) Mailing of CAFA Notice; and (D) Report on Requests for Exclusion Received to Date, dated December 21, 2022 (the "Mailing Declaration", Ex. 3), provide potential Settlement Class Members with information about the terms of the Settlement and, among other things: their right to opt-out of the Settlement Class; their right to object to any aspect of the Settlement, the Plan of Allocation, or the Fee and Expense Application; and the manner for submitting a Claim Form to be eligible for a payment from the net proceeds of the Settlement. The Postcard Notice and long-form Notice also informed Settlement Class Members of Lead Counsel's intention to apply for an award of attorneys' fees of no more than 30% of the Settlement Fund and for payment of expenses in an amount not to exceed $60,000.

42. As detailed in the Mailing Declaration, on July 20, 2022, SCS began mailing the Postcard Notice to potential Settlement Class Members, as well as banks, brokerage firms, and other third party nominees whose clients may be Settlement Class Members. Ex. 3 at ¶¶2-10. In total, to date, SCS has provided Postcard Notices to 6,934 potential Settlement Class Members and nominees. *Id.* at ¶9.

43. On August 1, 2022, SCS caused the Summary Notice to be published in *Investor's Business Daily* and to be transmitted over *Globe Newswire* for dissemination across the internet. *Id*. at ¶11 and Exhibit C attached thereto.

44. SCS also maintains and posts information regarding the Settlement on its website, www.StrategicClaims.net/changyou/, to provide Settlement Class Members with information, including downloadable copies of the long-form Notice, Claim Form, and the Stipulation, and an online claim portal. *Id*. at ¶13. The web page for Changyou has been viewed by 1,048 unique users more than 3,223 times. *Id*.

45. The notices informed Settlement Class Members that in order to qualify for a payment from the Net Settlement Fund, a Claim Form must be timely filed either online at www.StrategicClaims.net/changyou/ or by mail, with a postmark of no later than January 23, 2023. The majority of claims are filed close to or on the deadline. SCS will provide information regarding the claims submitted in its supplemental mailing declaration, which will be filed with the Court on January 20, 2023, after the objection and exclusion deadlines have passed.

46. Pursuant to the terms of the Preliminary Approval Order, the deadline for Settlement Class Members to submit objections to the Settlement, the Plan of Allocation, or the Fee and Expense Application is January 6, 2023, and the deadline to request exclusion from the

Settlement Class is January 6, 2023. To date, no objections to the Settlement have been received and the Claims Administrator has not received any requests for exclusion. *Id*. at ¶¶15-16.

47. Lead Counsel will respond to any future objections and exclusion requests and report additional claim information in its reply papers.

VII. PLAN OF ALLOCATION

48. Pursuant to the Preliminary Approval Order, and as set forth in the notices, all Settlement Class Members who wish to participate in a distribution of the Settlement proceeds must submit a valid Claim Form, including all required information, no later than January 23, 2023. As provided in the notices, after the deduction of Court-awarded attorneys' fees and expenses, Notice and Administration Expenses, Taxes, and any other fees or expenses approved by the Court, the balance of the Settlement Fund (the "Net Settlement Fund") will be distributed to eligible claimants by the Claims Administrator according to the plan of allocation approved by the Court (the "Plan of Allocation" or "Plan").

49. The proposed Plan of Allocation, which was set forth in full in the long-form Notice (Ex. 3-B at ¶¶54-66), is designed to achieve an equitable and rational distribution of the Net Settlement Fund. The Plan was prepared by Lead Counsel with the assistance of Lead Plaintiff's experts and is consistent with Lead Plaintiff's theories of damages in the case. All Settlement Class Members that were allegedly harmed as a result of the alleged fraud, and that have an eligible claim, will receive their *pro rata* share of the Net Settlement Fund. Ex. 3-B at ¶¶56, 61. Lead Counsel believes that the Plan provides a fair and reasonable method to equitably distribute the Net Settlement Fund among Authorized Claimants.

50. The Plan of Allocation provides for distribution of the Net Settlement Fund among Authorized Claimants on a *pro rata* basis based on their "Recognized Loss Amounts," calculated

according to the Plan's formulas. Recognized Loss Amounts are derived from the number of shares held and sold during the Class Period.

51. As previously explained to the Court, in the Declaration of Jake Bissell- Linsk (*see* ECF No. 56), the proposed Plan of Allocation attributes losses based on three categories of transactions. Type A recognizes losses based on ADS that were sold or tendered on April 23, 2020. Type B recognizes losses based on ADS that were held at the start of the Class Period and sold during the Class Period. Type C recognizes losses for all other ADS that were sold during the Class Period. Eligible shares sold within these three periods will have Recognized Loss Amounts equal to the difference between Lead Plaintiff's estimate of the nominal "fair value" of Changyou stock of $38.26 and the price at which the shares were sold. The nominal fair value was set based on an estimate of Changyou's fair value but it is not a factual determination of the actual fair value of Changyou ADS, which would have been hotly contested at trial.

52. The *pro rata* recovery any given eligible claimant will receive will be determined based on that claimant's Recognized Claim as a portion of the total Recognized Claims of all eligible claimants. Because the same nominal fair value is used in each loss category, and the Settlement will be divided *pro rata* (with the exception of the cap applied to Type C), increasing or decreasing the nominal fair value within a reasonable range, would not result in materially greater or smaller recovery amounts for each claimant. In other words, increasing the nominal fair value increases each claimants' Recognized Claim, but also increases the total Recognized Claims for all claimants.

53. The Plan of Allocation calculates Recognized Loss Amounts in Type A (losses from ADS that were tendered or sold on April 23, 2020) and Type B (losses from ADS that were held before the Class Period and sold during the Class Period) similarly. Each is assigned a

Recognized Loss Amount equal to the estimated nominal fair value per ADS of $38.26 minus the ADS sale price. In the case of Type A, the sale price is the $10.80 deal price. In the case of Type B, the sale price is the actual sale price. This treatment has been proposed because of the assessment that these two types of transactions faced risks that were similar in significance.

54. With respect to Type C (*i.e.*, ADS purchased during the Class Period and sold during the Class Period), although the loss calculation is similar to that of Type B, the Plan of Allocation puts a cap on the total allocation available to this third type of Recognized Loss Amount of no more than 5% of the Net Settlement Fund. This treatment has been proposed because of the assessment that this category of ADS faced the greatest risks to succeeding through litigation.

55. The sum of a claimant's Recognized Loss Amounts will be the claimant's "Recognized Claim." If the aggregate amount of all Recognized Claims of all Authorized Claimants is greater than the Net Settlement Fund, which is likely given that the Settlement does not recover 100% of alleged damages, each Authorized Claimant will receive a payment equal to their *pro rata* share of the Net Settlement Fund, assuming that their payment would be $10.00 or greater.[6]

56. The Court-approved Claims Administrator, SCS, under Lead Counsel's direction, will calculate claimants' Recognized Loss Amounts using the transactional information provided in their Claim Forms. Claims may be submitted to the Claims Administrator through the mail, online using the case webpage or, for large investors with thousands of transactions, through email to SCS's electronic filing team. (Neither the Parties nor the Claims Administrator independently have claimants' transactional information.) Lead Plaintiff's losses will be calculated in the same manner.

[6] $10.00 is a standard "*de minimis*" figure for payments given the costs associated with issuing payments and to lessen the number of uncashed checks.

57. After the Effective Date of the Settlement, in accordance with the terms of the Stipulation, the Plan of Allocation, any such further approval and further order(s) of the Court as may be necessary or as circumstances may require, the Net Settlement Fund will be distributed to Authorized Claimants. After the distribution, if there is any balance remaining in the Net Settlement Fund (whether by reason of tax refunds, uncashed checks or otherwise) after at least six (6) months from the date of the distribution, the Claims Administrator will, if feasible and economical after payment of any outstanding Notice and Administration Expenses and Taxes, re-distribute the balance among Authorized Claimants who have cashed their checks in an equitable and economic fashion. There may be multiple re-distributions. Once it is no longer economical to make further distributions, any balance that still remains in the Net Settlement Fund after re-distribution(s) and after payment of any outstanding Notice and Administration Expenses, and Taxes, if any, shall be contributed to Consumer Federation of America, a not-for-profit, charitable organization serving the public interest, or such other non-sectarian, not-for-profit charitable organization approved by the Court.

58. To date, there have been no objections to the proposed Plan of Allocation.

59. In sum, the proposed Plan of Allocation was designed to fairly and rationally allocate the Net Settlement Fund among Authorized Claimants. Accordingly, Lead Counsel respectfully submits that the proposed Plan of Allocation is fair, reasonable, and adequate and should be approved.

VIII. LEAD COUNSEL'S APPLICATION FOR AN AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' FEES

60. For its efforts on behalf of Lead Plaintiff and the Settlement Class, Lead Counsel is applying for compensation from the Settlement Fund on a percentage basis. As explained in Lead Counsel's Fee Brief, courts within the Second Circuit recognize that the percentage method

is the appropriate method of fee recovery and the prevailing method of determining attorneys' fees in the Second Circuit.

61. Consistent with the Notice, Lead Counsel seeks a fee award of 30% of the Settlement Fund, *i.e.,* $322,500, plus accrued interest, if any. Lead Counsel also requests payment of its expenses incurred in connection with the prosecution of the Action from the Settlement Fund in the amount of $41,785.97, plus Lead Plaintiff's request for $15,000, pursuant to the PSLRA. Lead Counsel submits that, for the reasons discussed below and in the accompanying Fee Brief, such awards would be reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances before the Court.

A. Lead Plaintiff Supports the Fee and Expense Application

62. Lead Plaintiff is a sophisticated institutional investor that played a central role in monitoring and participating in the Action by, among other things, (i) regularly communicating with Lead Counsel regarding the strategy and progress of the Action; (ii) reviewing and/or discussing significant pleadings, motions, and briefs filed in the Action; (iii) monitoring and participating in settlement discussions; and (iv) evaluating and approving the proposed Settlement. *See* Ex. 1.

63. Lead Plaintiff evaluated and fully supports the Fee and Expense Application. *See* Ex. 1. In coming to this conclusion, Lead Plaintiff considered the efficient prosecution of the action, the work performed, and the recovery obtained for the Settlement Class. Lead Plaintiff agreed to allow Lead Counsel to apply for 30% of the Settlement Fund. *Id.* at ¶6.

B. The Favorable Settlement Achieved

64. Here, as described above, the $1,075,000 Settlement is a certain and favorable result, when considered in view of the substantial risks and obstacles to recovery with respect to the motion to dismiss and if the Action were to continue through decisions on class certification and summary judgment, to trial, and through likely post-trial motions and appeals.

65. As set forth in above, the recovery obtained for the Settlement Class was the result of diligent investigative and prosecutorial efforts. As a result of this Settlement, thousands of Settlement Class Members will benefit and receive compensation for their losses and avoid the very substantial risk of no recovery (or significantly less recovery) in the absence of a settlement.

C. The Risks and Unique Complexities of Contingent Class Action Litigation

66. This Action presented substantial challenges from the outset of the case. The specific complexities and risks Lead Plaintiff faced in proving Defendants' liability and damages are detailed in Section V. above. These case-specific risks, which were made evident to Lead Counsel and Lead Plaintiff as they investigated, are in addition to the more typical risks accompanying securities class action litigation, such as the fact that this Action is governed by stringent PSLRA requirements and case law interpreting the federal securities laws and was undertaken on a contingent basis. Here, there was no restatement, no Company admissions, and no parallel governmental or criminal proceedings, which would have aided Lead Plaintiff or Lead Counsel in proving elements of the case, like falsity, materiality and scienter.

67. From the outset, Lead Counsel understood that it was embarking on a complex and expensive litigation with no guarantee of ever being compensated for the substantial investment of time and money the case would require. In undertaking that responsibility, Lead Counsel was obligated to ensure that sufficient resources were dedicated to the prosecution of the Action, and that funds were available to compensate staff and cover the considerable costs that a case such as this requires. With no promise of recovery, the financial burden on contingent-fee counsel is far greater than on a firm that is paid on an ongoing basis.

68. Even with the most vigorous and competent of efforts, success in contingent-fee litigation, such as this, is never assured. Lead Counsel knows from experience that the commencement of a class action does not guarantee a settlement. To the contrary, it takes hard

work and diligence by skilled counsel to develop the facts and theories that are needed to sustain a complaint, win at trial, or convince sophisticated defendants to engage in serious settlement negotiations. Lead Counsel is aware of many hard-fought lawsuits in which, because of the discovery of facts unknown when the case was commenced—like that existed in the Action—or changes in the law during the pendency of the case, or a decision of a judge or jury following a trial on the merits, excellent professional efforts of members of Plaintiff's bar produced no fee for counsel.

69. Federal appellate reports are filled with opinions affirming dismissals with prejudice in securities cases. The many appellate decisions affirming summary judgment and directed verdicts for defendants show that surviving a motion to dismiss is not a guarantee of recovery. *See, e.g.*, *In re Oracle Corp., Sec. Litig.*, 627 F.3d 376 (9th Cir. 2010); *In re Silicon Graphics Sec. Litig.*, 183 F.3d 970 (9th Cir. 1999); *Phillips v. Sci.-Atlanta, Inc.*, 489 F. App'x. 339 (11th Cir. 2012); *In re Smith & Wesson Holding Corp. Sec. Litig.*, 669 F.3d 68 (1st Cir. 2012); *McCabe v. Ernst & Young, LLP*, 494 F.3d 418 (3d Cir. 2007); *In re Digi Int'l, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 14 F. App'x. 714 (8th Cir. 2001); *Geffon v. Micrion Corp.*, 249 F.3d 29 (1st Cir. 2001).

70. Even successfully certifying a class and successfully opposing a motion for summary judgment would not guarantee that Lead Plaintiff would prevail at trial. Indeed, while only a few securities class actions have been tried before a jury, several have been lost in their entirety, such as *In re JDS Uniphase Securities Litigation*, Case No. C-02-1486 CW (EDL), slip op. (N.D. Cal. Nov. 27, 2007), litigated by Lead Counsel, or partially lost, such as *In re Clarent Corp. Securities Litigation*, Case No. C-01-3361 CRB, slip op. (N.D. Cal. Feb. 16, 2005).

71. Even plaintiffs who succeed at trial may find their verdict overturned. *See, e.g.*, *In re BankAtlantic Bancorp, Inc.*, No. 07-cv-61542 (S.D. Fla. 2010) (in case tried by Lead Counsel,

after Plaintiff's jury verdict, court granted defendants' motion for judgment as a matter of law on loss causation grounds), *aff'd*, 688 F. 3d 713 (11th Cir. 2012) (trial court erred, but defendants entitled to judgment as matter of law for lack of loss causation); *Glickenhaus & Co. v. Household Int'l, Inc.*, 787 F.3d 408 (7th Cir. 2015) (reversing and remanding jury verdict of $2.46 billion after 13 years of litigation on loss causation grounds and error in jury instruction under *Janus Capital Grp., Inc. v. First Derivative Traders*, 131 S. Ct. 2296 (2011)); *Ward v. Succession of Freeman*, 854 F.2d 780 (5th Cir. 1998) (reversing Plaintiff's jury verdict for securities fraud); *Robbins v. Koger Props., Inc.*, 116 F.3d 1441 (11th Cir. 1997) (reversing $81 million jury verdict and dismissing case with prejudice); *Anixter v. Home-Stake Prod. Co.*, 77 F.3d 1215 (10th Cir. 1996) (overturning Plaintiff's verdict obtained after two decades of litigation). And, the path to maintaining a favorable jury verdict can be arduous and time consuming. *See, e.g.*, *In re Apollo Grp., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. CV-04-2147-PHX-JAT, 2008 WL 3072731 (D. Ariz. Aug. 4, 2008), *rev'd*, No. 08-16971, 2010 WL 5927988 (9th Cir. June 23, 2010) (trial court tossing unanimous verdict for plaintiffs, which was later reinstated by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals) and judgment re-entered (*id.*) after denial by the Supreme Court of the United States of defendants' Petition for Writ of Certiorari (*Apollo Grp. Inc. v. Police Annuity & Benefit Fund*, 131 S. Ct. 1602 (2011)).

72. Losses such as those described above are exceedingly expensive for Plaintiff's counsel to bear. The fees that are awarded in successful cases are used to cover enormous overhead expenses incurred during the course of litigations and are taxed by federal, state, and local authorities.

73. Courts have repeatedly held that it is in the public interest to have experienced and able counsel enforce the securities laws and regulations pertaining to the duties of officers and

directors of public companies. Vigorous private enforcement of the federal securities laws and state corporation laws can only occur if private plaintiffs can obtain some parity in representation with that available to large corporate defendants. If this important public policy is to be carried out, courts should award fees that will adequately compensate private Plaintiff's counsel, taking into account the enormous risks undertaken with a clear view of the economics of a securities class action.

74. As discussed in detail above, this case was fraught with significant risk factors concerning liability and damages. Were this Settlement not achieved, and even if Lead Plaintiff prevailed at trial, Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel potentially faced years of costly and risky appellate litigation against Settling Defendants, with ultimate success far from certain and the prospect of no recovery significant. Lead Counsel therefore respectfully submits that based upon the considerable risk factors present, this case involved a very substantial contingency risk to counsel.

D. The Time and Labor of Lead Counsel

75. The work undertaken by Lead Counsel in investigating and prosecuting this case, and arriving at the present Settlement in the face of serious hurdles, has been challenging. As explained above, counsel conducted a thorough investigation into the class's claims and researched and prepared a comprehensive amended complaint.

76. Attached as Exhibit 4 is the Declaration of Carol C. Villegas on Behalf of Labaton Sucharow LLP detailing Lead Counsel's time and expenses. Included with this declaration is a schedule that reports the amount of time spent by the attorneys and professional staff of Labaton Sucharow and the "lodestar" calculations, *i.e.,* their hours multiplied by their 2022 hourly rates. *See* Ex. 4-A. As explained in the declaration, it was prepared from records regularly prepared and maintained by Lead Counsel. *Id.* ¶3.

77. At all times throughout the pendency of the Action, Lead Counsel's efforts were driven and focused on advancing the litigation to bring about the most successful outcome for the class, whether through settlement or trial, by the most efficient means possible. Lead Counsel carefully and efficiently staffed the Action from the beginning. Several partners were involved, but at particular stages of the case, such as the preliminary investigation, lead plaintiff appointment, litigation, or settlement, consistent with their areas of expertise.

78. The hourly rates of Lead Counsel here range from $875 to $1,150 for partners, $600 to $850 for of counsels, $450 to $475 for associates, and $375 to $390 for paralegals. *See* Ex. 4-A. It is respectfully submitted that the hourly rates for Lead Counsel included in this schedule are reasonable and customary for this type of complex commercial litigation. A table of hourly rates for defense firms compiled by Labaton Sucharow from fee applications submitted by such firms nationwide in bankruptcy proceedings in 2021 is attached as Exhibit 5. The analysis shows that across all types of attorneys, Lead Counsel's rates are consistent with, or lower than, the firms surveyed.

79. Lead Counsel has expended 631 hours in the prosecution and settlement of the Action through December 15, 2022. *See* Ex. 4-A. The resulting lodestar is $426,427.00, which does not include any time that will necessarily be spent from this date forward administering the Settlement, preparing for and attending the Settlement Hearing, and assisting Settlement Class Members. *Id*. Pursuant to a lodestar "cross-check," applied within the Second Circuit, the requested fee of 30% of the Settlement Fund (or $322,500) results in a negative "multiplier" of 0.76 on the lodestar – meaning that Lead Counsel is seeking less than its lodestar in fees.

E. The Skill Required and Quality of the Work

80. Lead Counsel Labaton Sucharow is among the most experienced and skilled securities litigation law firms in the field. The expertise and experience of its attorneys are described in Exhibit 4-C.

81. Since the passage of the PSLRA, Labaton Sucharow has been approved by courts to serve as lead counsel in numerous notable securities class actions throughout the United States, and has taken three of the approximately 21 post-PSLRA securities class actions to trial. Here, Labaton Sucharow attorneys have devoted time and effort to this case, thereby bringing to bear many years of collective experience. For example, Labaton Sucharow has served as lead counsel in a number of high profile matters: *In re Am. Int'l Grp, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 04-8141 (S.D.N.Y.) (representing the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio, and Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund and reaching settlements of $1 billion); *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. 03-1500 (N.D. Ala.) (representing the State of Michigan Retirement System, New Mexico State Investment Council, and the New Mexico Educational Retirement Board and securing settlements of more than $600 million); *In re Countrywide Sec. Litig.*, No. 07-5295 (C.D. Cal.) (representing the New York State and New York City Pension Funds and reaching settlements of more than $600 million); *In re Schering-Plough Corp. / ENHANCE Sec. Litig.*, No. 08-397 (D.N.J.) (representing Massachusetts Pension Reserves Investment Management Board and reaching a settlement of $473 million). *See* Ex. 4-C.

F. Standing and Caliber of Defendants' Counsel

82. The quality of the work performed by Lead Counsel in attaining the Settlement should also be evaluated in light of the quality of the opposition. Here, Defendants were represented by Goulston & Storrs PC and Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, prestigious and experienced defense firms, which vigorously represent their clients. In the face of this

experienced, formidable, and well-financed opposition, Lead Counsel was nonetheless able to persuade Defendants to settle the case on terms favorable to the Settlement Class.

IX. LEAD COUNSEL'S REQUEST FOR LITIGATION EXPENSES

83. Lead Counsel seeks payment from the Settlement Fund of $41,785.97 in litigation expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred in connection with prosecuting the claims against Defendants. *See* Ex. 4-B. The notices informed the Settlement Class that Lead Counsel would be applying for payment of expenses of no more than $60,000, which may include Lead Plaintiff's request for expenses directly related to its representation of the Settlement Class, pursuant to the PSLRA. *See* Ex. 3-A & B at ¶¶4, 41. The amount requested is below this cap. To date, no objection to Lead Counsel's request for expenses has been raised.

84. As attested to, Lead Counsel's expenses are reflected on the books and records maintained by Labaton Sucharow. These books and records are prepared from expense vouchers, check records, and other source materials and are an accurate record of the expenses incurred. Lead Counsel's declaration identifies the specific category of expense – *e.g.*, expert fees, investigator fees, translation fees, electronic legal and factual research, service of process and court fees.

85. All of the litigation expenses incurred, which total $41,785.97, were necessary to the successful prosecution and resolution of the claims against Defendants.

86. In view of the complex nature of the Action, the expenses incurred were reasonable and necessary to pursue the interests of the Settlement Class. Accordingly, it is respectfully submitted that the expenses incurred by Lead Counsel should be paid in full from the Settlement Fund.

X. LEAD PLAINTIFF'S REIMBURSEMENT PURSUANT TO THE PSLRA

87. Additionally, in accordance with 15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(a)(4), Lead Plaintiff ODS Capital LLC seeks reimbursement for the time it dedicated to the representation of the Settlement Class in the amount of $15,000, which, when included with Lead Counsel's expenses, is below the $60,000 that the notices informed the Settlement Class would be the cap on expenses. The effort devoted to this Action by Lead Plaintiff is detailed in the accompanying Declaration of Hilary Shane, Managing Member of ODS Capital LLC, attached as Exhibit 1. Lead Counsel respectfully submits that the amount requested by Lead Plaintiff is consistent with Congress's intent, as expressed in the PSLRA, of encouraging institutional investors to take an active role in commencing and supervising private securities litigation.

88. As discussed in the Fee Brief and in Lead Plaintiff's supporting declaration, Lead Plaintiff has been committed to pursuing the class's claims since it became involved in the litigation. Lead Plaintiff actively and effectively fulfilled its obligations as the representative of the class, complying with all of the demands placed upon it during the litigation and settlement of the Action. For instance, Ms. Shane (a) provided valuable contributions to the development of the core case theory given her advanced degree in finance and experience with issues concerning mergers and appraisal rights; (b) had regular in-person, telephonic, and written communications with Lead Counsel concerning the Action; (c) remained fully informed regarding case developments; (d) reviewed pleadings and motions filed in the Action; and (e) closely monitored and participated in settlement discussions, ultimately agreeing to accept the Settlement, subject to the Court's approval. Ex. 1 at ¶4.

89. This was time that Ms. Shane did not spend conducting the usual business of the Lead Plaintiff, which represents a cost to ODS. The efforts expended by Lead Plaintiff during the

course of the Action are precisely the types of activities courts have found support reimbursement to class representatives, and support Lead Plaintiff's request.

XI. THE REACTION OF THE SETTLEMENT CLASS TO THE FEE AND EXPENSE APPLICATION

90. As mentioned above, consistent with the Preliminary Approval Order, to date SCS has provided Postcard Notices to 6,934 potential Settlement Class Members and nominees advising them that Lead Counsel would seek an award of attorneys' fees not to exceed 30% of the Settlement Fund, and payment of expenses in an amount not greater than $60,000, which includes Lead Plaintiff's reimbursement of expenses directly related to its representation of the Settlement Class. *See* Ex. 3-A. Additionally, the long-form Notice has also been available on the case webpage maintained by the Claims Administrator (*id.* at ¶13) and on Labaton Sucharow's website.[7]

91. While the deadline set by the Court for Settlement Class Members to object to the requested fees and expenses has not yet passed, to date no one has objected. Lead Counsel will respond to any objections that may be received in its reply papers.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS

92. Attached as Exhibit 6 is a compendium of unreported cases, in alphabetical order, cited in the accompanying memoranda of law.

XIII. CONCLUSION

93. In view of the favorable and certain recovery for the Settlement Class and the substantial risks of this litigation, as described above and in the accompanying memorandum of law, Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel respectfully submit that the Settlement should be approved

[7] Lead Plaintiff' motion for approval of the Settlement and Lead Counsel's motion for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses will also be posted on the Settlement webpage and Labaton Sucharow's website.

as fair, reasonable, and adequate, and that the proposed Plan of Allocation should likewise be approved as fair, reasonable, and adequate. In view of the recovery in the face of substantial risks; the quality, efficiency, and work performed; the contingent nature of the fee; and the standing and experience of Lead Counsel, as described above and in the accompanying memorandum of law, Lead Counsel respectfully submits that a fee in the amount of 30% of the Settlement Fund be awarded, that its expenses in the amount of $41,785.97 be paid, and that Lead Plaintiff be reimbursed $15,000, pursuant to the PSLRA.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on December 22, 2022.

CAROL C. VILLEGAS

Exhibit 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE CHANGYOU.COM LIMITED SECURITIES LITIGATION	Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW CLASS ACTION

DECLARATION ON BEHALF OF LEAD PLAINTIFF ODS CAPITAL LLC IN SUPPORT OF LEAD PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AND MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

I, HILARY SHANE, declare as follows pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746:

1. I serve as the Managing Member of Lead Plaintiff ODS Capital LLC ("ODS"), a multi-strategy hedge fund with approximately $100 million in assets under management, and am authorized to submit this Declaration on its behalf.

2. I respectfully submit this declaration in support of final approval of the proposed settlement of this Action (the "Settlement") and the application of Court-appointed Lead Counsel, Labaton Sucharow LLP, for attorneys' fees and payment of expenses. I have personal knowledge of the matters testified to herein.[1]

3. Lead Plaintiff understands that the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 ("PSLRA") was intended to encourage institutional investors with large losses to seek to manage and direct securities fraud class actions. Lead Plaintiff is a sophisticated institutional investor that committed itself to vigorously prosecuting this litigation, through trial if necessary. In seeking

[1] All capitalized terms that are not defined herein have the same meanings as in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement, dated March 28, 2022.

appointment as Lead Plaintiff in the case, ODS understood its fiduciary obligations to serve the interests of the class by participating in the management and prosecution of the case.

4. At all times during this litigation, Lead Plaintiff endeavored to fully discharge its obligations to the class. To that end, Lead Plaintiff, through my efforts: (a) provided valuable contributions to the development of the core case theory given my advanced degree in finance and experience with issues concerning mergers and appraisal rights; (b) had regular in-person, telephonic, and written communications with Lead Counsel concerning the Action; (c) remained fully informed regarding case developments; (d) reviewed pleadings and motions filed in the Action; and (e) closely monitored and participated in settlement discussions, ultimately agreeing to accept the Settlement, subject to the Court's approval.

5. Based on its involvement in the litigation and settlement negotiations, Lead Plaintiff believes that the proposed Settlement is fair, reasonable, and adequate to the Settlement Class. Lead Plaintiff also believes that the proposed Settlement represents a favorable recovery, in light of the substantial risks of success in continued litigation of the claims. Therefore, Lead Plaintiff endorses approval of the Settlement by the Court.

6. Lead Plaintiff also believes that Lead Counsel's request for an award of attorneys' fees in the amount of thirty percent (30%) of the Settlement Fund is fair and reasonable under the circumstances of this case. Lead Plaintiff has evaluated the fee request by considering the efficient prosecution of the action, the quality of the work performed, and the recovery obtained for the Settlement Class. Lead Plaintiff understands that Lead Counsel will also devote additional time in the future to administering the Settlement, without requesting additional compensation.

7. Lead Plaintiff further believes that the litigation expenses being requested are reasonable and represent costs and expenses necessary for the prosecution and resolution of the claims. Based on the foregoing, and consistent with its obligation to the Settlement Class to obtain

the best result at a reasonable cost, Lead Plaintiff supports Lead Counsel's application for an award of attorneys' fees and payment of litigation expenses.

8. In addition, Lead Plaintiff understands that reimbursement of a lead plaintiff's reasonable costs and expenses, including lost wages, is authorized under the PSLRA, 15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(a)(4). Consequently, in connection with Lead Counsel's request for payment of litigation expenses, Lead Plaintiff seeks reimbursement in the amount of $15,000, which represents the cost of the time that Lead Plaintiff conservatively estimates was devoted to supervising and participating in the litigation.

9. From the inception of the litigation, I was the primary point of contact between ODS and Lead Counsel Labaton Sucharow LLP. I assisted with the development of the core theory of the claims, reviewed court filings, and participated in discussions about a potential negotiated resolution of the Action and the terms of the proposed Settlement. The time that I dedicated to the litigation efforts was time that I did not spend conducting the usual business of Lead Plaintiff, which represents a cost to it. My effective hourly rate exceeds $1,000 per hour. For the cost of the time I dedicated to the case, ODS seeks $15,000.

10. In conclusion, Lead Plaintiff endorses the Settlement as fair, reasonable, and adequate, and believes it represents a favorable recovery for the Settlement Class in light of the significant risks of continued litigation. Lead Plaintiff further supports Lead Counsel's attorneys' fee and litigation expense request and believes that it represents fair and reasonable compensation for Lead Counsel in light of the work performed, the recovery obtained for the Settlement Class, and the attendant litigation risks. Finally, Lead Plaintiff requests reimbursement for its costs in the amount of $15,000. Accordingly, Lead Plaintiff respectfully requests that the Court approve the motion for final approval of the proposed Settlement, and the motion for an award of attorneys' fees and payment of expenses, including Lead Plaintiff's request for reimbursement of costs.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. Executed this 21st day of December, 2022.

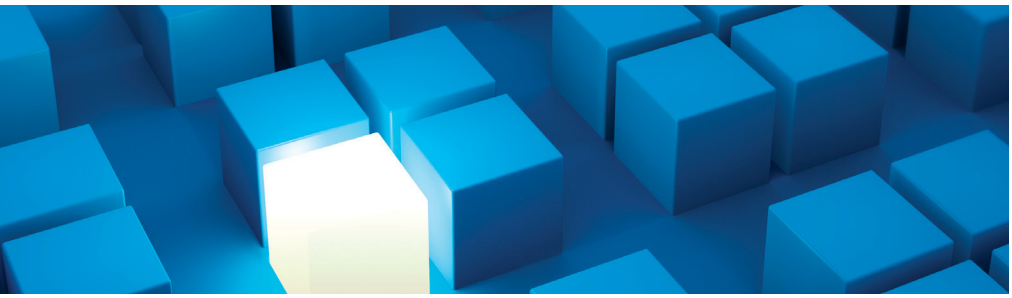
Hilary Shane

HILARY SHANE

Exhibit 2

NERA
ECONOMIC CONSULTING

25 January 2022



Recent Trends in Securities Class Action Litigation: 2021 Full-Year Review

Over 10% of New Federal Filings Were Related to Special Purpose Acquisition Companies

Substantially Fewer Merger Objections Filed, Leading to a Decline in Aggregate New Filings

Total Resolutions, Average and Median Settlement Values Declined

By Janeen McIntosh and Svetlana Starykh

Insight in Economics™

Foreword

I am excited to share NERA's Recent Trends in Securities Class Action Litigation: 2021 Full-Year Review with you. This year's edition builds on work carried out over three decades by many members of NERA's Securities and Finance Practice. This year's report continues our analyses of trends in filings and settlements and presents new analyses related to current topics such as special purpose acquisition companies. Although space does not permit us to present all the analyses the authors have undertaken while working on this year's edition or to provide details on the statistical analysis of settlement amounts, we hope you will contact us if you want to learn more about our research or our work related to securities litigations. On behalf of NERA's Securities and Finance Practice, I thank you for taking the time to review our work and hope you find it informative.

Dr. David Tabak
Managing Director

Recent Trends in Securities Class Action Litigation: 2021 Full-Year Review

Over 10% of New Federal Filings Were Related to Special Purpose Acquisition Companies

Substantially Fewer Merger Objections Filed, Leading to a Decline in Aggregate New Filings

Total Resolutions, Average and Median Settlement Values Declined

By Janeen McIntosh and Svetlana Starykh[1]

25 January 2022

Introduction

For the first time since 2016, fewer than 300 new federal securities class action suits were filed.[2] There were 205 cases filed in 2021, a decline from the 321 suits filed in 2020. Although substantially lower than the number of cases filed annually between 2017 and 2019, the 2021 level is well within the pre-2017 historical range. The decline in the aggregate number of new cases filed was driven by the notable decrease in the number of merger-objection suits in 2021. More specifically, new merger-objection filings declined by more than 85% between 2020 and 2021. Of the new cases filed in 2021, over 30% were filed against defendants in the electronic technology and services sector and 40% were filed in the Second Circuit. The most common allegation included in the complaints was misled future performance while the proportion of cases with an allegation related to merger-integration issues doubled, driven primarily by the numerous filings related to special purpose acquisition companies. In 2021, there were 20 securities class action cases filed with a COVID-19-related claim alleged in the complaint, a decrease from the 33 suits filed in 2020.

Of the 239 cases resolved in 2021, 153 were dismissed and 86 resolved through a settlement. This is a decline in total dismissed cases and total resolutions relative to 2020. Compared to 2020, there was an increase in both dismissed and settled non-merger-objection cases. There was a substantial decrease in merger-objection cases dismissed and one more such suit settled than in 2020. This decline in the number of dismissed merger-objection cases not only offset the increase in standard case resolutions, but also led to a lower aggregate number of cases resolved in 2021.

An evaluation of securities class action suits filed and resolved between 1 January 2000 and 31 December 2021 reveals the vast majority had a motion to dismiss filed. Of the 96% of cases with a motion to dismiss filed, a decision was reached in 73% of the cases prior to resolution of the case. Of the cases with a decision on a motion to dismiss, approximately 56% were granted. Among the same group of cases, a motion for class certification was filed in only 16% of the securities class actions. Of that 16%, a decision was reached in 56% of the cases prior to the case resolution, with the motion for class certification granted in 83% of the cases with a decision.

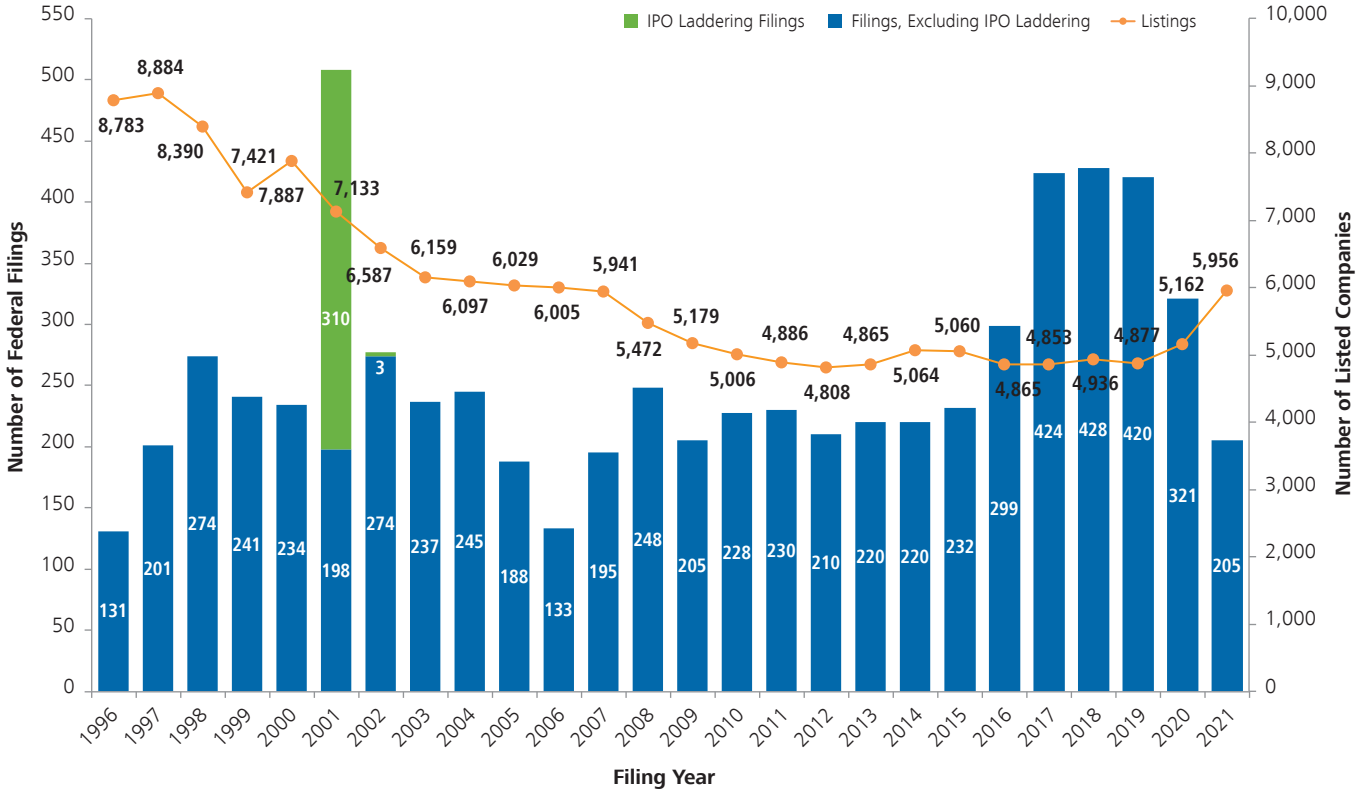
In 2021, aggregate settlements amounted to $1.8 billion, with more than 50% of this amount associated with the top 10 highest settlements for the year. The average settlement value decreased by over 50% in 2021 to $21 million, the lowest recorded average in the last 10 years. Given that there were no "mega" settlements (settlements of $1 billion or greater) in 2021, the average settlement value after excluding "mega" settlements remains unchanged at $21 million. For 2021, the median settlement value was $8 million, the lowest recorded median value since 2017. The median annual settlement value for 2021 is approximately 40% lower than the inflation-adjusted median value observed in the prior three years.

Trends in Filings

Following the passage of PSLRA in 1996, there have been over 100 federal securities class action (SCA) suits filed each year. With the exception of 2001, when numerous IPO laddering cases were filed, there were fewer than 300 new cases filed annually between 1996 and 2016. In 2017, there were substantially more new suits filed, with more than 415 annual cases recorded—a trend that continued through 2019. This uptick in filings was mostly due to the considerable increase in merger-objection cases. However, in both 2020 and 2021, this higher annual level of new cases filed did not persist.[3]

For the second consecutive year, new securities class action filings declined, falling to the lowest level since 2009. In 2021, there were 205 new cases filed, which is more than 50% lower than the annual levels of filings recorded each year between 2017 and 2019. See Figure 1.

Figure 1. **Federal Filings and Number of Companies Listed in the United States**
January 1996–December 2021

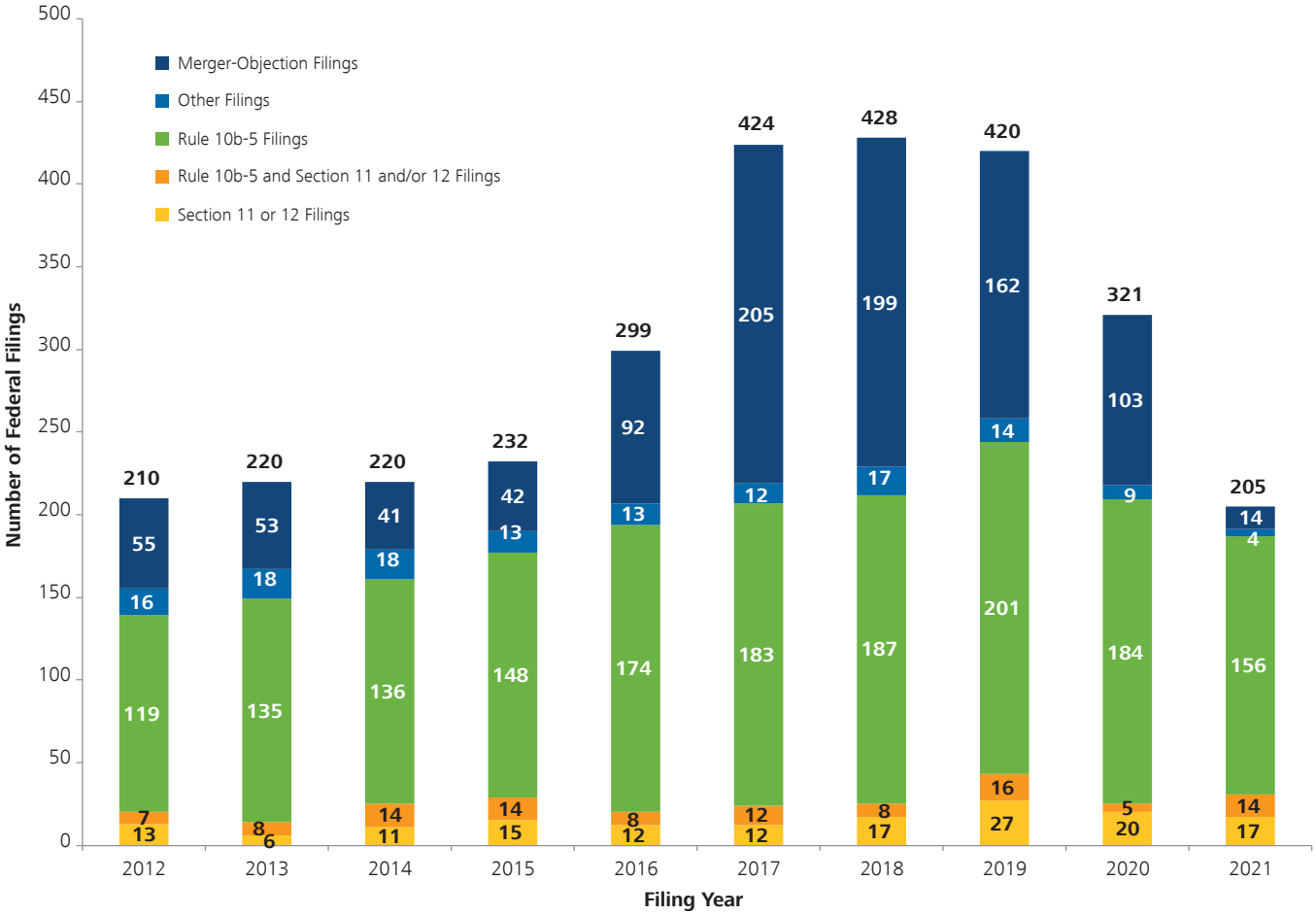


Note: Listed companies include those listed on the NYSE and Nasdaq. Listings data obtained from World Federation of Exchanges (WFE). The 2021 listings data is as of September 2021.

In addition to analyzing trends in aggregate filings, we also evaluated the number of filings relative to the number of companies listed on the NYSE and Nasdaq exchanges. There were 5,956 listed companies as of September 2021, which represents a 15% increase over the 2020 level and a noteworthy change from the minor year-to-year fluctuations observed between 2016 and 2019.

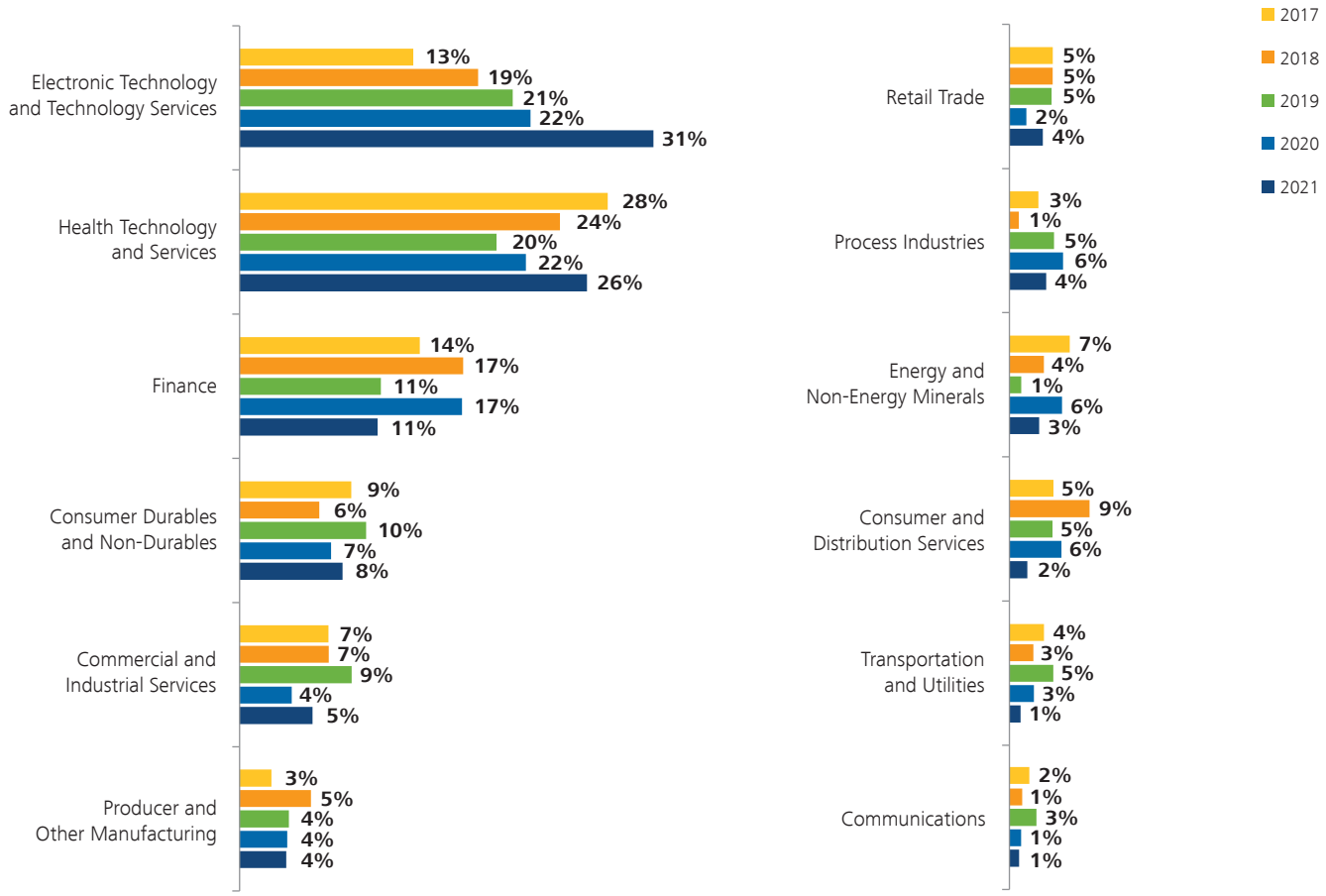
Even though there was a significant decrease in new federal SCA filings in 2021, the decline was not consistent across all case types. While new filings of Rule 10b-5, Section 11, and/or Section 12 cases (standard cases) increased, new filings of merger objections, Rule 10b-5 only, Section 11 and/or 12 only, and other SCA cases declined. The most notable was the decline in merger-objection filings, which decreased by more than 85% from 103 new filings in 2020 to only 14 new filings in 2021. See Figure 2.

Figure 2. **Federal Filings by Type**
January 2012–December 2021



Since 2018, the percentage of securities class action suits filed against defendants in the electronic technology and services sector has shown steady growth. Of the new cases filed in 2017, less than 15% were filed against defendants in the electronic technology and services sector compared to over 30% against defendants in the same sector in 2021. Between 2019 and 2021, the percentage of securities class action suits filed against defendants in the health technology and services sector also increased from 20% to 26%. See Figure 3.

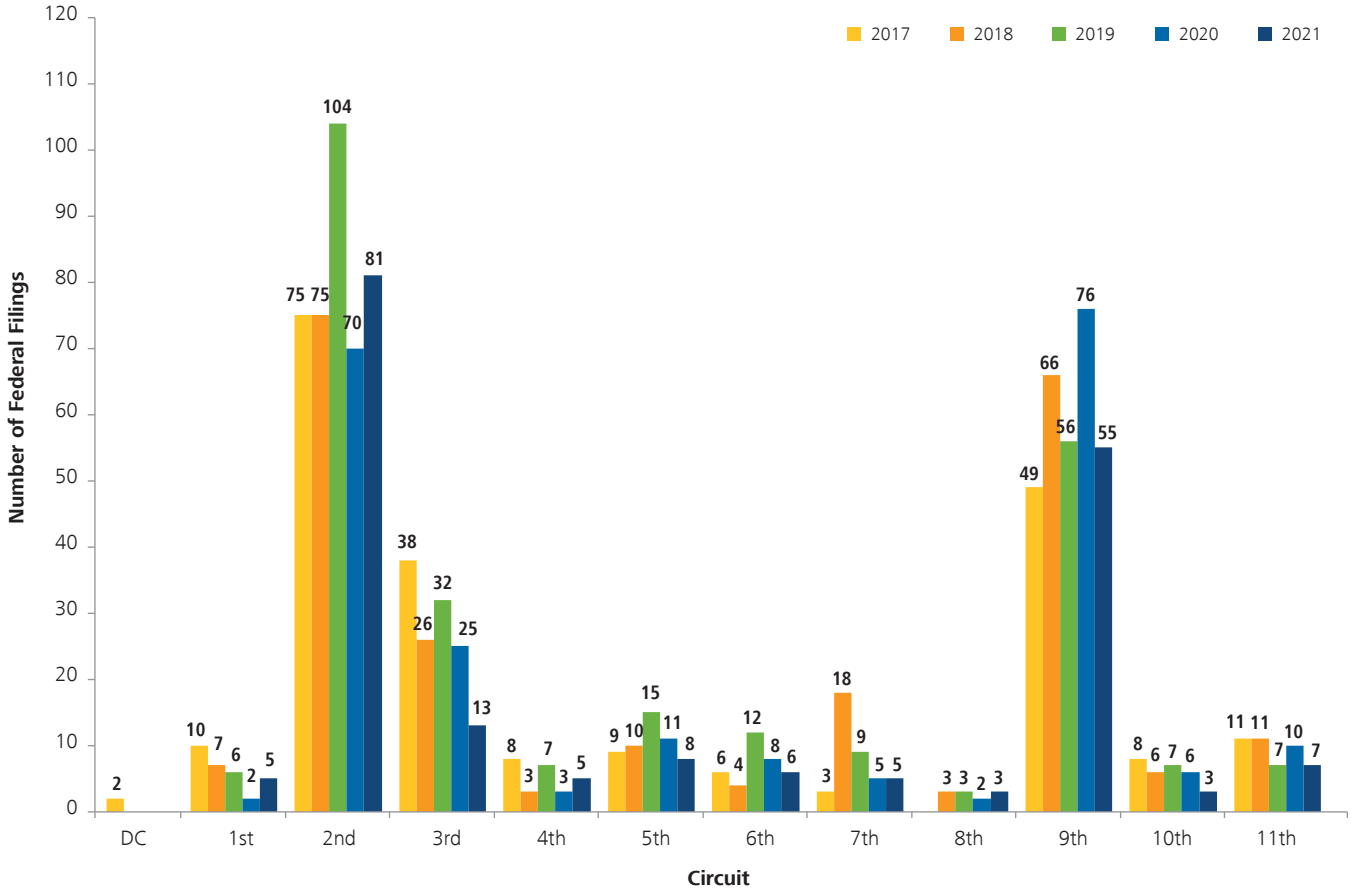
Figure 3. **Percentage of Federal Filings by Sector and Year**
Excludes Merger Objections
January 2017–December 2021



Note: This analysis is based on the FactSet Research Systems, Inc. economic sector classification. Some of the FactSet economic sectors are combined for presentation.

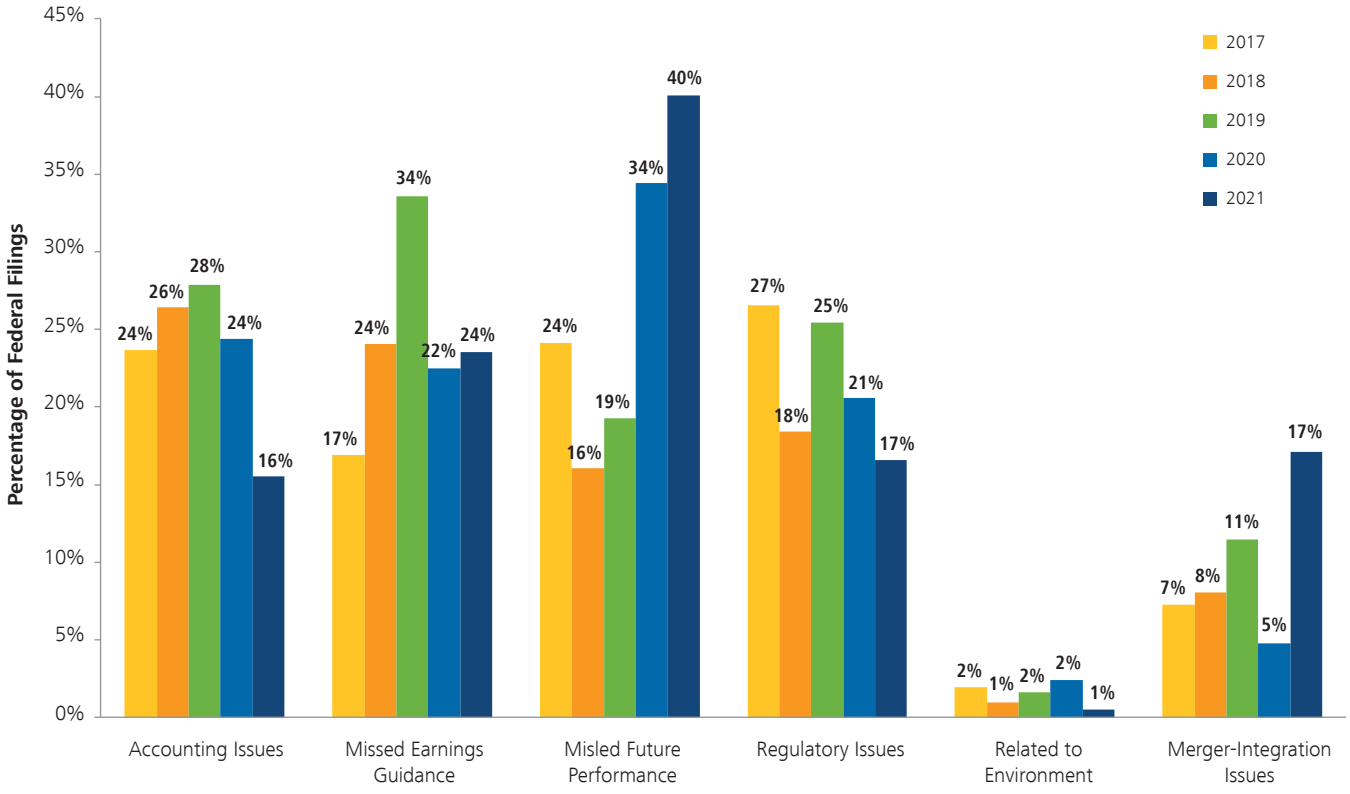
In 2020, we observed a spike in new federal securities class action filings in the Ninth Circuit. This pattern did not persist in 2021. In 2021, the Second Circuit received the highest number of new SCA cases filed while the number of filings in the Ninth Circuit returned to pre-2020 levels. However, the number of new filings in the Third Circuit declined to a five-year low with fewer than 15 cases filed in this circuit in 2021. See Figure 4.

Figure 4. **Federal Filings by Circuit and Year**
Excludes Merger Objections
January 2017–December 2021



Of the new federal securities class action cases filed in 2021, 40% alleged violations related to misleading future performance, the most common alleged violation for the year.[4] Allegations of violations related to missed earnings guidance continue to be a common allegation, with 24% of cases involving this claim. The percentage of cases alleging violations of accounting issues and regulatory issues declined in 2021, each occurring in less than 20% of new cases filed. In 2021, there was an uptick in the number of SCA filings with an allegation related to merger-integration issues included in the complaint. This increase was driven by the substantial number of cases involving special purpose acquisition companies (SPAC) filed in 2021. Excluding these SPAC cases, only 5% of cases included an allegation related to merger-integration issues. See Figure 5.

Figure 5. **Allegations**
Shareholder Class Actions with Alleged Violations of Rule 10b-5, Section 11, and/or Section 12
January 2017–December 2021



Event-Driven and Special Cases

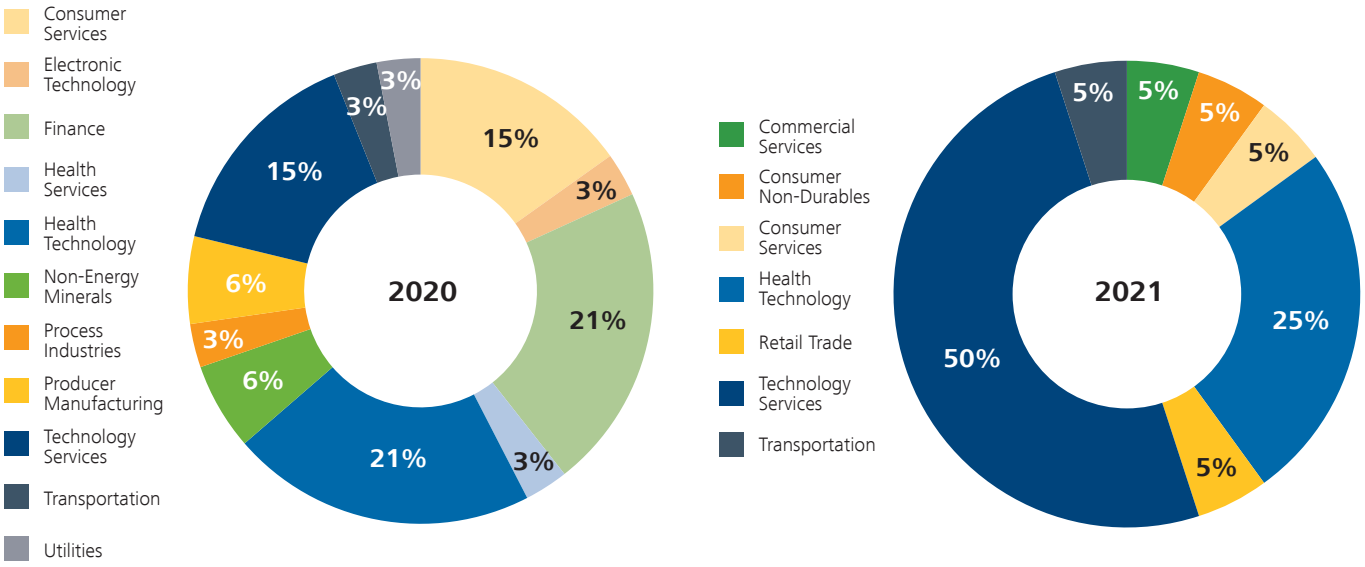
As part of our annual review process, we identify potential development areas for securities class action filings and review any new trends on previously identified areas.[5] Below, we summarize some of these areas for the last three years.

COVID-19

The first federal securities class action suit with claims related to COVID-19 included in the complaint was filed in March 2020. Since then, there have been a total of 52 additional suits. In 2021, there were 20 securities class action cases filed with a COVID-19-related claim, a decrease from the 33 suits filed in 2020. While the Ninth Circuit was the jurisdiction with the highest percentage of COVID-19-related filings in 2020, the Second Circuit was the most common venue in 2021.

Of the 2021 cases filed with a COVID-19-related claim in the complaint, 50% were against defendants in the technology services economic sector. Among the 2020 cases filed with a COVID-19 claim, only 15% were against defendants within this sector. See Figure 6.

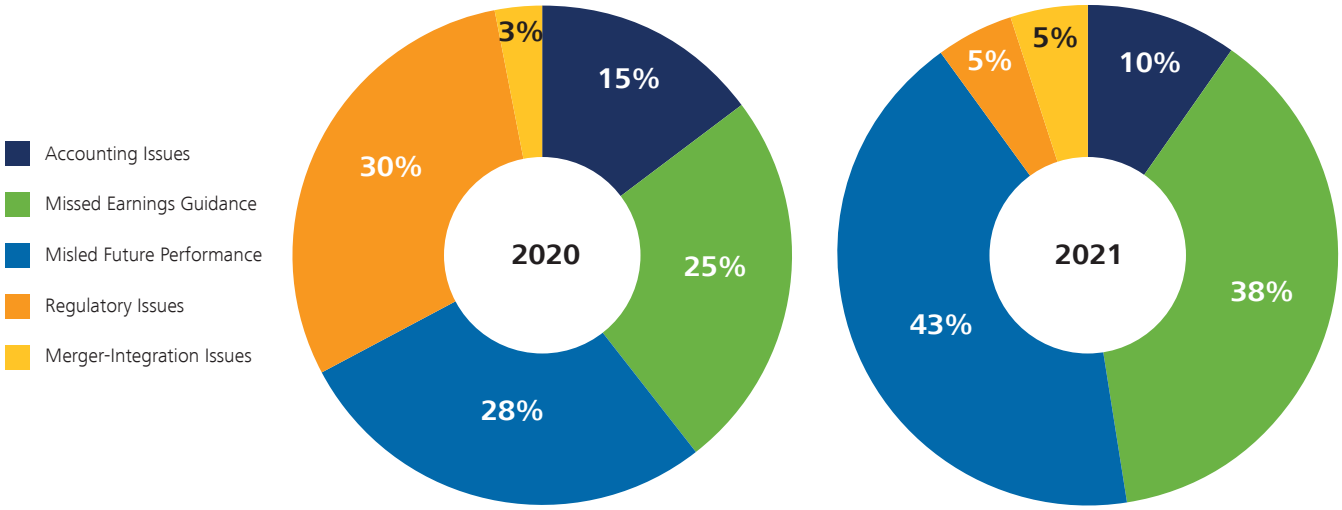
Figure 6. **Percentage of COVID-19-Related Federal Filings by Sector and Year**
March 2020–December 2021



Note: Due to rounding, percentages may not add to 100%.

In 2020, a violation related to regulatory issues was the most common allegation among the COVID-19-related cases. However, in 2021, only one case with a COVID-19 claim included an allegation of regulatory issues. In contrast, the most common allegation included in the COVID-19-related suits filed in 2021 related to future performance. See Figure 7.

Figure 7. **Percentage of COVID-19-Related Federal Filings by Allegation and Year**
March 2020–December 2021



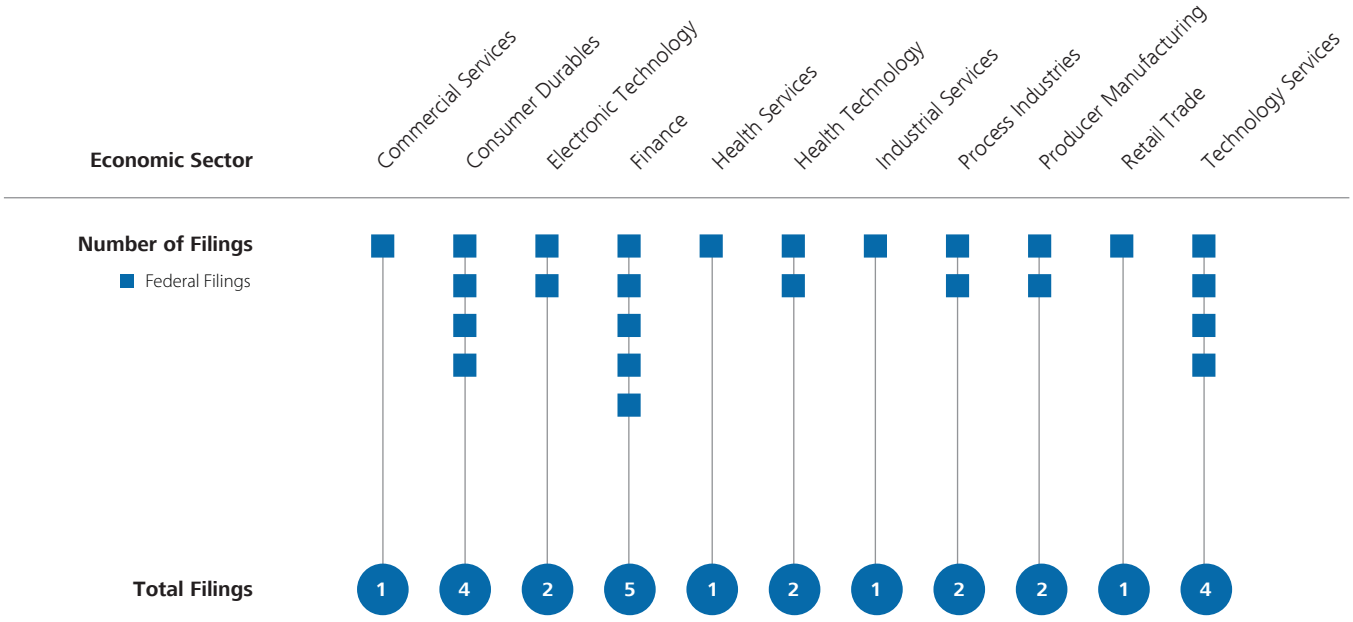
Note: Due to rounding, percentages may not add to 100%.

SPAC

In 2021, numerous federal cases were filed related to special purpose acquisition companies (SPACs). Between January 2021 and December 2021, a total of 24 cases related to SPACs were filed, a substantial increase from the one case filed in 2020.

These suits were filed against defendants in a number of sectors, with defendants in the consumer durables, technology services, and finance sectors being the most frequently targeted in 2020–2021. See Figure 8.

Figure 8. **Number of SPAC-Related Federal Filings by Sector**
December 2020–December 2021



Of the 25 SPAC cases filed in 2020 and 2021, all but one included an allegation related to merger-integration issues. Claims related to misleading earnings guidance were found in 11 of the 25 SPAC cases. In total, these suits included 49 allegations, or an average of approximately two allegations per suit. See Figure 9.

Figure 9. **Number of SPAC-Related Federal Filings by Allegation**
December 2020–December 2021

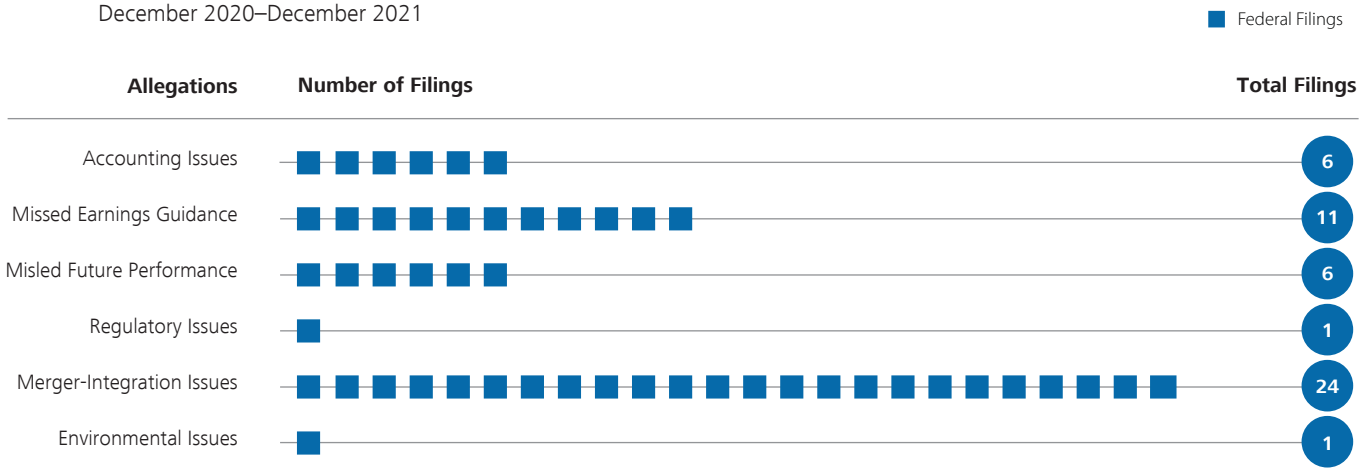
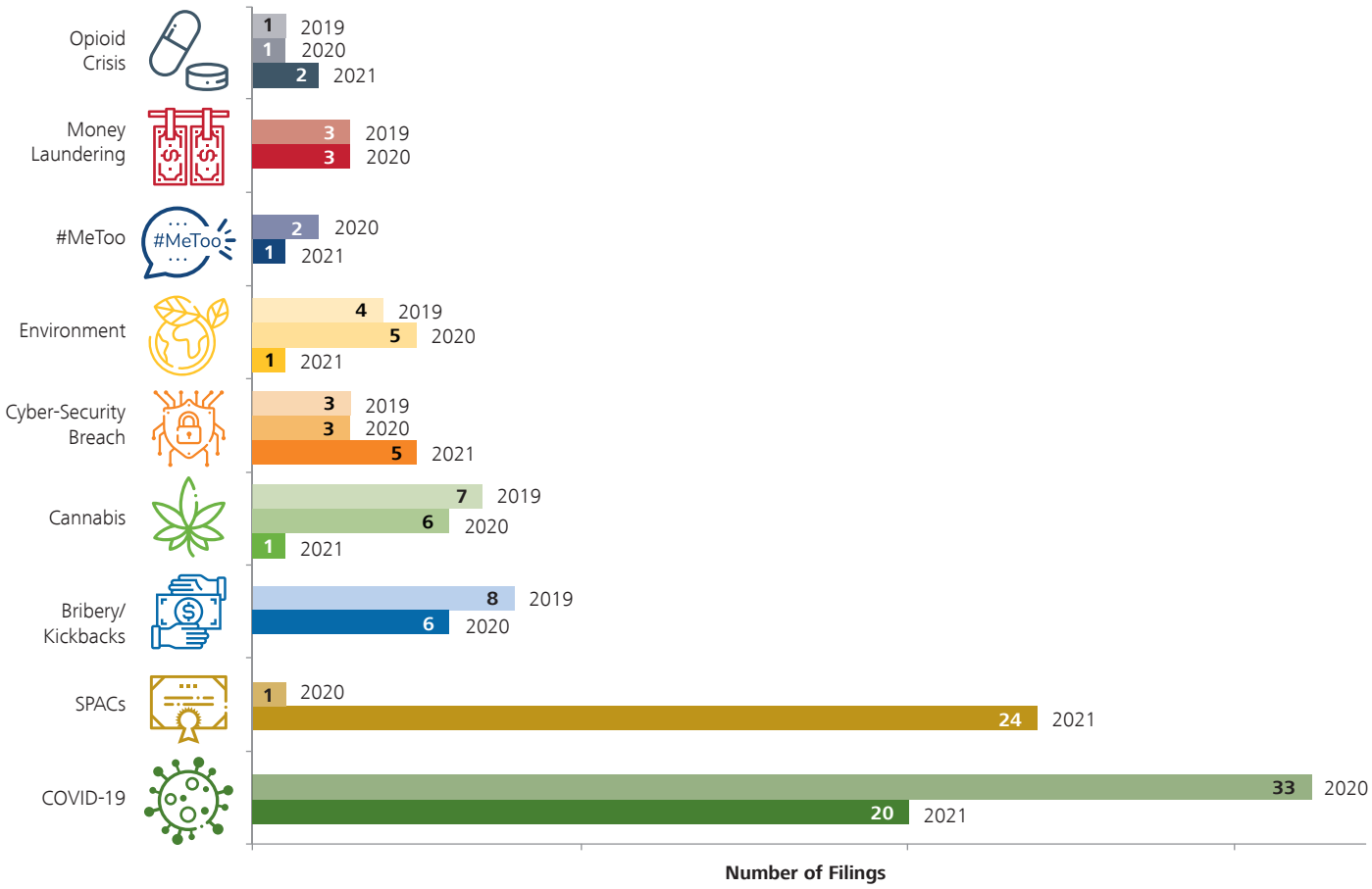


Figure 10. **Event-Driven and Other Special Cases by Filing Year**
January 2019–December 2021



Bribery/Kickbacks

In 2019 and 2020, there were eight and six bribery/kickback-related securities class action cases filed, respectively. However, in 2021, there were no such cases filed. See Figure 10.

Cannabis

Over the 2019–2020 period, 13 cases were filed against defendants in the cannabis industry. In 2021, only one such securities class action case was filed. See Figure 10.

Cybersecurity Breach

Unlike some other development or special interest areas, securities class action filings related to a cybersecurity breach continued to be filed in 2021. In both 2019 and 2020 individually, three cases were filed related to a cybersecurity breach. While still only a handful of cases, there was an increase in 2021 with five such cases filed. See Figure 10.

Environment

In 2021, there was one environment-related case filed. This is a decrease from the five cases filed in 2020 and the four cases filed in 2019. See Figure 10.

Money Laundering

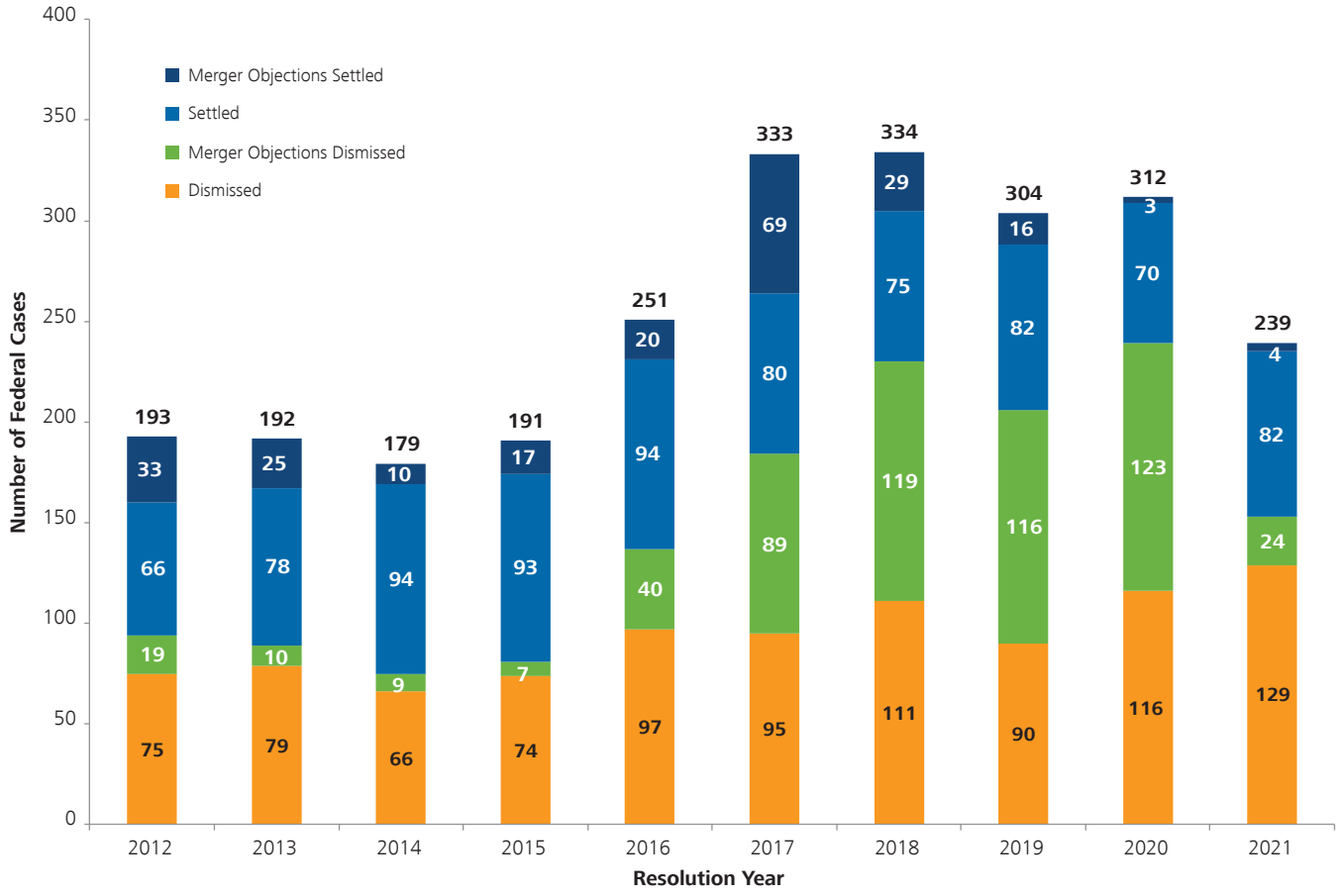
In total, six cases with claims of money laundering were filed in the 2019–2020 period, with three cases filed each year. No cases with money laundering claims were filed in 2021. See Figure 10.

Trends in Resolutions

Resolutions consist of both dismissed and settled cases.[6] In any one year, the aggregate number of resolutions may be affected by changes in either or both categories. For our analysis, we review changes within these categories as well as the trends for merger objections and non-merger-objection cases separately. In addition, we review the current status of securities class action suits filed in the last 10 years.

In 2021, 239 cases were resolved, the lowest recorded level of resolutions since 2015. Of those, 153 were dismissed and 86 resolved through a settlement. This is a decrease in both aggregate resolutions and dismissals compared to 2020. However, compared to the pre-2017 resolutions, the 239 cases resolved is well within the historical range of annual resolutions. See Figure 11.

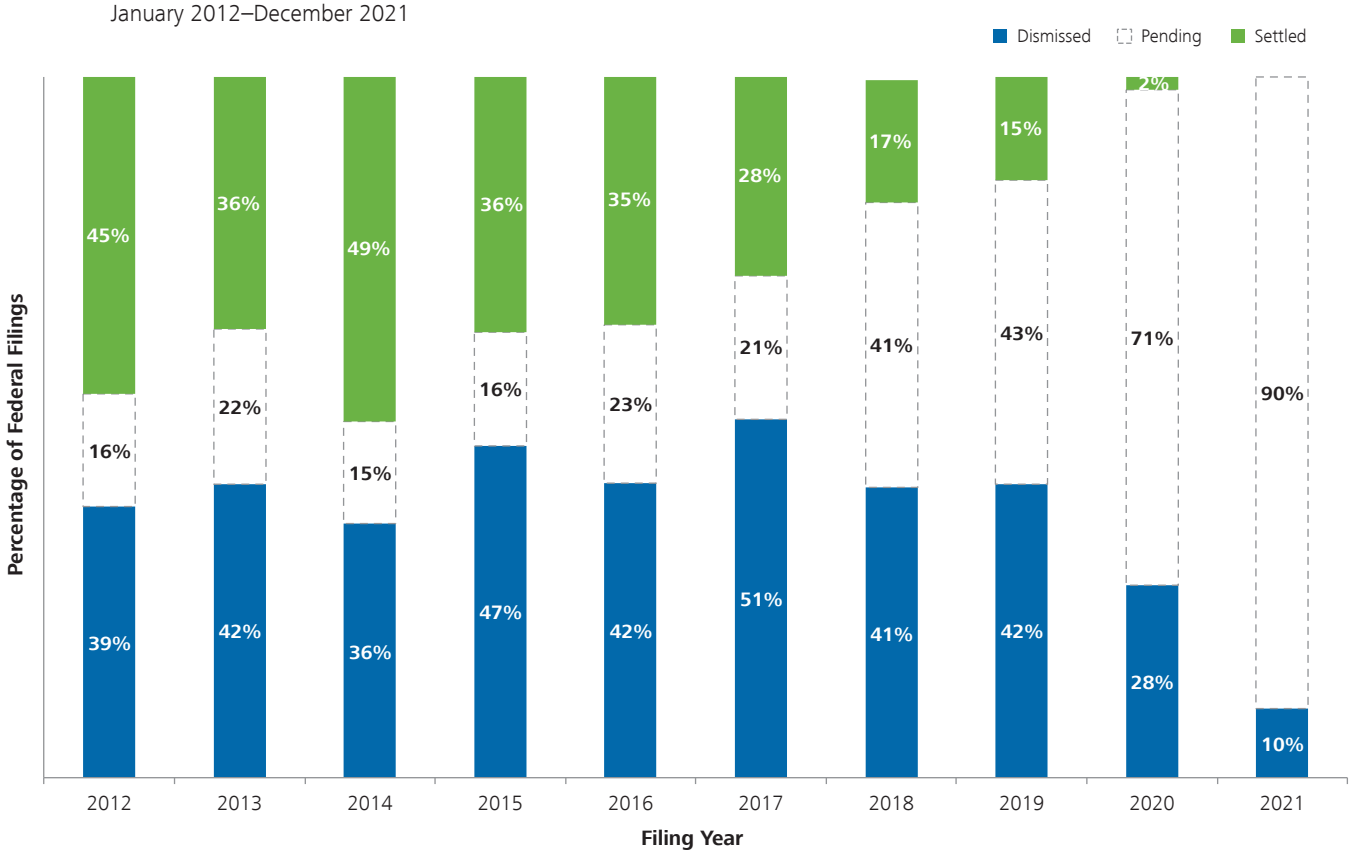
Figure 11. **Number of Resolved Cases: Dismissed or Settled**
January 2012–December 2021



A review of the resolution pattern by type of case reveals differing trends. Although not a substantial increase, the number of non-merger-objection resolutions in 2021 was the highest recorded in the last 10 years. While there was a modest increase in both the number of non-merger-objection suits dismissed and settled relative to 2020, there was a decrease in dismissed merger-objection cases. In fact, the number of merger-objection suits dismissed in 2021 was more than 80% fewer than the number of similar suits dismissed in 2020. This decline in the number of dismissed merger-objection suits was more than sufficient to offset the increase in standard case resolutions, resulting in a lower aggregate number of cases resolved in 2021.

For each filing year since 2015, more cases have been resolved in favor of the defendant than have been settled. This is consistent with historical trends, which have indicated that settlements typically occur later in the litigation process. Reviewing cases filed in 2020, as of December 2020, 6% were dismissed and 94% remained pending.[7] For the same group of cases, as of December 2021, 28% were dismissed and only 2% were settled. Of the cases filed in 2021, a higher proportion of cases were dismissed in the year of filing than the cases filed in 2020, with 10% dismissed as of year-end 2021. See Figure 12.

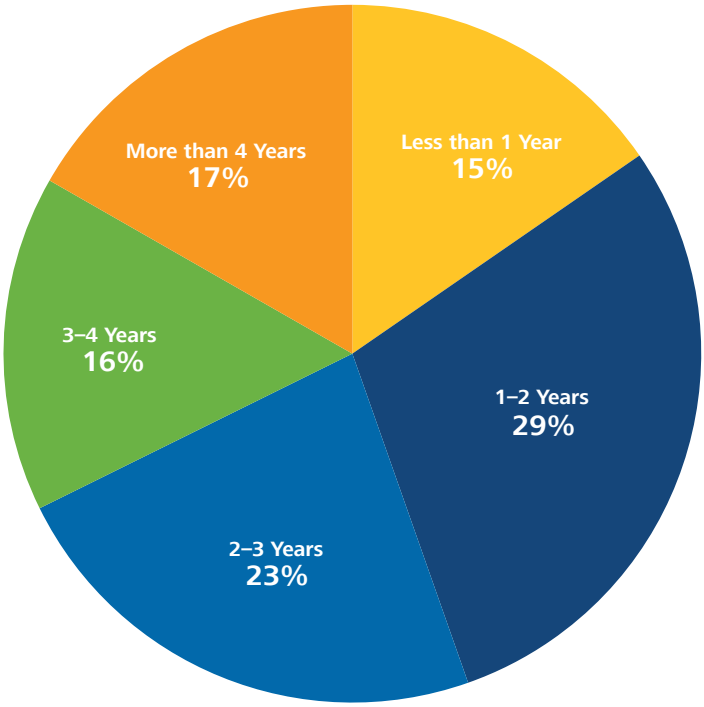
Figure 12. **Status of Cases as Percentage of Federal Filings by Filing Year**
Excludes Merger Objections and Verdicts
January 2012–December 2021



Note: Dismissals may include dismissals without prejudice and dismissals under appeal.

While 83% of cases resolve in four years or less, over half of cases are resolved between one and three years after filing.[8] See Figure 13.

Figure 13. **Time from First Complaint Filing to Resolution**
Excludes Merger Objections and Laddering Cases
Cases Filed January 2003–December 2017 and Resolved January 2003–December 2021



"The number of merger-objection suits dismissed in 2021 was more than 80% fewer than the number of similar suits dismissed in 2020. This decline in the number of dismissed merger-objection suits was more than sufficient to offset the increase in standard case resolutions, resulting in a lower aggregate number of cases resolved in 2021."

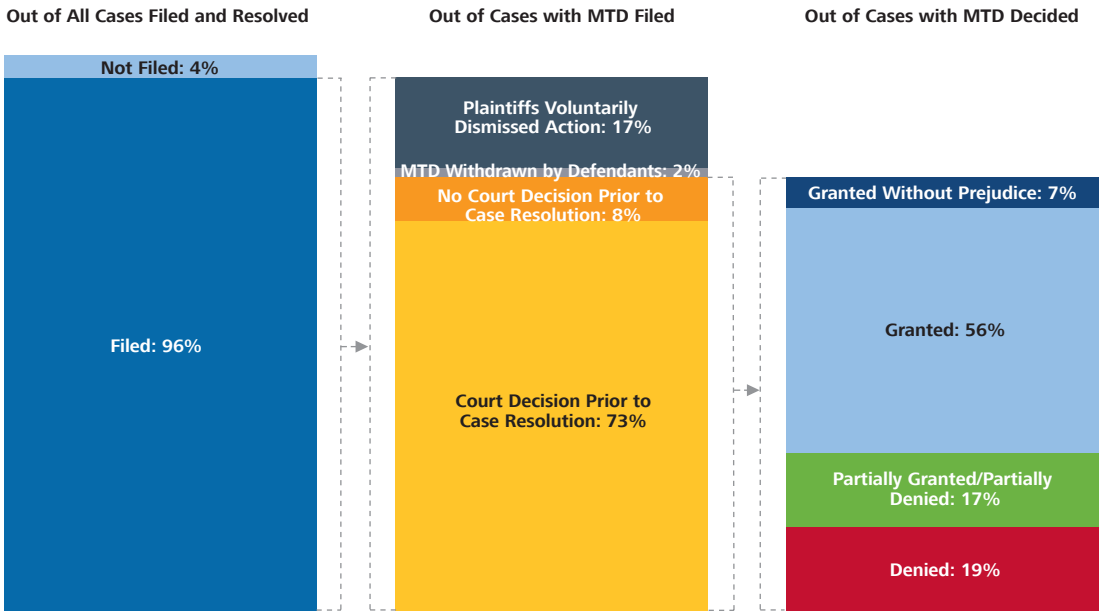
Analysis of Motions

In addition to tracking filing and resolution information for federal securities class actions, NERA also tracks decisions on motions to dismiss and motions for class certification, and the status of any motion as of the resolution of each case.[9]

Motion to Dismiss

Of the securities class action cases filed and resolved between 1 January 2012 and 31 December 2021, a motion to dismiss was filed in 96%. Among those, a decision was reached in 73% of cases. Of the cases with a decision on a motion to dismiss, approximately 56% were granted while only 19% were denied. Lastly, of the 96% of cases with a motion to dismiss filed, plaintiffs voluntarily dismissed the action in 17%, while the motion to dismiss was withdrawn by defendants only in an additional 2%. See Figure 14.

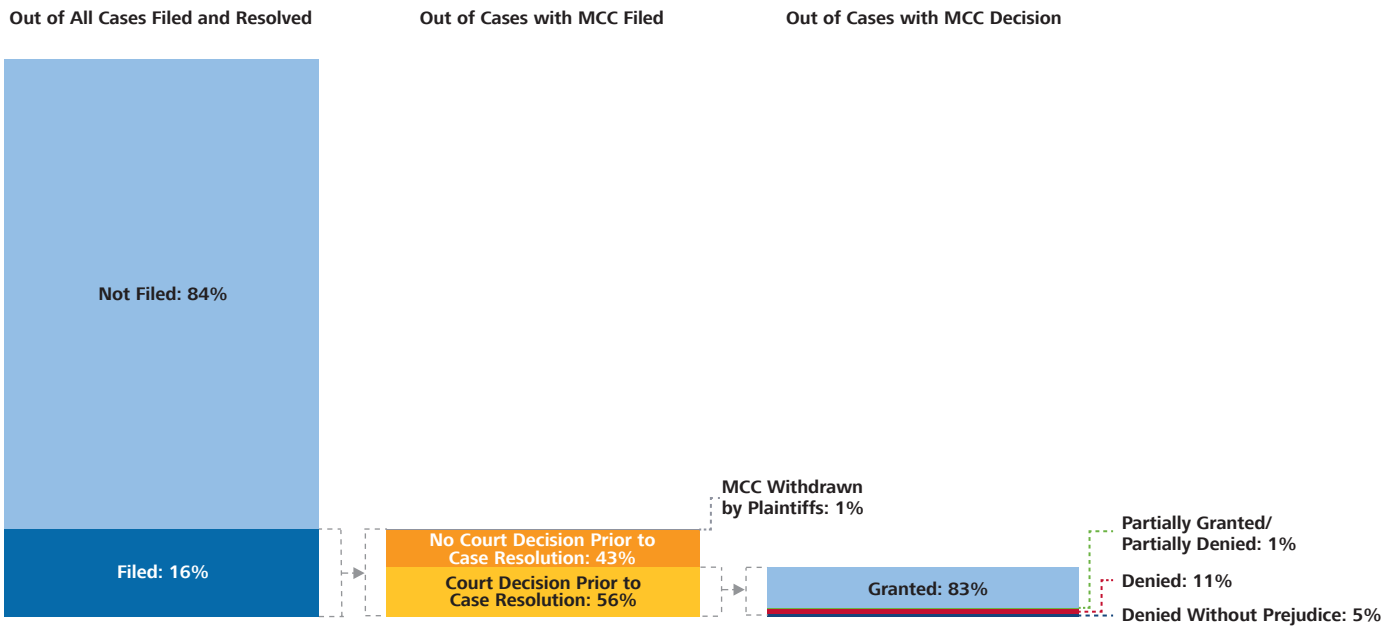
Figure 14. **Filing and Resolutions of Motions to Dismiss**
Cases Filed and Resolved January 2012–December 2021



Motion for Class Certification

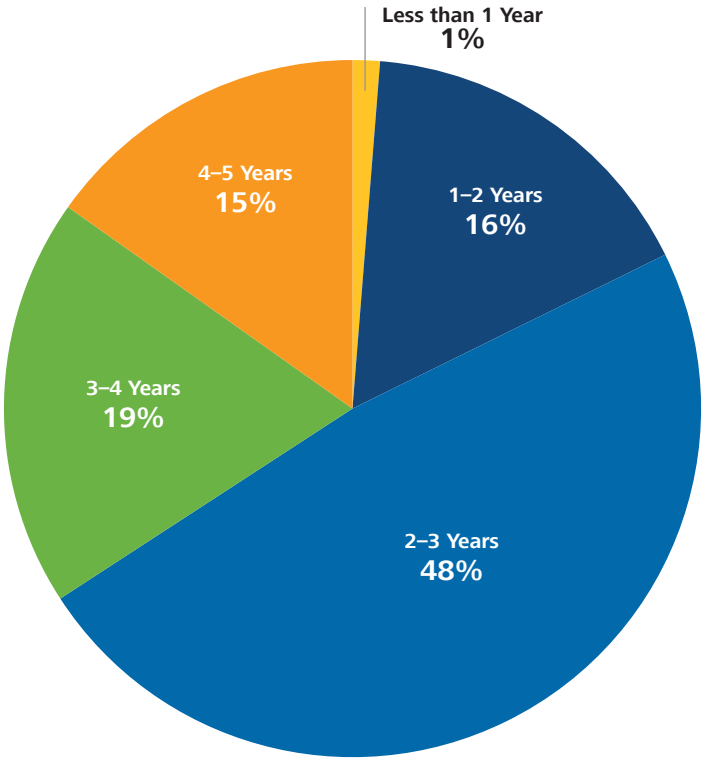
A motion for class certification was filed in less than 20% of the securities class action suits filed and resolved between 1 January 2012 and 31 December 2021. This is partly due to the fact that a substantial number of cases are either dismissed or settled before the class-certification stage of the case is reached. A decision was reached in 56% of the cases where a motion for class certification was filed, with the motion being withdrawn by plaintiffs in an additional 1% of the cases. Among the cases with a decision, the motion for class certification was granted in 83% and partially granted and partially denied in an additional 1% of cases. See Figure 15.

Figure 15. **Filing and Resolutions of Motions for Class Certification**
Cases Filed and Resolved January 2012–December 2021



Approximately half of decisions on motions for class certification occur between two and three years after the filing of the first complaint. See Figure 16.

Figure 16. **Time from First Complaint Filing to Class Certification Decision**
Cases Filed and Resolved January 2012–December 2021

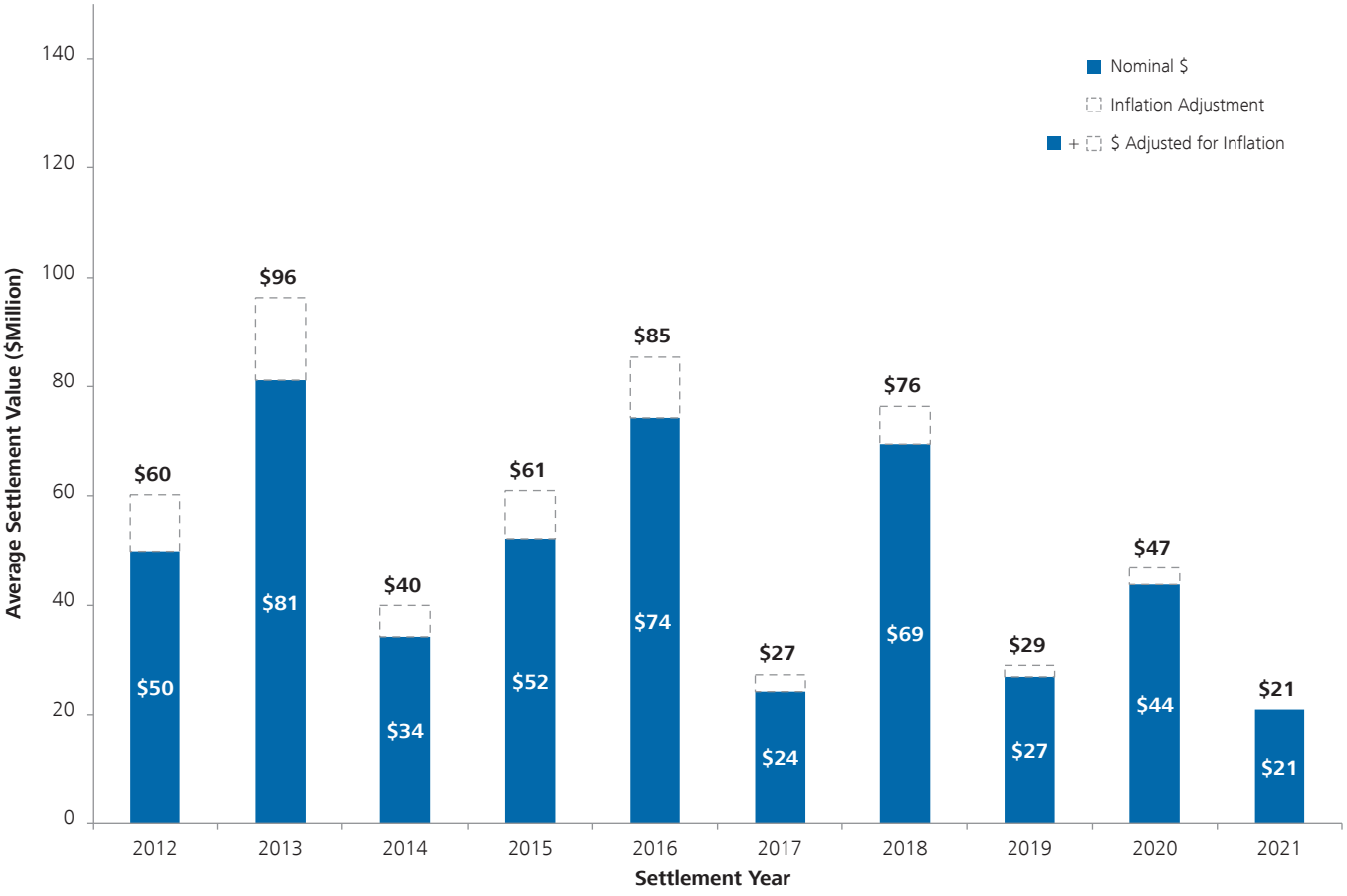


"A motion for class certification was filed in less than 20% of the securities class action suits filed and resolved between 1 January 2012 and 31 December 2021."

Trends in Settlement Values

In 2021, aggregate settlements amounted to $1.8 billion. This amount is $400 million lower than the inflation-adjusted $2.2 billion aggregate settlement amount in 2019, and considerably lower than the inflation-adjusted amounts of $3.1 billion and $5.2 billion in 2020 and 2018, respectively. Trends in settlement values can be evaluated using a variety of metrics, including distributions of settlement values, average settlement values, and median settlement values. While annual average settlement values can be a helpful statistic, these values may be impacted by one or, in some cases, a few very high settlement amounts. Unlike averages, the median settlement value is unaffected by these very high "outlier" settlement amounts and gives insight into the most frequent settlement amounts. To understand what more "typical" cases look like, we also analyze the average and median settlement values for cases with a settlement amount under $1 billion, thus excluding these "outlier" settlement amounts. For the analysis of settlement values, our data is limited to non-merger-objection cases with positive settlement values.[10]

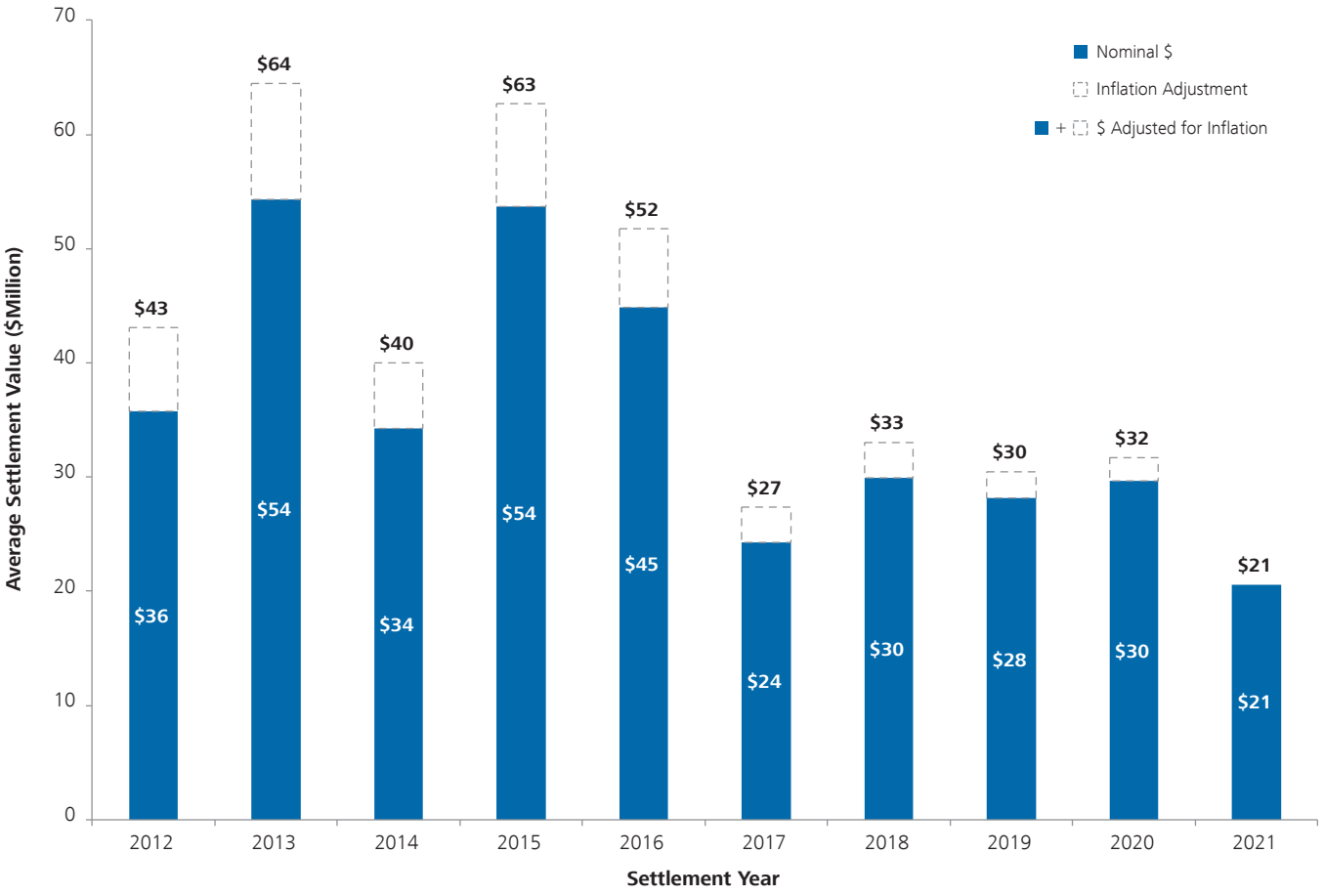
Figure 17. **Average Settlement Value**
Excludes Merger Objections and Settlements for $0 to the Class
January 2012–December 2021



The average settlement value in 2021 was $21 million, which is more than 50% lower than the 2020 inflation-adjusted average of $47 million and marks the lowest recorded average in the last 10 years. The inflation-adjusted average settlement value has ranged from a low of $21 million in 2021 to a high of inflation-adjusted $96 million in 2013, partly due to the presence or absence of one or two "outlier" or "mega" settlements, which for this purpose are single case settlements of $1 billion or higher. See Figure 17. Unlike in 2020 when there was one "mega" settlement, there were no cases resolved with a settlement amount above $1 billion in 2021. In fact, the highest recorded settlement amount is 2021 was $155 million.

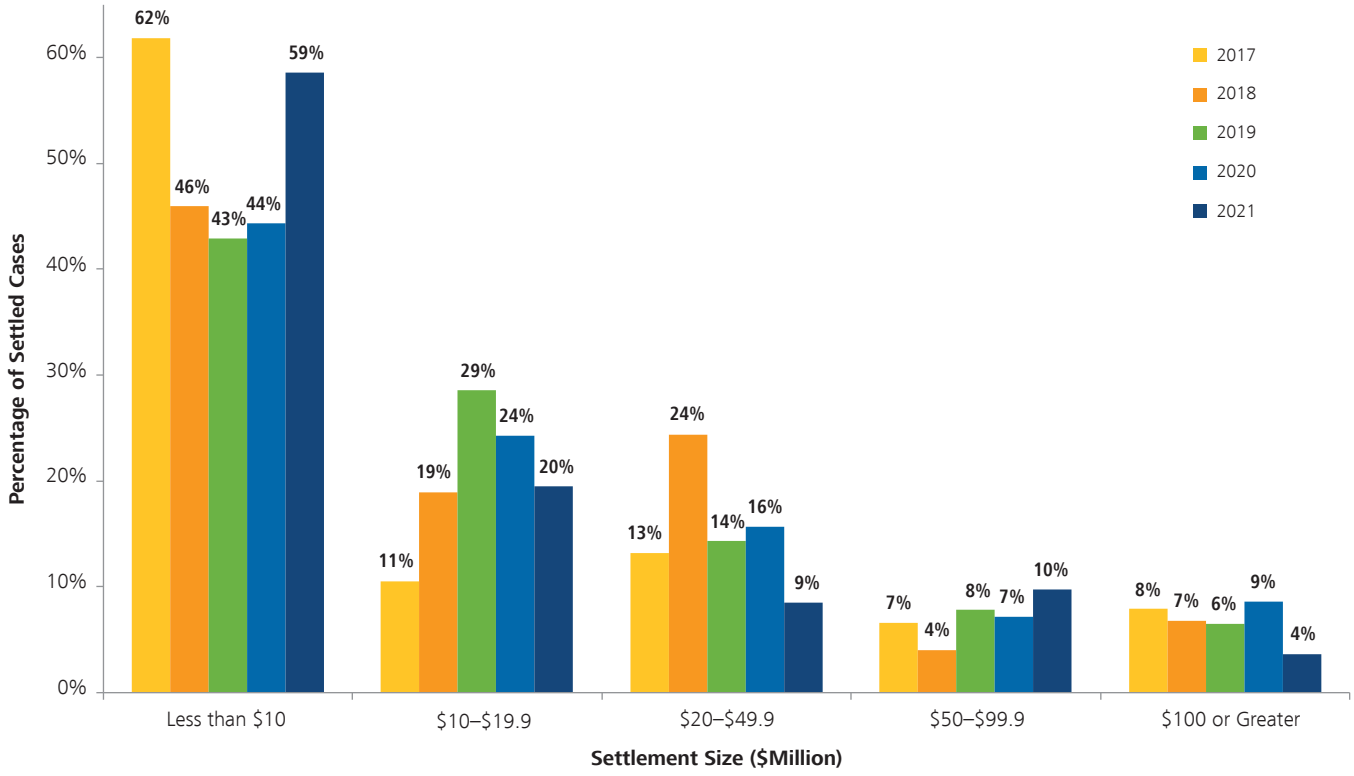
Once settlements greater than $1 billion are excluded, the inflation-adjusted annual average settlement values trend is more stable, ranging from $21 million to $33 million in the last five years. In this group of settlements, the average settlement value for 2021 was $21 million, still the lowest annual average within the most recent 10 years. See Figure 18.

Figure 18. **Average Settlement Value**
Excludes Settlements over $1 Billion, Merger Objections, and Settlements for $0 to the Class
January 2012–December 2021



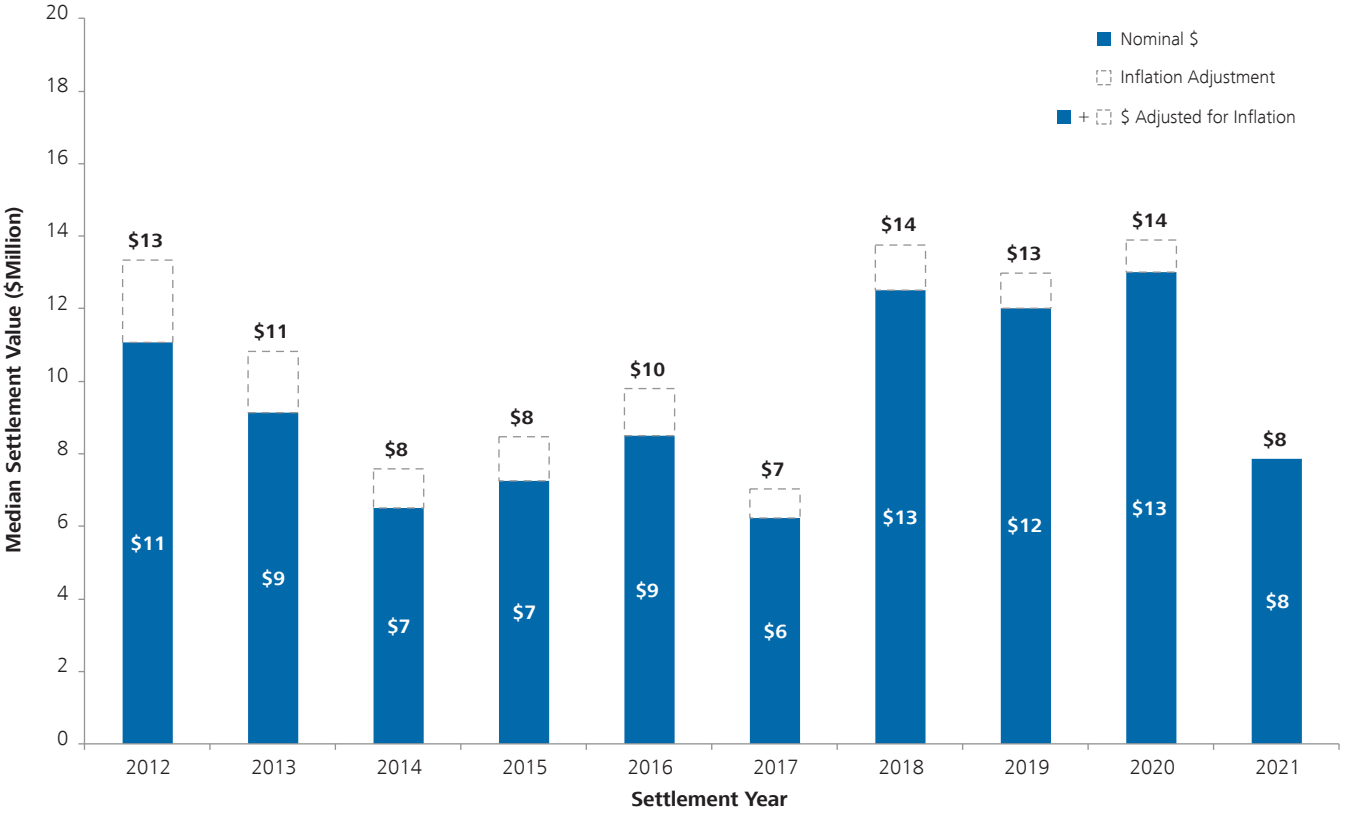
While there was a shift upward in the annual distribution of nominal settlement values between 2017 and 2020, this trend did not persist in 2021. Instead, in 2021, nearly 60% of cases resolved for settlement amounts less than $10 million. This increase in the proportion of cases settling for lower values in 2021 was accompanied by a decrease in the proportion of cases resolving for $100 million or greater, with fewer than 5% of settlements falling in this range. See Figure 19.

Figure 19. **Distribution of Settlement Values**
Excludes Merger Objections and Settlements for $0 to the Class
January 2017–December 2021



The median annual settlement value for 2021 is approximately 40% lower than the inflation-adjusted median value observed in 2018, 2019, and 2020. For 2021, the median settlement value was $8 million, the lowest recorded median value since 2017. See Figure 20.

Figure 20. **Median Settlement Value**
Excludes Settlements over $1 Billion, Merger Objections, and Settlements for $0 to the Class
January 2012–December 2021



Top Settlements in 2021

Table 1 summarizes the 10 largest settlements reached in securities class action suits between 1 January 2021 and 31 December 2021. In total, the 10 largest settlements accounted for more than 50% of the aggregate settlement amount reached in 2021. Six of the top 10 settlements were reached with defendants in the health technology and services or technology services economic sectors. The Second Circuit was the most common circuit for these cases, accounting for four of the top 10 settlements.

Table 1. **Top 10 2021 Securities Class Action Settlements**

Ranking	Defendant	Filing Date	Settlement Date	Total Settlement Value ($Million)	Plaintiffs' Attorneys' Fees and Expenses Value ($Million)	Circuit	Economic Sector
1	Snap, Inc.	16 May 17	09 Mar 21	$154.7	$41.0	9th	Technology Services
2	DaVita Inc.	1 Feb 17	30 Mar 21	$135.0	$41.0	10th	Health Services
3	Allergan plc (f/k/a Actavis plc)	22 Dec 16	17 Nov 21	$130.0	$35.2	3rd	Health Technology
4	Tableau Software, Inc.	28 Jul 17	14 Sep 21	$95.0	$27.7	2nd	Technology Services
5	Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp.	5 Oct 16	20 Dec 21	$95.0	$19.5	3rd	Technology Services
6	The Southern Company	20 Jan 17	05 Feb 21	$87.5	$24.9	11th	Utilities
7	MetLife, Inc.	12 Jan 12	14 Apr 21	$84.0	$23.5	2nd	Finance
8	Towers Watson & Co.	21 Nov 17	21 May 21	$75.0	$13.7	4th	Commercial Services
9	CannTrust Holdings Inc.	10 Jul 19	02 Dec 21	$66.4	$0	2nd	Health Technology
10	Chemical and Mining Company of Chile Inc.	19 Mar 15	26 Apr 21	$62.5	$12.1	2nd	Process Industries
	Total			**$985.1**	**$238.5**		

Note: Fees only, expenses are not available yet.

Table 2 summarizes the 10 largest federal securities class action settlements since the passage of PSLRA. Since the Petrobras settlement in 2018, the settlements in this list have all been above $1 billion, ranging from $1.1 billion to $7.2 billion.

Table 2. **Top 10 Federal Securities Class Action Settlements** (As of 31 December 2021)

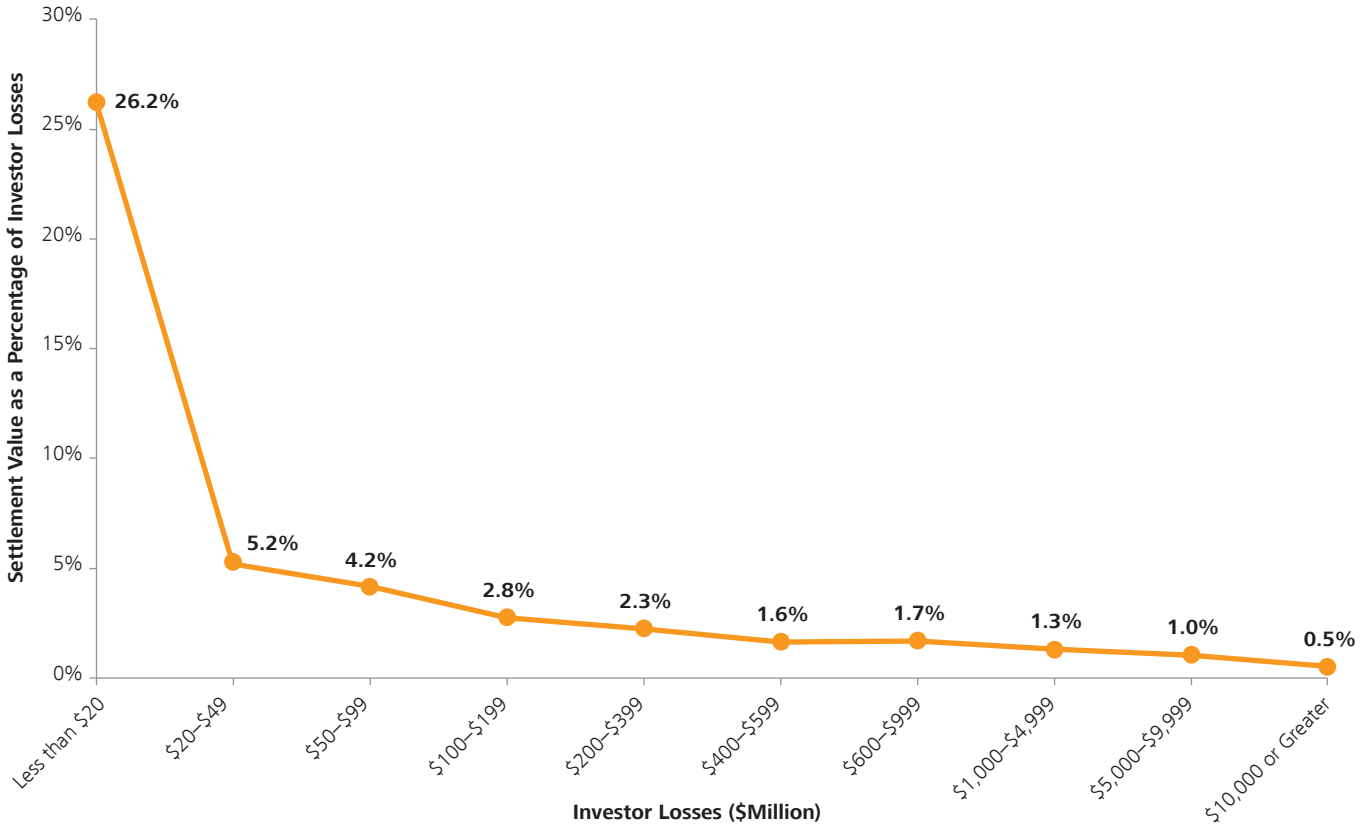
Ranking	Defendant	Filing Date	Settlement Year(s)	Total Settlement Value ($Million)	Codefendent Settlements		Plaintiffs' Attorneys' Fees and Expenses Value ($Million)	Circuit	Economic Sector
					Financial Institutions Value ($Million)	Accounting Firms Value ($Million)			
1	ENRON Corp.	22 Oct 01	2003–2010	$7,242	$6,903	$73	$798	5th	Industrial Services
2	WorldCom, Inc.	30 Apr 02	2004–2005	$6,196	$6,004	$103	$530	2nd	Communications
3	Cendant Corp.	16 Apr 98	2000	$3,692	$342	$467	$324	3rd	Finance
4	Tyco International, Ltd.	23 Aug 02	2007	$3,200	No codefendant	$225	$493	1st	Producer Manufacturing
5	Petroleo Brasileiro S.A.- Petrobras	8 Dec 14	2018	$3,000	$0	$50	$205	2nd	Energy Minerals
6	AOL Time Warner Inc.	18 Jul 02	2006	$2,650	No codefendant	$100	$151	2nd	Consumer Services
7	Bank of America Corp.	21 Jan 09	2013	$2,425	No codefendant	No codefendant	$177	2nd	Finance
8	Household International, Inc.	19 Aug 02	2006–2016	$1,577	Dismissed	Dismissed	$427	7th	Finance
9	Nortel Networks	2 Mar 01	2006	$1,143	No codefendant	$0	$94	2nd	Electronic Technology
10	Royal Ahold, NV	25 Feb 03	2006	$1,100	$0	$0	$170	2nd	Retail trade
	Total			**$32,224**	**$13,249**	**$1,017**	**$3,368**		

NERA-Defined Investor Losses

To estimate the potential aggregate loss to investors as a result of purchasing the defendant's stock during the alleged class period, NERA has developed its own proprietary variable, NERA-Defined Investor Losses, using publicly available data. The NERA-Defined Investor Losses measure is constructed assuming investors had invested in stocks during the class period whose performance was comparable to that of the S&P 500 Index. Over the years, NERA has reviewed and examined more than 2,000 settlements and found, of the variables analyzed, this proprietary variable is the most powerful predictor of settlement amount.[11]

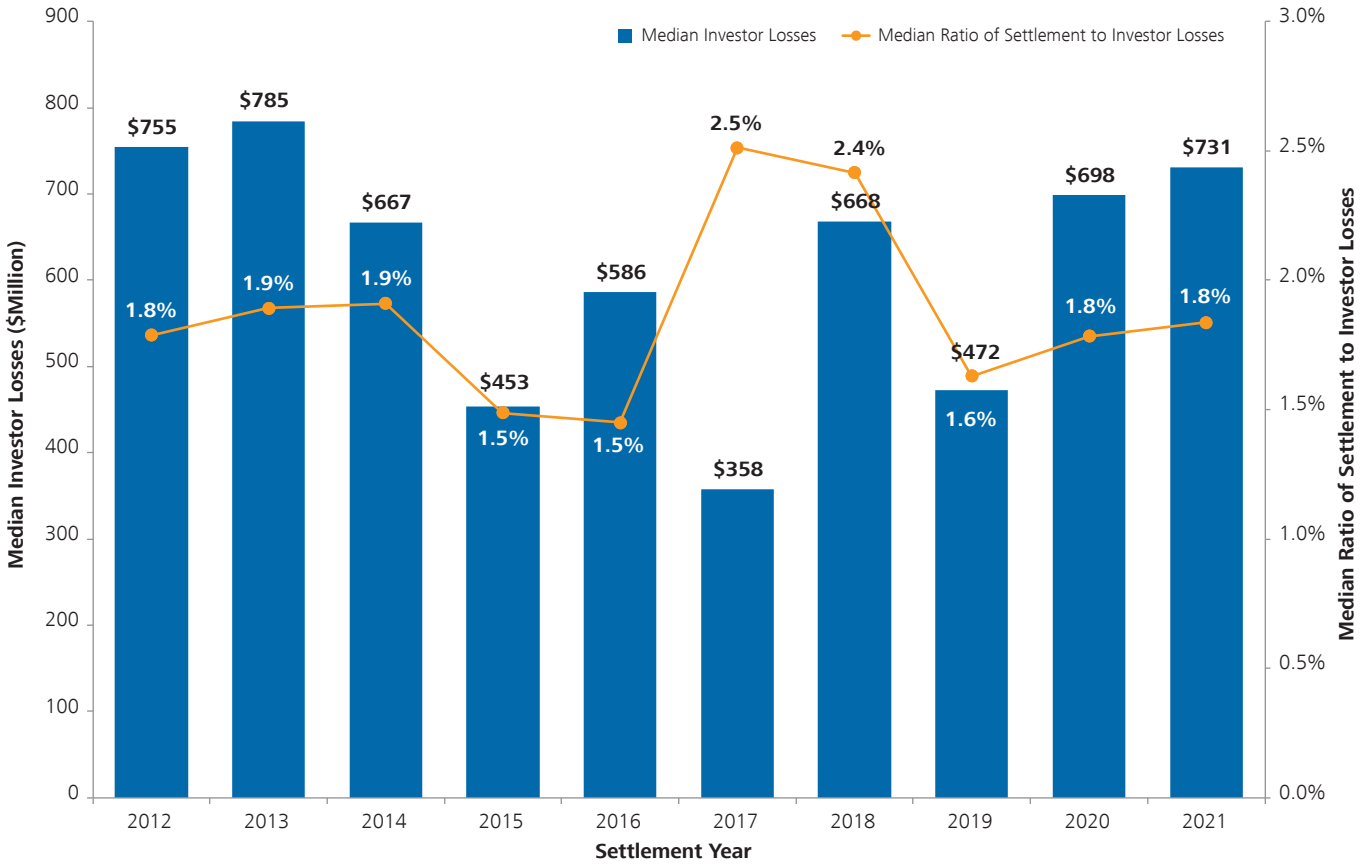
While settlement values are highly correlated with Investor Losses, the relationship between settlement amount and Investor Losses is not linear. More specifically, the ratio is higher for smaller cases than for cases with larger NERA-Defined Investor Losses. See Figure 21.

Figure 21. **Median Settlement Value as a Percentage of NERA-Defined Investor Losses**
By Investor Losses
Cases Filed and Setted December 2012–December 2021



The median Investor Losses for cases settled in 2021 was $731 million, the highest recorded value since 2013, but less than 5% higher than the 2020 value. Over the last 10 years, the annual median Investor Losses have ranged from a high of $785 million to a low of $358 million. Following an uptick in the median ratio of settlement amount to Investor Losses in 2017 to 2.5%, the ratio declined through 2019, with only modest increases in both 2020 and 2021. See Figure 22.

Figure 22. **Median NERA-Defined Investor Losses and Median Ratio of Settlement to Investor Losses by Settlement Year**
January 2012–December 2021

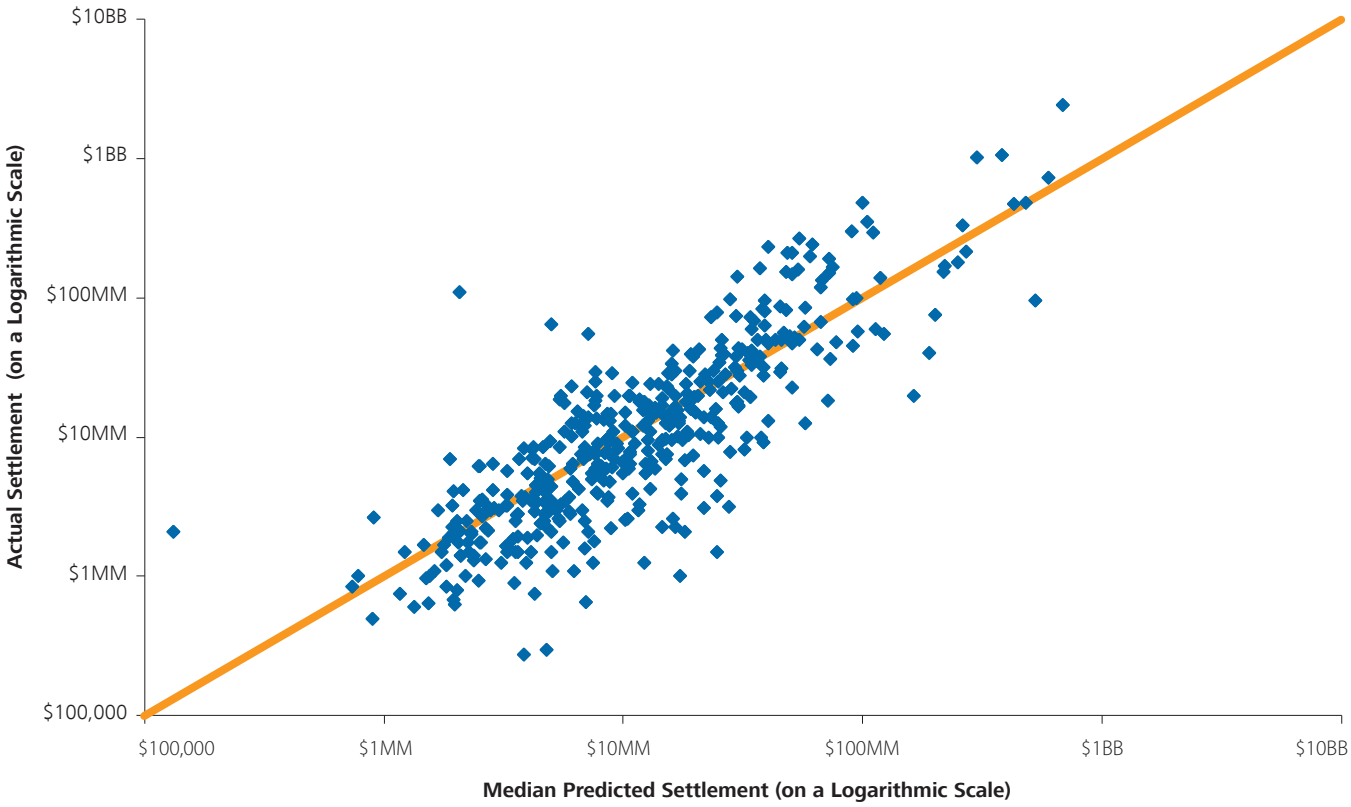


In analyzing drivers of settlement amounts, NERA has identified the following key factors:

- NERA-Defined Investor Losses, as defined above;
- The market capitalization of the issuer immediately after the end of the class period;
- The types of securities, in addition to common stock, alleged to have been affected by the fraud;
- Variables that serve as a proxy for the merit of plaintiffs' allegations (such as whether the company has already been sanctioned by a governmental or regulatory agency or paid a fine in connection with the allegations);
- The stage of litigation at the time of settlement; and
- Whether an institution or public pension fund is lead or named plaintiff.

Among cases settled between December 2012 and September 2021, these factors account for a substantial fraction of the variation observed in actual settlements. See Figure 23.

Figure 23. **Predicted vs. Actual Settlements**
Investor Losses Using S&P 500 Index
Cases Settled December 2012–September 2021

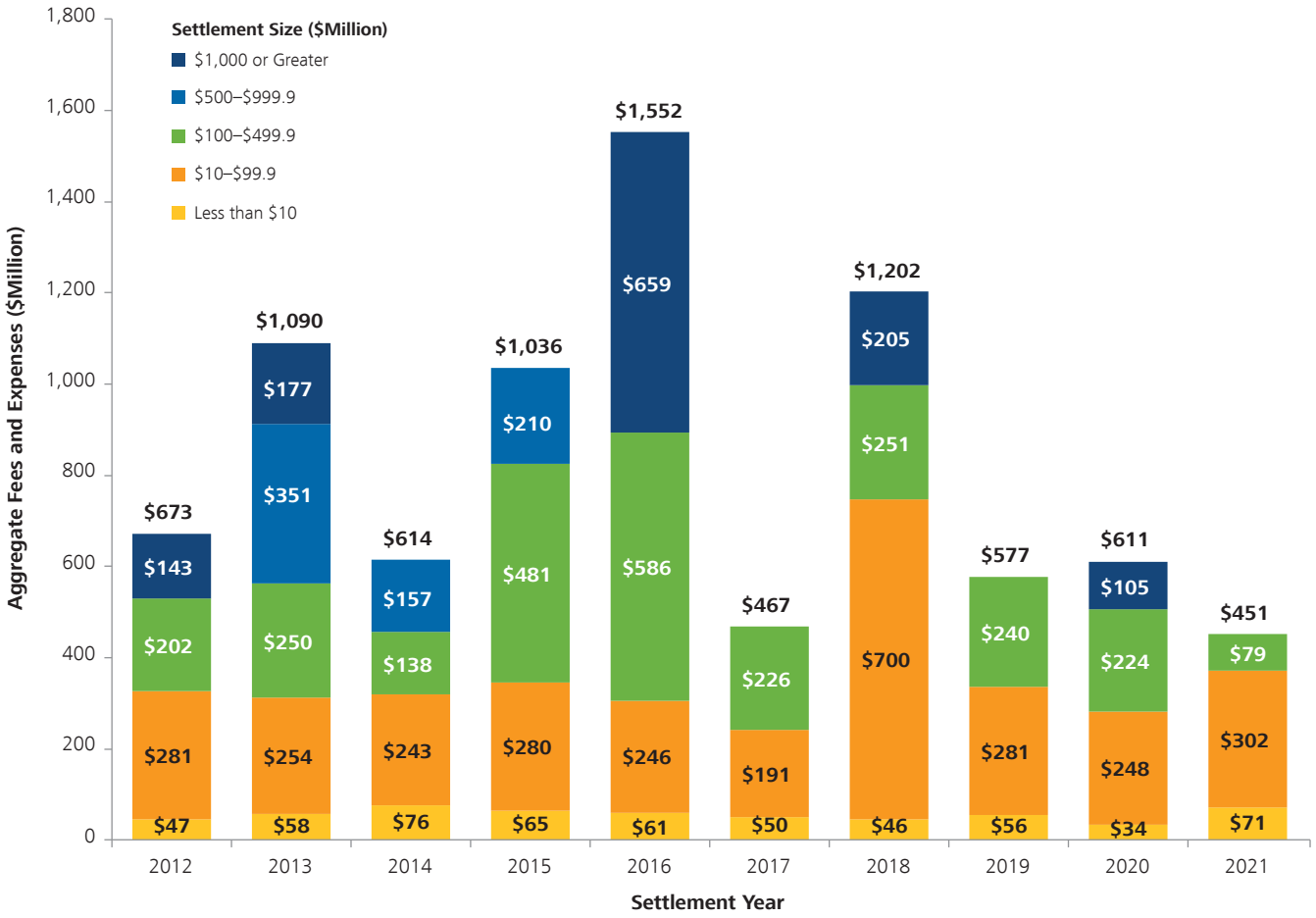


Trends in Plaintiffs' Attorneys' Fees and Expenses

Plaintiffs' attorneys' fees and expenses related to work on securities class action suits have varied substantially over time by settlement size. However, the median of plaintiffs' attorneys' fees and expenses as a percentage of settlement amount has been fairly consistent since 1996.

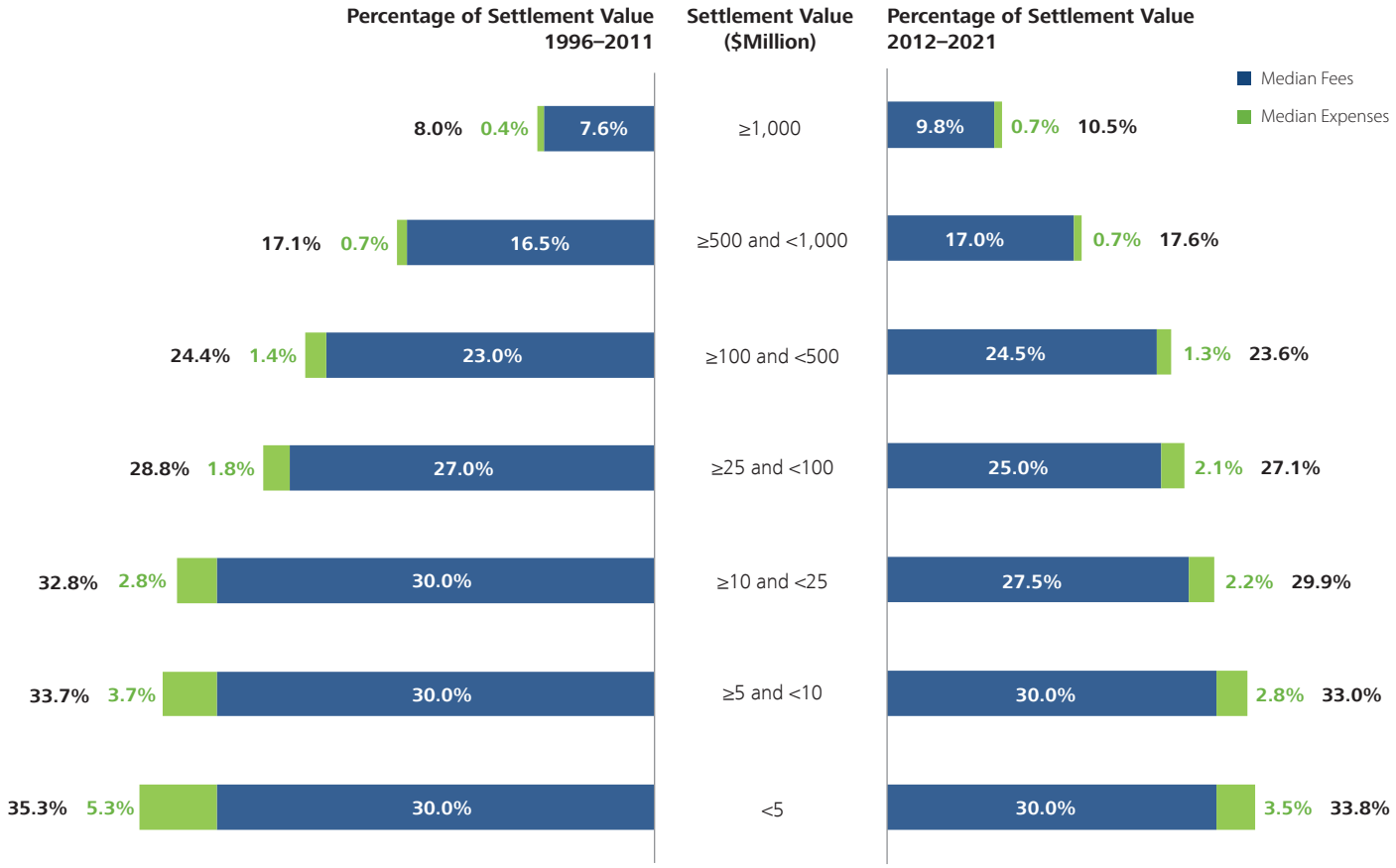
Between 2012 and 2020, the annual aggregate plaintiffs' attorneys' fees and expenses ranged from a low of $467 million in 2017 to a high of $1.6 billion in 2016. For 2021, the aggregate plaintiffs' attorneys' fees and expenses associated with settled cases was $451 million. Given the absence of any settlements above $500 million in 2021, similar to 2019, there were no plaintiffs' attorneys' fees and expenses associated with settlements of $500 million or higher. And while there was an increase in the aggregate fees and expenses for settlements under $100 million, there was an offsetting decrease in the aggregate fees and expenses for settlements between $100 million and $500 million. See Figure 24.

Figure 24. **Aggregate Plaintiffs' Attorneys' Fees and Expenses by Settlement Size**
January 2012–December 2021



As settlement size increases, fees and expenses represent a declining percentage of settlement value. More specifically, while the percentage is only 10.5% for cases that settled for over $1 billion in the last 10 years, for cases with settlement amounts under $5 million, fees and expenses represent 34% of the settlement. See Figure 25.

Figure 25. **Median of Plaintiffs' Attorneys' Fees and Expenses by Size of Settlement**
Excludes Merger Objections and Settlements for $0 to the Class



Conclusion

New securities class action cases filed declined to 205 in 2021, the lowest number of annual filings in the last 10 years but well within the historical range. This decline in total filings was driven primarily by the 85% decrease in merger-objection cases between 2020 and 2021. Due to the numerous filings related to SPACs, the percentage of cases alleging a violation related to merger integration issues increased to 17% while violations related to misled future performance, the most common allegation, were included in 40% of the 2021 suits filed. In 2021, there was a decline in total resolutions, resulting from a notable decrease in the number of merger-objection cases dismissed.

Of the 96% of cases with a motion to dismiss filed, a decision was reached in 73% of the cases prior to resolution of the case, with the motion to dismiss granted in approximately 56% of these cases. Among cases with a motion for class certification filed, a decision was reached in 56% prior to the case resolution, with the motion for class certification granted in 83% of the cases with a decision.

Aggregate settlements in 2021 amounted to $1.8 billion, the lowest total in the 2018–2021 period. No cases resolved with a settlement amount of $1 billion or higher in the last year. The average settlement value for all non-merger-objection cases with positive settlement values, and cases of less than $1 billion, decreased in 2021 to $21 million. The median settlement value showed a similar trend, declining by approximately 40% to $8 million.

Notes

1 This edition of NERA's report on "Recent Trends in Securities Class Action Litigation" expands on previous work by our colleagues Lucy P. Allen, Dr. Vinita Juneja, Dr. Denise Neumann Martin, Dr. Jordan Milev, Robert Patton, Dr. Stephanie Plancich, and others. The authors thank Dr. David Tabak and Benjamin Seggerson for helpful comments on this edition. We thank researchers in NERA's Securities and Finance Practice for their valuable assistance. These individuals receive credit for improving this report; any errors and omissions are those of the authors. NERA's proprietary securities class action database and all analyses reflected in this report are limited to federal case filings and resolutions.

2 Data for this report were collected from multiple sources, including Institutional Shareholder Services, complaints, case dockets, Dow Jones Factiva, Bloomberg Finance, FactSet Research Systems, Nasdaq, Intercontinental Exchange, US Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filings, and public press reports.

3 NERA tracks class actions involving securities that have been filed in federal courts. Most of these cases allege violations of federal securities laws; others allege violations of common law, including breach of fiduciary duty, as with some merger-objection cases; still others are filed in federal court under foreign or state law. If multiple actions are filed against the same defendant, are related to the same allegations, and are in the same circuit, we treat them as a single filing. However, the first two actions filed in different circuits are treated as separate filings. If cases filed in different circuits are consolidated, we revise our count to reflect the consolidation. Therefore, case counts for a particular year may change over time. Different assumptions for consolidating filings would probably lead to counts that are directionally similar but may, in certain circumstances, lead observers to draw a different conclusion about short-term trends in filings.

4 Most securities class action complaints include multiple allegations. For this analysis, all allegations from the complaint are included and, as such, the total number of allegations exceeds the total number of filings.

5 It is important to note that, due to the small number of cases in some of these categories, the findings summarized here may be driven by one or two cases.

6 Here the word "dismissed" is used as shorthand for all cases resolved without settlement; it includes cases in which a motion to dismiss was granted (and not appealed or appealed unsuccessfully), voluntary dismissals, cases terminated by a successful motion for summary judgment, or an unsuccessful motion for class certification.

7 See Janeen McIntosh and Svetlana Starykh, "Recent Trends in Securities Class Action Litigation: 2020 Full-Year Review," NERA Economic Consulting, p. 13, Figure 11, available at https://www.nera.com/publications/archive/2021/recent-trends-in-securities-class-action-litigation--2020-full-y.html.

8 Analyses in this section exclude IPO laddering cases and merger-objection cases.

9 NERA's analysis of motions only includes securities class action suits involving common stock, with or without other securities, and an allegation of Rule 10b-5 violation alone or accompanied by Section 11, and/or Section 12 violation.

10 For our analysis, NERA includes settlements that have had the first hearing of approval of case settlement by the court. This means we do not include partial settlements or tentative settlements that have been announced by plaintiffs and/or defendants. When evaluating trends in average and median settlement values, we limit our data to non-merger-objection cases with settlements of more than $0 to the class.

11 NERA-Defined Investor Losses is only calculable for cases involving allegations of damages to common stock over a defined class period. As a result, we have not calculated this metric for cases such as merger objections.

About NERA

NERA Economic Consulting (**www.nera.com**) is a global firm of experts dedicated to applying economic, finance, and quantitative principles to complex business and legal challenges. For more than six decades, we have been creating strategies, studies, reports, expert testimony, and policy recommendations for government authorities and the world's leading law firms and corporations. We bring academic rigor, objectivity, and real-world industry experience to issues arising from competition, regulation, public policy, strategy, finance, and litigation.

NERA's clients value our ability to apply and communicate state-of-the-art approaches clearly and convincingly, our commitment to deliver unbiased findings, and our reputation for quality and independence. Our clients rely on the integrity and skills of our unparalleled team of economists and other experts backed by the resources and reliability of one of the world's largest economic consultancies. Continuing our legacy as the first international economic consultancy, NERA serves clients from major cities across North America, Europe, and Asia Pacific.

Contacts

For further information, please contact:

Janeen McIntosh
Senior Consultant
New York City: +1 212 345 1375
janeen.mcintosh@nera.com

Svetlana Starykh
Senior Consultant
White Plains, NY: +1 914 448 4123
svetlana.starykh@nera.com

NERA
ECONOMIC CONSULTING

Visit **www.nera.com** to learn more about our practice areas and global offices.

Exhibit 3

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE CHANGYOU.COM LIMITED SECURITIES LITIGATION	Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW CLASS ACTION

DECLARATION OF MARGERY CRAIG CONCERNING: (A) MAILING OF THE POSTCARD NOTICE; (B) PUBLICATION OF THE SUMMARY NOTICE; (C) MAILING OF CAFA NOTICE; AND (D) REPORT ON REQUESTS FOR EXCLUSION RECEIVED TO DATE

I, MARGERY CRAIG, declare as follows:

1. I am a Project Manager of Strategic Claims Services ("SCS"), a nationally recognized class action administration firm. I have over fifteen years of experience specializing in the administration of class action cases. SCS was established in April 1999 and has administered over five hundred twenty-five (525) class action cases since its inception. I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein and, if called on to do so, I could and would testify competently thereto.

MAILING OF THE POSTCARD NOTICE

2. Pursuant to the Court's Order Granting Preliminary Approval of Class Action Settlement, dated July 5, 2022 (ECF No. 58, the "Preliminary Approval Order"), SCS was approved as the Claims Administrator to supervise and administer the notice procedures and the processing of claims in connection with the Settlement of the above-captioned action.[1] I submit this declaration in order to provide the Court and the Parties with information regarding the

[1] All capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined have the meanings ascribed to them in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement, dated March 28, 2022 (ECF No. 49-1, the "Stipulation").

notifications provided to potential Settlement Class Members, as well as updates concerning other aspects of the Settlement administration process.

3. To provide individual notice to those persons and entities that held the American Depositary Shares ("ADSs") of Changyou.com Limited ("Changyou") on April 23, 2020 and/or sold (including by tendering) Changyou ADSs during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 23, 2020, both dates inclusive (the "Class Period"), pursuant to the Preliminary Approval Order SCS printed and mailed the Postcard Notice to potential members of the Settlement Class who were identified through the process described below. **Exhibit A** is a copy of the Postcard Notice.

4. On July 7, 2022, counsel for Changyou provided SCS with a file containing the names and addresses of holders of Changyou ADSs during the Class Period, all of which were institutions. SCS verified that these institutions were already on SCS's master institutional mailing list and mailed notice to them, as described in paragraph 5 below.

5. As in most class actions of this nature, the large majority of potential class members are expected to be beneficial purchasers whose securities are held in "street name" — *i.e.,* the securities are purchased by brokerage firms, banks, institutions and other third-party nominees in the name of the nominee, on behalf of the beneficial purchasers. The names and addresses of these beneficial purchasers are known only to the nominees. SCS maintains a proprietary master list consisting of 838 banks and brokerage companies ("Nominee Account Holders"), as well as 982 mutual funds, insurance companies, pension funds, and money managers ("Institutional Groups"). On July 20, 2022, SCS caused a letter with the Postcard Notice to be mailed or e-mailed to the 1,820 nominees contained in the SCS master mailing list. The letter notified them of the Settlement and requested that they, within 10 calendar days from

the date of the letter, provide SCS with a list of the names, mailing addresses, and/or email addresses (to the extent available) of such beneficial owners so that SCS could promptly email or mail the Postcard Notice or request sufficient copies of the Postcard Notice to forward to their customers who may be beneficial owners.

6. On July 20, 2022, SCS also sent the Depository Trust Company ("DTC") a copy of the long-form Notice of Pendency, Proposed Settlement of Class Action, and Motion for Attorneys' Fees and Expenses ("Notice") and Proof of Claim and Release ("Claim Form") (collectively, the "Notice and Claim") for the DTC to publish on its Legal Notice System ("LENS"). LENS provides DTC participants the ability to search and download legal notices, as well as receive e-mail alerts based on particular notices or particular CUSIPs once a legal notice is posted. A true and correct copy of the Notice and Claim is attached as **Exhibit B**.

7. SCS then mailed, by first class mail, postage prepaid, the Postcard Notice to 3,808 names and addresses of potential Settlement Class Members received from individuals or nominees requesting that a Postcard Notice be mailed by SCS. SCS also received requests from nominees for 2,165 Postcard Notices so that the nominees could forward them to their customers. SCS also received notification from two nominees that they printed and mailed the Postcard Notice to 957 of their customers. To date, 6,930 Postcard Notices have been mailed to potential Settlement Class Members.

8. Additionally, SCS also received 4 email addresses from one nominee and promptly emailed a direct link to the Notice and Claim Form and also emailed a copy of the Postcard Notice to those potential Settlement Class Members.

9. In total, 6,934 potential Settlement Class Members were notified by either mailed Postcard Notice or emailed direct link to the Notice and Claim Form.

10. Out of the 6,930 Postcard Notices mailed, 227 were returned as undeliverable. Of these, the United States Postal Service provided forwarding addresses for 15, and SCS immediately mailed another Postcard Notice to the updated addresses. The remaining 212 Postcard Notices returned as undeliverable were "skip-traced" to obtain updated addresses and 126 were re-mailed to updated addresses.

PUBLICATION OF THE SUMMARY NOTICE

11. Pursuant to the Preliminary Approval Order, the Summary Notice of Pendency and Proposed Settlement of Class Action and Motion for Attorneys' Fees and Expenses ("Summary Notice") was published in *Investor's Business Daily* and transmitted over *GlobeNewswire* on August 1, 2022, as shown in the confirmations of publication attached hereto as **Exhibit C.**

TOLL-FREE PHONE LINE

12. SCS maintains a toll-free telephone number (1-866-274-4004) for callers to obtain information about the Settlement, as well as to request the Notice and Claim to be mailed to them. SCS has promptly responded to each telephone inquiry and will continue to address inquiries.

WEBSITE

13. On July 19, 2022, SCS's website was updated to include a specific webpage for this Settlement, www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou. The webpage is accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The webpage contains the current status of the case; important Settlement-related deadlines; the online claim filing link; and downloadable copies of the Notice and Claim, the Preliminary Approval Order, and the Stipulation. To date, there have been 3,223 pageviews by 1,048 unique users.

MAILING OF CAFA NOTICE

14. At the request of Defendants' Counsel, and separate from our engagement as Claims Administrator, on April 8, 2022, SCS mailed a notice of proposed class action settlement, pursuant to the Class Action Fairness Act of 2005, 28 U.S.C. § 1715 ("CAFA"), to the federal and state officials designated by Defendants' Counsel, by certified return receipt through the United States Postal Service. The mailing consisted of: (i) a letter regarding the Settlement approved by Defendants' Counsel describing the mailing (the "CAFA Letter"); and (ii) a CD-ROM containing copies of the documents referenced in the CAFA Letter. Attached as **Exhibit D** is a copy of the CAFA Letter that SCS mailed.

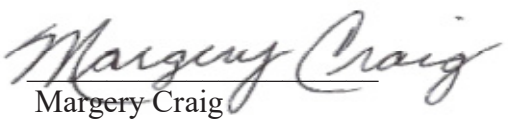
REPORT ON EXCLUSIONS TO DATE

15. The notices informed potential Settlement Class Members that written requests for exclusion are to be received no later than January 6, 2023. SCS has been monitoring all mail received for this case. To date, SCS has not received any exclusion requests.

16. According to the Notice, Settlement Class Members seeking to object to the Settlement or any of its terms, the proposed Plan of Allocation of the Net Settlement Fund, and/or Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application are required to submit their objection in writing such that the objection is received by Lead Counsel and Defendants' Counsel, as well as filed with the Clerk of the Court, no later than January 6, 2023. As of the date of this declaration, SCS has not received any misdirected objections.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signed this 21st day of December 2022, in Media, Pennsylvania.



Margery Craig

EXHIBIT A

Court-Ordered Legal Notice

Forwarding Service Requested

In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation
Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW (S.D.N.Y.)

Your legal rights may be affected by this securities class action. You may be eligible for a cash payment from the Settlement.

For more information, please visit www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou or call toll-free: (866) 274-4004

Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation
c/o Strategic Claims Services
600 N. Jackson St., Suite 205
Media, PA 19063

THIS POSTCARD PROVIDES ONLY LIMITED INFORMATION ABOUT THE SETTLEMENT. PLEASE VISIT WWW.STRATEGICCLAIMS.NET/CHANGYOU FOR MORE INFORMATION.

The Parties in the class action *In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation,* Case No 1:21-cv-07858-GHW (S D N Y), have reached a proposed settlement of the claims against Defendants If approved, the Settlement will resolve a lawsuit in which Lead Plaintiff alleged violations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Settling Defendants deny any liability or wrongdoing You are receiving this Postcard Notice because you, or someone you represent, may be a member of the following Settlement Class: **(a) all holders of Changyou.com Limited ADSs on April 23, 2020 and (b) all persons and entities that sold (including by tendering) Changyou ADSs during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 23, 2020, inclusive, who were allegedly harmed by Defendants' conduct.**

Settling Defendants have agreed to pay $1,075,000 This amount, plus accrued interest, after deduction of Court-awarded attorneys' fees and expenses, Notice and Administration Expenses, and Taxes, will be allocated among Settlement Class Members who submit valid claims, in exchange for the release of all claims asserted in the Action and related claims that could have been asserted in the Action, whether known or unknown **For additional information regarding the Settlement and procedures, please review the long-form Notice available at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou.** If all Settlement Class Members participate in the Settlement, the estimated average recovery will be $0 05 per share before deduction of Court-approved attorneys' fees and expenses and approximately $0 03 per share after Your *pro rata* share of the Settlement proceeds will be determined by the plan of allocation set forth in the Notice, or another plan approved by the Court, and the number of valid claims submitted

To qualify for payment, you must submit a valid Claim Form. Receipt of this Postcard does not mean you are eligible for a recovery. The Claim Form can be found at www strategicclaims net/Changyou, or you can request that one be mailed to you You can also submit a claim via the Settlement Webpage **Claim Forms must be postmarked (if mailed), or submitted online, by January 23, 2023. If you do not want to be legally bound by any releases, judgments, or orders in the Action, you must exclude yourself from the Settlement Class by January 6, 2023** If you exclude yourself, you may be able to sue Defendants about the claims being settled, but you cannot get money from the Settlement If you want to object to any aspect of the Settlement, you must file and serve an objection by **January 6, 2023** The Notice and Settlement Webpage provide instructions on how to submit a Claim Form, exclude yourself, or object, and you must comply with all of the instructions in the Notice and Settlement Webpage

The Court will hold a remote hearing on **January 27, 2023 at 3:00 p.m. EDT**, via an operator assisted conference call, at (800) 225-9448, to consider whether to approve the Settlement, the Plan of Allocation, and a request by the lawyers representing the Settlement Class for up to 30% of the Settlement Fund in attorneys' fees, plus expenses of no more than $60,000 You may participate in the hearing and ask to speak, but you do not have to **For more information, call (866) 274-4004, email info@strategicclaims.net or visit www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou to review the detailed Notice.**

EXHIBIT B

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE CHANGYOU.COM LIMITED SECURITIES LITIGATION	Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW CLASS ACTION

NOTICE OF PENDENCY, PROPOSED SETTLEMENT OF CLASS ACTION, AND MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

If you (a) held Changyou.com Limited ("Changyou" or the "Company") American Depositary Shares ("ADSs") on April 23, 2020 and/or (b) sold (including by tendering) Changyou ADSs during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 23, 2020, inclusive (the "Class Period"), and were allegedly damaged, you may be entitled to a payment from a class action settlement.

A Federal Court authorized this Notice. This is not a solicitation from a lawyer.

- This Notice describes important rights you may have and what steps you must take if you wish to receive a payment from the Settlement of this securities class action, wish to object, or wish to be excluded from the Settlement Class.[1]
- If approved by the Court, the proposed Settlement will create a $1,075,000 cash fund, plus any earned interest, for the benefit of eligible Settlement Class Members after the deduction of Court-approved fees, expenses, and Taxes. This is an average recovery of approximately $0.05 per allegedly damaged share before deductions for awarded attorneys' fees and litigation expenses, and $0.03 per allegedly damaged share after deductions for awarded attorneys' fees and litigation expenses.
- The Settlement resolves claims by Court-appointed Lead Plaintiff ODS Capital LLC (the "Lead Plaintiff") that have been asserted on behalf of the Settlement Class (defined below) against defendants Changyou.com Limited, Sohu.com Limited, Sohu.com (Game) Limited, Xiao Chen, and Joanna Lv (collectively, "Settling Defendants") in the class action entitled *In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation,* Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW (S.D.N.Y.) (the "Action"). It avoids the costs and risks of continuing the litigation; pays money to eligible investors; and releases the Released Defendant Parties (defined below) from liability.

If you are a Settlement Class Member, your legal rights will be affected by this Settlement whether you act or do not act. Please read this Notice carefully.

[1] The terms of the Settlement are in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement, dated March 28, 2022 (the "Stipulation"), which can be viewed at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou. All capitalized terms not defined in this Notice have the same meanings as defined in the Stipulation.

YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS AND OPTIONS IN THIS SETTLEMENT	
SUBMIT A CLAIM FORM BY JANUARY 23, 2023	The only way to get a payment. *See* Question 8 for details.
EXCLUDE YOURSELF FROM THE SETTLEMENT CLASS BY JANUARY 6, 2023	Get no payment. This is the only option that, assuming your claim is timely brought, might allow you to ever bring or be part of any other lawsuit against Defendants and/or the other Released Defendant Parties concerning the Released Claims. *See* Question 10 for details.
OBJECT BY JANUARY 6, 2023	Write to the Court about why you do not like the Settlement, the Plan of Allocation for distributing the proceeds of the Settlement, and/or Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application. If you object, you will still be in the Settlement Class. *See* Question 14 for details.
PARTICIPATE IN A HEARING ON JANUARY 27, 2023 AND FILE A NOTICE OF INTENTION TO APPEAR BY JANUARY 6, 2023	Ask to speak in Court at the Settlement Hearing about the Settlement. *See* Question 18 for details.
DO NOTHING	Get no payment. Give up rights. Still be bound by the terms of the Settlement.

- These rights and options—**and the deadlines to exercise them**—are explained below.
- The Court in charge of this case still has to decide whether to approve the proposed Settlement. Payments will be made to all Settlement Class Members who timely submit valid Claim Forms, if the Court approves the Settlement and after any appeals are resolved.

SUMMARY OF THE NOTICE

Statement of the Settlement Class's Recovery

1. Lead Plaintiff has entered into the proposed Settlement with the Settling Defendants which, if approved by the Court, will resolve the Action in its entirety. Subject to Court approval, Lead Plaintiff, on behalf of the Settlement Class, has agreed to settle the Action in exchange for a payment of $1,075,000 in cash (the "Settlement Amount"), which will be deposited into an interest-bearing Escrow Account (the "Settlement Fund"). Based on Lead Plaintiff's estimate of the number of Changyou ADSs eligible to participate in the Settlement, and assuming that all investors eligible to participate in the Settlement do so, it is estimated that the average recovery, before deduction of any Court-approved fees and expenses, such as attorneys' fees, litigation expenses, Taxes, and Notice and Administration Expenses, would be approximately $0.05 per allegedly damaged share.[2] If the Court approves Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application (discussed below), the average recovery would be approximately $0.03 per allegedly damaged share. **These average recovery amounts are only estimates and Settlement Class Members may recover more or less than these estimates.** A Settlement Class Member's actual recovery will depend on, for example: (i) the number and value of claims submitted; (ii) the amount of the Net Settlement Fund; (iii) how many Changyou ADSs the Settlement Class Member

[2] An allegedly damaged ADS might have been traded, and potentially damaged, more than once during the Class Period, and the average recovery indicated above represents the estimated average recovery for each share that allegedly incurred damages.

sold (including by tendering) during the Class Period and when; and (iv) whether the Settlement Class Member held Changyou ADSs. *See* the Plan of Allocation beginning on page 12 for information on the calculation of your Recognized Claim.

Statement of Potential Outcome of Case if the Action Continued to Be Litigated

2. The Parties disagree about both liability and damages and do not agree about the amount of damages that would be recoverable if Lead Plaintiff were to prevail on the claims. The issues that the Parties disagree about include, for example: (i) whether Defendants made any statements or omitted any facts that were materially false or misleading, or otherwise actionable under the federal securities laws; (ii) whether any such statements or omissions were made with the requisite level of intent or recklessness; and (iii) the fair value of Changyou ADSs at the time Lead Plaintiff and class members sold and the correct measure of damages.

3. Settling Defendants have denied and continue to deny any and all allegations of wrongdoing or fault asserted in the Action, deny that they have committed any act or omission giving rise to any liability or violation of law, and deny that Lead Plaintiff and the Settlement Class have suffered any loss attributable to Settling Defendants' actions or omissions.

Statement of Attorneys' Fees and Expenses Sought

4. Lead Counsel will apply to the Court for attorneys' fees from the Settlement Fund in an amount not to exceed 30% of the Settlement Fund, which includes any accrued interest, or $322,500, plus accrued interest. Lead Counsel will also apply for payment of litigation expenses incurred in prosecuting the Action ("Litigation Expenses") in an amount not to exceed $60,000, plus accrued interest, which may include an application pursuant to the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 ("PSLRA") for the "reasonable costs and expenses (including lost wages)" of Lead Plaintiff directly related to its representation of the Settlement Class. If the Court approves Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application in full, the average amount of fees and expenses is estimated to be approximately $0.02 per allegedly damaged ADS. A copy of the Fee and Expense Application will be posted on www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou after it has been filed with the Court.

Reasons for the Settlement

5. For Lead Plaintiff, the principal reason for the Settlement is the guaranteed cash benefit to the Settlement Class. This benefit must be compared to the uncertainty of being able to overcome the Settling Defendants' motion to dismiss, prove the allegations in the complaint; the risk that the Court may not certify a class; the uncertainty of a greater recovery after summary judgment, a trial and appeals; and the difficulties and delays inherent in such litigation.

6. For Settling Defendants, who deny all allegations of wrongdoing or liability whatsoever and deny that Settlement Class Members were damaged, the principal reasons for entering into the Settlement are to end the burden, expense, uncertainty, and risk of further litigation.

Identification of Representatives

7. Lead Plaintiff and the Settlement Class are represented by Lead Counsel, Carol C. Villegas, Labaton Sucharow LLP, 140 Broadway, New York, NY 10005, (888) 219-6877, www.labaton.com, settlementquestions@labaton.com.

8. Further information regarding the Action, the Settlement, and this Notice may be obtained by contacting the Claims Administrator: Strategic Claims Services, 600 N. Jackson St., Suite 205, P.O. Box 230, Media, PA 19063, toll-free: (866) 274-4004, email: info@strategicclaims.net, www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou.

Please Do Not Call the Court with Questions About the Settlement.

BASIC INFORMATION

1. What is this Notice?

9. The Court authorized that this Notice be provided to you because you or someone in your family may have held or sold (including by tendering) Changyou ADSs during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 23, 2020, inclusive (the "Class Period"). **Receipt of this Notice or the Postcard Notice of this Settlement does not mean that you are a Settlement Class Member or that you will be entitled to receive a payment. The Parties do not have access to your individual investment information. If you wish to be eligible for a payment, you are required to submit a Claim Form.** ***See*** **Question 8 below.**

10. Settlement Class Members have a right to know about the proposed Settlement of this class action lawsuit, and about all of their options, before the Court decides whether to approve the Settlement.

11. The Court in charge of the Action is the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and the case is known as *In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation,* No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW. The Action is assigned to the Honorable Gregory H. Woods, United States District Court Judge.

2. How do I know if I am part of the Settlement Class?

12. The Court directed, for the purposes of the proposed Settlement, that everyone who fits the following description is a Settlement Class Member and subject to the Settlement unless they are an excluded person (*see* Question 3 below) or take steps to exclude themselves from the Settlement Class (*see* Question 10 below):

> **(a) all holders of Changyou.com Limited ADSs on April 23, 2020 and (b) all persons and entities that sold (including by tendering) Changyou ADSs during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 23, 2020, inclusive (the Class Period), who were allegedly harmed by Defendants' conduct.**

13. If one of your mutual funds sold Changyou ADSs during the Class Period and/or held them on April 23, 2020, that does not make you a Settlement Class Member, although your mutual fund may be. You are a Settlement Class Member only if you individually held Changyou ADSs on April 23, 2020 and/or sold them during the Class Period. Check your investment records or contact your broker to see if you have any eligible sales or if you held Changyou ADSs on April 23, 2020. **The Parties and Claims Administrator do not independently have access to your trading information.**

3. Are there exceptions to being included?

14. Yes. There are some individuals and entities who are excluded from the Settlement Class by definition. Excluded from the Settlement Class are: (i) Defendants; (ii) any officers or directors of Defendants during the Class Period (the "Excluded D&Os"); (iii) members of the immediate families of the Individual Defendants and of the Excluded D&Os; (iv) the subsidiaries and affiliates of the Company and any entity in which Defendants or the Excluded D&Os have or had a controlling interest; and (v) the legal representatives, heirs, successors, or assigns of any excluded person or entity, in their capacities as such. Also excluded from the Settlement Class is anyone who timely and validly seeks exclusion from the Settlement Class in accordance with the procedures described in Question 10 below.

4. Why is this a class action?

15. In a class action, one or more persons or entities (in this case, Lead Plaintiff), sue on behalf of people and entities who have similar claims. Together, these people and entities are a "class," and each is a "class member." A class action allows one court to resolve, in a single case, many similar claims that,

if brought separately by individual people, might be too small economically to litigate. One court resolves the issues for all class members at the same time, except for those who exclude themselves, or "opt-out," from the class. In this Action, the Court has appointed ODS Capital LLC to serve as Lead Plaintiff and has appointed Labaton Sucharow LLP to serve as Lead Counsel.

5. What is this case about and what has happened so far?

16. Changyou is an online game company primarily operating in China. It had two classes of stock, with Class A shares entitled to one vote per share, and Class B shares entitled to ten votes per share. In 2009, Changyou conducted a public offering of ADSs in the United States and each ADS represented two class A shares. Sohu.com Limited ("Sohu") was Changyou's controlling shareholder throughout the Class Period. In January 2020, Changyou, Sohu Game (a subsidiary of Sohu), and Changyou Merger Co. Limited, agreed to execute a going private transaction (the "Merger"). The transaction was structured as a "short form" merger, meaning that it did not require a vote of public shareholders. Through the transaction, Sohu would essentially buy each outstanding ADS for $10.80, resulting in Sohu owning the Company.

17. Lead Plaintiff alleges, among other things, that the Rule 13e-3 Transaction Statement filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and sent to ADS holders in connection with the transaction contained allegedly false and misleading statements regarding the unavailability of "dissenters'" or "appraisal" rights, and other potential rights, for dissenting shareholders in short-form mergers under the Cayman Islands Company Law and/or omitted material information rendering Defendants' statements false and misleading. Lead Plaintiff alleges that during the Class Period, Defendants' alleged wrongdoing artificially deflated the prices of Changyou ADSs, allegedly mislead sellers of Changyou ADSs concerning their rights and, as a result of their sales (including tendering) of Changyou ADSs, members of the class allegedly suffered damages under the federal securities laws.

18. On December 8, 2020, a securities class action complaint was filed in the U.S. District Court, Eastern District of New York, styled *ODS Capital LLC v. Changyou.com Limited, et al*., No. 1:20-cv-05973 (the "E.D.N.Y. Action"). The case was assigned to Hon. Kiyo A. Matsumoto.

19. By Order dated April 14, 2021, the Court appointed ODS Capital LLC as Lead Plaintiff and approved Labaton Sucharow LLP as Lead Counsel, pursuant to the PSLRA.

20. On July 2, 2021, Lead Plaintiff filed its Amended Complaint for Violations of the Federal Securities Laws (the "Amended Complaint"), which asserted claims (i) against all Defendants, except Defendant Chen, under Section 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder; (ii) against all Defendants under Section 13(e) of the Exchange Act and Rule 13e-3 promulgated thereunder; and (iii) against Defendants Chen, Zhang, and Lv (collectively, the "Individual Defendants") under Section 20(a) of the Exchange Act. Lead Plaintiff asserted such claims on behalf of a class of (i) all holders of Changyou ADSs on April 23, 2020 (the date of the going private transaction), and (ii) all sellers of Changyou ADSs during the Class Period.

21. Prior to filing the Amended Complaint, Lead Plaintiff, through Lead Counsel, conducted a thorough investigation relating to the claims, defenses, and underlying events and transactions that are the subject of the action. This process included, among other things, analyzing: (i) documents filed publicly by the Company with the SEC; (ii) publicly available information, including press releases, news articles, and other public statements issued by or concerning the Company and Defendants; (iii) research reports issued by financial analysts concerning the Company; (iv) other publicly available information and data concerning the Company; and (v) the applicable law governing the claims and potential defenses. Lead Counsel identified and interviewed numerous former Changyou employees and other persons with relevant knowledge of the underlying allegations. Lead Counsel also consulted with an expert on damages and loss causation issues.

22. On August 9, 2021, Settling Defendants filed a pre-motion letter seeking to file a motion to dismiss, which Lead Plaintiff replied to, and Judge Matsumoto held a pre-motion conference on

September 2, 2021. During the conference, Judge Matsumoto raised concerns regarding the appropriateness of venue in the Eastern District of New York.

23. On September 17, 2021, the parties filed a stipulation agreeing to transfer the E.D.N.Y. Action to the Southern District of New York, a venue that was consented to in the public agreements relating to the ADSs. Judge Matsumoto transferred the case on September 18, 2021.

24. On September 21, 2021, the Southern District of New York docketed the transferred case as *In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation*, No. 1:21-cv-07858 (the "S.D.N.Y. Action" and, together with the E.D.N.Y. Action, the "Action"), and The Honorable Gregory H. Woods was assigned to the case.

25. On October 8, 2021, Lead Plaintiff filed a Second Amended Complaint for Violations of the Federal Securities Laws (the "Complaint"), which was substantially the same as the Amended Complaint, with minor changes to reflect the change in venue from the Eastern District of New York to the Southern District of New York.

26. On October 29, 2021, Settling Defendants served a motion to dismiss the Complaint, which, pursuant to the Court's September 2, 2021 Minute Entry, was not filed on the docket.

27. In October 2021, the Parties began discussing the possibility of reaching a negotiated settlement of the Action, ultimately reaching an agreement in principle to settle later in the fall. The Stipulation (together with the exhibits) reflects the final and binding agreement between the Parties.

6. What are the reasons for the Settlement?

28. The Court did not finally decide in favor of Lead Plaintiff or Defendants. Instead, Lead Plaintiff and the Settling Defendants agreed to a settlement. Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel believe that the claims asserted in the Action have merit. However, they have considered the arguments asserted in Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, as well as the expense and length of continued proceedings needed to pursue the claims through trial and appeals, as well as the difficulties in establishing liability. Assuming the claims proceeded to trial, the Parties would present factual and expert testimony on each of the disputed issues, and there is risk that the Court or jury would resolve these issues unfavorably against Lead Plaintiff and the class. In light of the Settlement and the guaranteed cash recovery to the Settlement Class, Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel believe that the proposed Settlement is fair, reasonable, and adequate, and in the best interests of the Settlement Class.

29. Settling Defendants have denied and continue to deny any wrongdoing or that they have committed any act or omission giving rise to any liability or violation of law, including the U.S. securities laws. Each Settling Defendant has expressly denied and continues to deny all allegations of wrongdoing or liability arising out of any of the conduct, statements, acts or omissions alleged, or that could have been alleged, in the Action, including, but not limited to, all contentions concerning Defendants' business, conduct and public statements, as well as contentions that any such conduct or events constitute wrongdoing or give rise to legal liability. Settling Defendants also have denied and continue to deny, *inter alia*, the allegations that Lead Plaintiff or Settlement Class Members have suffered damages or were otherwise harmed in any way by any of the Defendants or by the conduct alleged in the Action. Settling Defendants have maintained and continue to maintain that each and every one of the Complaint's claims and/or potential claims lacks merit and that Settling Defendants have meritorious defenses to all claims alleged in the Complaint.

THE SETTLEMENT BENEFITS

7. What does the Settlement provide?

30. In exchange for the Settlement and the release of the Released Claims against the Released Defendant Parties (*see* Question 9 below), Changyou has agreed to pay, or cause the payment of, $1,075,000 (the "Settlement Amount"), which, along with any interest earned, will be distributed after deduction of Court-awarded attorneys' fees and litigation expenses, Notice and Administration Expenses, Taxes, and any other fees or expenses approved by the Court (the "Net Settlement Fund"), to Settlement Class Members who submit valid and timely Claim Forms and are found to be eligible to receive a distribution from the Net Settlement Fund.

8. How can I receive a payment?

31. To qualify for a payment from the Net Settlement Fund, you must submit a timely and valid Claim Form. A Claim Form may be obtained from the Claims Administrator's website www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou, or from Lead Counsel's website: www.labaton.com, or you may submit a claim online at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou. You can also request that a Claim Form be mailed to you by contacting the Claims Administrator: *Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation*, c/o Strategic Claims Services, 600 N. Jackson St., Suite 205, P.O. Box 230, Media, PA 19063, toll-free: (866) 274-4004, info@strategicclaims.net.

32. Please read the instructions contained in the Claim Form carefully, fill out the Claim Form, include all the documents the form requests, sign it, and mail or submit it to the Claims Administrator so that it is **postmarked or received no later than January 23, 2023.**

9. What am I giving up to receive a payment and by staying in the Settlement Class?

33. If you are a Settlement Class Member and do not timely and validly exclude yourself from the Settlement Class, you will remain in the Settlement Class and that means that, upon the "Effective Date" of the Settlement, you will release all "Released Claims" against the "Released Defendant Parties." All of the Court's orders about the Settlement, whether favorable or unfavorable, will apply to you and legally bind you.

(a) **"Released Claims"** means any and all claims, demands, losses, rights, and causes of action of any nature whatsoever, known or Unknown Claims (defined below), contingent or absolute, mature or not mature, liquidated or unliquidated, accrued or not accrued, concealed or hidden, regardless of legal or equitable theory and whether arising under federal, state, common, or foreign law, that Lead Plaintiff or any other member of the Settlement Class or their successors, assigns, executors, administrators, legal representatives, attorneys, and agents, in their capacities as such, whether brought directly or indirectly, on their own behalf or on behalf of a class, or in a representative capacity, seeking relief for their own benefit or for the benefit of another against any of the Released Defendant Parties: (a) asserted in the Action and/or the E.D.N.Y. Action, or (b) could have been asserted in the Action or in any forum that arise out of, are based upon, or relate to, in any way, to both (i) the holding, disposition or sale of Changyou ADSs during the Class Period, and (ii) any of the allegations, acts, transactions, facts, events, matters, occurrences, representations, or omissions involved, set forth, alleged, or referred to, in any complaint filed in the Action and/or the E.D.N.Y. Action (collectively, the "Operative Facts and Claims"). For the avoidance of doubt, Released Claims do not include: (i) claims relating to the enforcement of the Settlement; (ii) claims asserted in *In re Changyou.com Limited*, No. FSD 120 of 2020 asserted in the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands, Financial Services Division; (iii) any other claims in any current or future case arising under Cayman law and litigated outside of the United States that do not arise out of or relate to the Operative Facts and Claims; or (iv) any claims of Persons who submit requests for exclusion that are accepted by the Court.

(b) **"Released Defendant Parties"** means Defendants (including Charles Zhang), Changyou Merger Co., Defendants' Counsel, and each of their respective past or present direct or indirect subsidiaries, divisions, departments, parents, affiliates, principals, successors, predecessors, assigns, officers, directors, shareholders, trustees, partners, members, agents, fiduciaries, contractors, auditors, employees, attorneys, accountants, advisors, and insurers; the spouses, members of the immediate families, representatives, and heirs of any Released Defendant Party who is an individual, as well as any trust of which any of the Released Defendant Parties is the settlor or which is for the benefit of any of their immediate family members; any firm, trust, corporation, or entity in which any Defendant has a controlling interest; and any of the legal representatives, heirs, successors in interest, or assigns of Defendants.

(c) "**Unknown Claims**" means any and all Released Claims that Lead Plaintiff or any other Settlement Class Member does not know or suspect to exist in his, her, or its favor at the time of the release of the Released Defendant Parties, and any and all Released Defendants' Claims that any Settling Defendant does not know or suspect to exist in his, her, or its favor at the time of the release of the Released Plaintiff Parties, which if known by him, her, or it might have affected his, her, or its decision(s) with respect to the Settlement, including the decision to object to the terms of the Settlement or to exclude himself, herself, or itself from the Settlement Class. With respect to any and all Released Claims and Released Defendants' Claims, the Parties stipulate and agree that, upon the Effective Date, Lead Plaintiff and Settling Defendants shall expressly, and each other Settlement Class Member shall be deemed to have, and by operation of the Judgment or Alternative Judgment shall have, to the fullest extent permitted by law, expressly waived and relinquished any and all provisions, rights and benefits conferred by any law of any state or territory of the United States or foreign law, or principle of common law, which is similar, comparable, or equivalent to Cal. Civ. Code § 1542, which provides:

> **A general release does not extend to claims that the creditor or releasing party does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release and that, if known by him or her, would have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor or released party.**

Lead Plaintiff, other Settlement Class Members, or Settling Defendants may hereafter discover facts, legal theories, or authorities in addition to or different from those which any of them now knows, suspects, or believes to be true with respect to the Action, the Released Claims, or the Released Defendants' Claims, but Lead Plaintiff and Settling Defendants shall expressly, fully, finally, and forever settle and release, and each Settlement Class Member shall be deemed to have fully, finally, and forever settled and released, and upon the Effective Date and by operation of the Judgment or Alternative Judgment shall have settled and released, fully, finally, and forever, any and all Released Claims and Released Defendants' Claims as applicable, without regard to the subsequent discovery or existence of such different or additional facts, legal theories, or authorities. Lead Plaintiff and Settling Defendants acknowledge, and other Settlement Class Members by operation of law shall be deemed to have acknowledged, that the inclusion of "Unknown Claims" in the definition of Released Claims and Released Defendants' Claims was separately bargained for and was a material element of the Settlement.

(d) The "Effective Date" will occur when an Order entered by the Court approving the Settlement becomes Final and is not subject to appeal.

34. Upon the "Effective Date," Settling Defendants will also provide a release of any claims against Lead Plaintiff and the Settlement Class arising out of or related to the institution, prosecution, or settlement of the claims in the Action, except for claims relating to the enforcement of the Settlement.

EXCLUDING YOURSELF FROM THE SETTLEMENT CLASS

35. If you want to keep any right you may have to sue or continue to sue Defendants and the other Released Defendant Parties on your own concerning the Released Claims, then you must take steps to remove yourself from the Settlement Class. This is called excluding yourself or "opting out." **Please note:** If you decide to exclude yourself from the Settlement Class, there is a risk that any lawsuit you may file to pursue claims alleged in the Action may be dismissed, including because the suit is not filed within the applicable time periods required for filing suit. Settling Defendants have the option to terminate the Settlement if a certain amount of Settlement Class Members request exclusion.

10. How do I exclude myself from the Settlement Class?

36. To exclude yourself from the Settlement Class, you must mail a signed letter stating that you request to be "excluded from the Settlement Class in *In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation*, No. 1:21-cv-07858 (S.D.N.Y.)" You cannot exclude yourself by telephone or e-mail. Each request for exclusion must also: (i) state the name, address, and telephone number of the person or entity requesting exclusion; (ii) state the date(s), price(s), and number(s) of shares of Changyou ADSs held on April 23, 2020 and/or sold during the Class Period; and (iii) be signed by the Person requesting exclusion or an authorized representative. A request for exclusion must be mailed so that it is **received no later than January 6, 2023** at:

Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation
c/o Strategic Claims Services
600 N. Jackson St., Suite 205
P.O. Box 230
Media, PA 19063

37. This information is needed to determine whether you are a member of the Settlement Class. Your exclusion request must comply with these requirements in order to be valid.

38. If you ask to be excluded, do not submit a Claim Form because you cannot receive any payment from the Net Settlement Fund. Also, you cannot object to the Settlement because you will not be a Settlement Class Member and the Settlement will not affect you. If you submit a valid exclusion request, you will not be legally bound by anything that happens in the Action, and you may be able to sue (or continue to sue) Defendants and the other Released Defendant Parties in the future.

11. If I do not exclude myself, can I sue Defendants and the other Released Defendant Parties for the same reasons later?

39. No. Unless you properly exclude yourself, you will give up any rights to sue Defendants and the other Released Defendant Parties for any and all Released Claims. If you have a pending lawsuit against any of the Released Defendant Parties, **speak to your lawyer in that case immediately**. You must exclude yourself from this Settlement Class to continue your own lawsuit. Remember, the exclusion deadline is **January 6, 2023.**

THE LAWYERS REPRESENTING YOU

12. Do I have a lawyer in this case?

40. Labaton Sucharow LLP is Lead Counsel in the Action and represents all Settlement Class Members. You will not be separately charged for these lawyers. The Court will determine the amount of attorneys' fees and litigation expenses, which will be paid from the Settlement Fund. If you want to be represented by your own lawyer, you may hire one at your own expense.

13. How will the lawyers be paid?

41. Lead Counsel has been prosecuting the Action on a contingent basis and has not been paid for any of its work. Lead Counsel will seek an attorneys' fee award of no more than 30% of the Settlement Fund, or $322,500, plus accrued interest. Lead Counsel will also seek payment of litigation expenses incurred in the prosecution of the Action of no more than $60,000, plus accrued interest, which may include an application in accordance with the PSLRA for the "reasonable costs and expenses (including lost wages)" of the Lead Plaintiff directly related to its representation of the Settlement Class. Any attorneys' fees and expenses awarded by the Court will be paid from the Settlement Fund. Settlement Class Members are not personally liable for any such fees or expenses.

OBJECTING TO THE SETTLEMENT, THE PLAN OF ALLOCATION, OR THE FEE AND EXPENSE APPLICATION

14. How do I tell the Court that I do not like something about the proposed Settlement?

42. If you are a Settlement Class Member, you can object to the Settlement or any of its terms, the proposed Plan of Allocation of the Net Settlement Fund, and/or Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application. You may write to the Court about why you think the Court should not approve any or all of the Settlement terms or related relief. If you would like the Court to consider your views, you must file a proper objection within the deadline, and according to the following procedures. If the Court denies approval of the Settlement, no payments will be made to Settlement Class Members, the Parties will return to the position they were in before the Settlement was agreed to, and the Action will continue.

43. To object, you must send a signed letter stating that you object to the proposed Settlement, the Plan of Allocation, and/or Lead Counsel's application for fees and expenses in "*In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation*, No. 1:21-cv-07858 (S.D.N.Y.)." The objection must also: (i) state the name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the objector and must be signed by the objector; (ii) contain a statement of the Settlement Class Member's objection or objections and the specific reasons for the objection, including whether it applies only to the objector, to a specific subset of the Settlement Class, or to the entire Settlement Class, and any legal and evidentiary support (including witnesses) the Settlement Class Member wishes to bring to the Court's attention; and (iii) include documents sufficient to prove the objector's membership in the Settlement Class, such as the number of Changyou ADSs held on April 23, 2020 and/or sold during the Class Period, as well as the dates and prices of each such sale. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, any Settlement Class Member who does not object in the manner described in this Notice or on the Settlement Webpage will be deemed to have waived any objection and will be foreclosed from making any objection to the proposed Settlement, the Plan of Allocation, and/or Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application. Your objection must be filed with the Court **no later than January 6, 2023 and** be mailed or delivered to the following counsel so that it is **received no later than January 6, 2023:**

Court	**Lead Counsel**	**Defendants' Counsel Representative**
Clerk of the Court United States District Court Southern District of New York Daniel Patrick Moynihan United States Courthouse 500 Pearl Street New York, NY 10007	**Labaton Sucharow LLP** Carol C. Villegas, Esq. 140 Broadway New York, NY 10005	**Goulston & Storrs PC** Nicholas Cutaia, Esq. 885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022

44. You do not need to participate in the Settlement Hearing to have your written objection considered by the Court. However, any Settlement Class Member who has complied with the procedures described in this Question 14 and below in Question 18 may participate in the Settlement Hearing and be

heard, to the extent allowed by the Court. An objector may participate on their own or arrange, at his, her, or its own expense, for a lawyer to represent him, her, or it at the Settlement Hearing.

15. What is the difference between objecting and seeking exclusion?

45. Objecting is telling the Court that you do not like something about the proposed Settlement, Plan of Allocation, or Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application. You can still recover money from the Settlement. You can object *only* if you stay in the Settlement Class. Excluding yourself is telling the Court that you do not want to be part of the Settlement Class. If you exclude yourself from the Settlement Class, you have no basis to object because the Settlement and the Action no longer affect you.

THE SETTLEMENT HEARING

16. When and where will the Court decide whether to approve the Settlement?

46. The Court will hold the Settlement Hearing on **January 27, 2023 at 3:00 p.m. EDT** remotely via an operator assisted conference call. Settlement Class Members and the public may listen to the proceedings by calling (800) 225-9448. Settlement Class Members who wish to participate in the proceedings must also submit a Notice of Appearance in the manner described in the answer to Question 18 below **no later than January 6, 2023**. Any additional instructions for the conference call will be posted at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou in advance of the Settlement Hearing.

47. At this hearing, the Honorable Gregory H. Woods will consider whether: (i) the Settlement is fair, reasonable, adequate, and should be approved; (ii) the Plan of Allocation is fair and reasonable, and should be approved; and (iii) the application of Lead Counsel for an award of attorneys' fees and payment of expenses is reasonable and should be approved. The Court will take into consideration any written objections filed in accordance with the instructions in Question 14 above. We do not know how long it will take the Court to make these decisions.

48. The Court may change the date and time of the Settlement Hearing without another individual notice being sent to Settlement Class Members. If you want to participate in or listen to the hearing, you should check with Lead Counsel beforehand to be sure that the date, time and/or procedures for joining have not changed, and periodically check the Settlement webpage at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou to see if the Settlement Hearing stays as scheduled or is changed.

17. Do I have to participate in the Settlement Hearing?

49. No. Lead Counsel will answer any questions the Court may have. But, you are welcome to participate at your own expense. If you submit a valid and timely objection, the Court will consider it and you do not have to participate in the hearing to discuss it. You may have your own lawyer participate (at your own expense), but it is not required. If you do hire your own lawyer, he or she must file and serve a Notice of Appearance in the manner described in the answer to Question 18 below **no later than January 6, 2023**.

18. May I speak at the Settlement Hearing?

50. You may ask the Court for permission to speak at the Settlement Hearing. To do so, you must, **no later than January 6, 2023,** submit a statement that you, or your attorney, intend to appear in "*In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation,* No. 1:21-cv-07858 (S.D.N.Y.)." If you intend to present evidence at the Settlement Hearing, you must also include in your objections (prepared and submitted according to the answer to Question 14 above) the identities of any witnesses you may wish to call to testify and any exhibits you intend to introduce into evidence at the Settlement Hearing. You may not speak at the Settlement Hearing if you exclude yourself from the Settlement Class or if you have not provided written notice of your intention to speak at the Settlement Hearing in accordance with the procedures described in this Question 18 and Question 14 above.

IF YOU DO NOTHING

19. What happens if I do nothing at all?

51. If you do nothing and you are a member of the Settlement Class, you will receive no money from this Settlement and you will be precluded from starting a lawsuit, continuing with a lawsuit, or being part of any other lawsuit against Defendants and the other Released Defendant Parties concerning the Released Claims. To share in the Net Settlement Fund, you must submit a Claim Form (*see* Question 8 above). To start, continue, or be a part of any other lawsuit against Defendants and the other Released Defendant Parties concerning the Released Claims, you must exclude yourself from the Settlement Class (*see* Question 10 above).

GETTING MORE INFORMATION

20. Are there more details about the Settlement?

52. This Notice summarizes the proposed Settlement. More details are contained in the Stipulation. You may review the Stipulation filed with the Court or other documents in the case during business hours at the Office of the Clerk of the United States District Court, Southern District of New York, Daniel Patrick Moynihan United States Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007. (Please check the Court's website, www.nysd.uscourts.gov, for information about Court closures before visiting.) Subscribers to PACER, a fee-based service, can also view the papers filed publicly in the Action through the Court's on-line Case Management/Electronic Case Files System at https://www.pacer.gov.

53. You can also get a copy of the Stipulation, and other documents related to the Settlement, as well as additional information about the Settlement by visiting the Claims Administrator's website, www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou, or the website of Lead Counsel, www.labaton.com. You may also call the Claims Administrator toll free at (866) 274-4004 or write to the Claims Administrator at *Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation,* c/o Strategic Claims Services, 600 N. Jackson St., Suite 205, P.O. Box 230, Media, PA 19063; info@strategicclaims.net. **Please do not call the Court with questions about the Settlement.**

PLAN OF ALLOCATION OF THE NET SETTLEMENT FUND

21. How will my claim be calculated?

54. The Plan of Allocation set forth below is the plan for calculating claims and distributing the proceeds of the Settlement that is being proposed by Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel to the Court for approval. The Court may approve this Plan of Allocation or modify it without additional notice to the Settlement Class. Any order modifying the Plan of Allocation will be posted on the Claims Administrator's website at: www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou and at www.labaton.com.

55. As noted above, the Settlement Amount and the interest it earns is the Settlement Fund. The Settlement Fund, after deduction of Court-approved attorneys' fees and expenses, Notice and Administration Expenses, Taxes, and any other fees or expenses approved by the Court is the Net Settlement Fund. The Net Settlement Fund will be distributed to members of the Settlement Class who timely submit valid Claim Forms that show a "Recognized Claim" according to the proposed Plan of Allocation (or any other plan of allocation approved by the Court). Settlement Class Members who do not timely submit valid Claim Forms will not share in the Net Settlement Fund, but will still be bound by the Settlement.

56. The objective of this Plan of Allocation is to distribute the Net Settlement Fund among claimants who allegedly suffered economic losses as a result of the alleged wrongdoing. To design this Plan, Lead Counsel conferred with Lead Plaintiff's damages expert. This Plan is intended to be generally consistent with an assessment of, among other things, the damages that Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel

believe were recoverable in the Action. The Plan of Allocation, however, is not a formal damages analysis and the calculations made pursuant to the Plan are not intended to be estimates of, nor indicative of, the amounts that Settlement Class Members might have been able to recover after a trial. The calculations pursuant to the Plan of Allocation are also not estimates of the amounts that will be paid to Authorized Claimants. An individual Settlement Class Member's recovery will depend on, for example: (i) the number and value of claims submitted; (ii) the amount of the Net Settlement Fund; (iii) how many Changyou ADSs the Settlement Class Member sold (including by tendering) during the Class Period and when; and (iv) whether the Settlement Class Member held Changyou ADSs. The computations under the Plan of Allocation are only a method to weigh the claims of Authorized Claimants against one another for the purposes of making *pro rata* allocations of the Net Settlement Fund. The Claims Administrator will determine each Authorized Claimant's *pro rata* share of the Net Settlement Fund based upon each Authorized Claimant's "Recognized Claim."

CALCULATION OF RECOGNIZED LOSS AMOUNTS

57. For purposes of determining whether a claimant has a Recognized Claim, purchases, acquisitions, and sales of Changyou ADSs will first be matched on a First In/First Out ("FIFO") basis. Class Period sales will be matched first against any holdings as of the end of trading on February 18, 2020 and then against holdings in chronological order, beginning with the earliest purchase/acquisition made during the Class Period.

58. A "Recognized Loss Amount" will be calculated as set forth below for each Changyou ADS sold/tendered in the Merger on April 23, 2020, and/or shares sold during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 22, 2020, inclusive, that are listed in the Claim Form and for which adequate documentation is provided. To the extent that the calculation of a claimant's Recognized Loss Amount results in a negative number, that number will be set to zero.

A. For each Changyou ADS held on April 23, 2020 and sold on April 23, 2020 or tendered in the Merger, a **Type A** Recognized Loss Amount per ADS will be calculated as $27.46 per ADS (*i.e.,* the nominal fair value per ADS of $38.26, as estimated by Lead Plaintiff, *minus* the $10.80 deal price).

B. For each Changyou ADS held as of close of trading on February 18, 2020 and sold during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 22, 2020, inclusive, a **Type B** Recognized Loss Amount per ADS will be calculated as $38.26 (the estimated nominal fair value per ADS, as estimated by Lead Plaintiff) *minus* the price at which the ADS was sold (excluding all fees, taxes, and commissions).

C. For each Changyou ADS purchased on or after February 19, 2020 and sold during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 22, 2020, inclusive, a **Type C** Recognized Loss Amount per ADS will be calculated as $38.26 (the estimated nominal fair value per ADS, as estimated by Lead Plaintiff) *minus* the price at which the ADS was sold (excluding all fees, taxes, and commissions).

Maximum Recovery for Type C Recognized Losses: The total proceeds available for Type C Recognized Losses shall be limited to a total amount of no more than 5% of the Net Settlement Fund.

ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN OF ALLOCATION

59. Changyou ADSs are the only security eligible for a recovery under the Plan of Allocation.

60. The sum of an Authorized Claimant's Type A, B, and C Recognized Loss Amounts will be the claimant's "Recognized Claim."

61. An Authorized Claimant's Recognized Claim shall be the amount used to calculate the Authorized Claimant's *pro rata* share of the Net Settlement Fund. If the sum total of Recognized Claims of all Authorized Claimants who are entitled to receive payment out of the Net Settlement Fund is greater

than the Net Settlement Fund, each Authorized Claimant shall receive his, her, or its *pro rata* share of the Net Settlement Fund. The *pro rata* share shall be the Authorized Claimant's Recognized Claim divided by the total of Recognized Claims of all Authorized Claimants, multiplied by the total amount in the Net Settlement Fund.

62. Purchases or acquisitions and sales of Changyou ADSs shall be deemed to have occurred on the "contract" or "trade" date as opposed to the "settlement" or "payment" or "sale" date. The receipt or grant by gift, inheritance or operation of law of Changyou ADSs during the Class Period shall not be deemed a purchase, acquisition, or sale of these Changyou ADSs for the calculation of an Authorized Claimant's Recognized Claim, nor shall the receipt or grant be deemed an assignment of any claim relating to the purchase/acquisition/sale of such shares of such Changyou ADSs unless (i) the donor or decedent purchased or otherwise acquired such shares of Changyou ADSs during the Class Period; (ii) no Claim Form was submitted by or on behalf of the donor, on behalf of the decedent, or by anyone else with respect to such shares of Changyou ADSs; and (iii) it is specifically so provided in the instrument of gift or assignment.

63. The Net Settlement Fund will be allocated among all Authorized Claimants whose prorated payment is $10.00 or greater. If the prorated payment to any Authorized Claimant calculates to less than $10.00, it will not be included in the calculation and no distribution will be made to that Authorized Claimant.

64. Distributions will be made to eligible Authorized Claimants after all claims have been processed and after the Court has finally approved the Settlement. If there is any balance remaining in the Net Settlement Fund (whether by reason of tax refunds, uncashed checks, or otherwise) after at least six (6) months from the date of initial distribution of the Net Settlement Fund, the Claims Administrator will, if feasible and economical after payment of Notice and Administration Expenses, Taxes, and attorneys' fees and expenses, if any, redistribute such balance among Authorized Claimants who have cashed their checks in an equitable and economic fashion. Once it is no longer feasible or economical to make further distributions, any balance that still remains in the Net Settlement Fund after re-distribution(s) and after payment of outstanding Notice and Administration Expenses, Taxes, and attorneys' fees and expenses, if any, shall be contributed to Consumer Federation of America, a non-sectarian, not-for-profit charitable organization serving the public interest, or such other non-sectarian, not-for-profit charitable organization approved by the Court.

65. Payment pursuant to the Plan of Allocation or such other plan of allocation as may be approved by the Court will be conclusive against all claimants. No person will have any claim against Lead Plaintiff, Lead Counsel, their damages experts, the Claims Administrator, or other agent designated by Lead Counsel, arising from determinations or distributions to claimants made substantially in accordance with the Stipulation, the Plan of Allocation approved by the Court, or further orders of the Court. Lead Plaintiff, Settling Defendants, Defendants' Counsel, and all other Released Parties will have no responsibility for or liability whatsoever for the investment or distribution of the Settlement Fund, the Net Settlement Fund, the Plan of Allocation or the determination, administration, calculation, or payment of any Claim Form or non-performance of the Claims Administrator, the payment or withholding of taxes owed by the Settlement Fund or any losses incurred in connection therewith.

66. Each claimant is deemed to have submitted to the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York with respect to his, her, or its claim.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO SECURITIES BROKERS AND NOMINEES

67. If you ***held*** Changyou ADSs on April 23, 2020 and/or ***sold*** Changyou ADSs during the Class Period (February 19, 2020 through April 23, 2020 inclusive) as the record owner but not as the beneficial owner of the ADSs and for the beneficial interest of a person or entity other than yourself, the Court has directed that **WITHIN TEN (10) CALENDAR DAYS OF YOUR RECEIPT OF THE NOTICE**, **YOU MUST EITHER**: (a) provide a list of the names and addresses of all such beneficial

owners who held Changyou ADSs on April 23, 2020 and/or sold Changyou ADSs during the Class Period to the Claims Administrator, and the Claims Administrator is ordered to send the Postcard Notice promptly to such identified beneficial owners; or (b) request copies of the Postcard Notice from the Claims Administrator, which will be provided to you free of charge, and **WITHIN TEN (10) CALENDAR DAYS** of receipt, mail the Postcard Notice directly to all such beneficial owners of the Changyou ADSs. If you choose to follow procedure (b), the Court has also directed that, upon making that mailing, **YOU MUST SEND A STATEMENT** to the Claims Administrator confirming that the mailing was made as directed and keep a record of the names and mailing addresses used. Nominees shall also provide email addresses for all such beneficial owners to the Claims Administrator, to the extent they are available. You are entitled to reimbursement from the Settlement Fund of your reasonable out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred in connection with the foregoing of up to a maximum of $0.03 per name/address provided to the Claims Administrator; up to $0.03 per Postcard Notice mailed, plus postage at the rate used by the Claims Administrator; and up to $0.03 per email. You must provide the Claims Administrator with proper documentation supporting the expenses for which reimbursement is sought. Expenses will be paid upon request and submission of appropriate supporting documentation and timely compliance with the above directives. All communications concerning the foregoing should be addressed to the Claims Administrator:

Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation
c/o Strategic Claims Services
600 N. Jackson St., Suite 205
P.O. Box 230
Media, PA 19063
toll-free: (866) 274-4004
email: info@strategicclaims.net
www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou

Dated: July 20, 2022

BY ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES
DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE CHANGYOU.COM LIMITED SECURITIES LITIGATION	Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW CLASS ACTION

PROOF OF CLAIM AND RELEASE

A. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. To recover as a member of the Settlement Class based on your claims in the class action entitled *In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation*, No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW (S.D.N.Y.) (the "Action"), you must complete and, on page 20 below, sign this Proof of Claim and Release form ("Claim Form"). If you fail to submit a timely and properly addressed (as explained in paragraph 3 below) Claim Form, your claim may be rejected and you may not receive any recovery from the Net Settlement Fund created in connection with the proposed Settlement.

2. Submission of this Claim Form, however, does not assure that you will share in the proceeds of the Settlement of the Action.

3. **THIS CLAIM FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED ONLINE AT WWW.STRATEGICCLAIMS.NET/CHANGYOU NO LATER THAN JANUARY 23, 2023 OR, IF MAILED, BE POSTMARKED OR RECEIVED NO LATER THAN JANUARY 23, 2023, ADDRESSED AS FOLLOWS**:

Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation
c/o Strategic Claims Services
600 N. Jackson Street, Suite 205
P.O. Box 230
Media, PA 19063
www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou

4. If you are a member of the Settlement Class, and you do not timely request exclusion from the Settlement Class by January 6, 2023, you are bound by the terms of any judgment entered in the Action, including the releases provided therein, WHETHER OR NOT YOU SUBMIT A CLAIM FORM OR RECEIVE A PAYMENT. RECEIPT OF THIS CLAIM FORM DOES NOT MEAN YOU ARE A MEMBER OF THE SETTLEMENT CLASS.

B. CLAIMANT IDENTIFICATION

1. You are eligible to file a claim, or have a legal representative file a claim for you, if you are a member of the Settlement Class, which means you: (a) held Changyou.com Limited ("Changyou") American Depositary Shares ("ADS") on April 23, 2020 and/or (b) sold (including by tendering) Changyou ADSs during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 23, 2020, inclusive (the "Class Period"), and were allegedly harmed by Defendants' conduct. Excluded from the Settlement Class are: (i) Defendants; (ii) any officers or directors of Defendants during the Class Period (the "Excluded D&Os"); (iii) members of the immediate families of the Individual Defendants and of the Excluded D&Os; (iv) the subsidiaries and affiliates of the Company and any entity in which Defendants or the Excluded D&Os have or had a controlling interest; (v) the legal representatives, heirs, successors, or assigns of any excluded person or entity, in their capacities as such; and (vi) those who timely and validly request exclusion from the Settlement Class in accordance with the requirements set by the Court, or who are otherwise excluded by the Court.

2. If you held or sold Changyou ADSs in your name, you were the record owner as well as the beneficial owner. However, if you held or sold Changyou ADSs through a third party, such as a brokerage firm, you were the beneficial owner and the third party was the record owner.

3. Use **Part I** of this form entitled "Claimant Information" to identify each beneficial owner of Changyou ADSs whose ownership forms the basis of this claim. THIS CLAIM MUST BE FILED BY THE ACTUAL BENEFICIAL OWNER(S) OR THE LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE OF SUCH OWNER(S). All joint owners must sign this claim.

4. Executors, administrators, guardians, conservators, custodians, trustees, and legal representatives must complete and sign this Claim Form on behalf of persons represented by them and their authority must accompany this claim and their titles or capacities must be stated. The Social Security (or taxpayer identification) number and telephone number of the beneficial owner may be used in verifying the claim. Failure to provide the foregoing information could delay verification of the claim or result in rejection of the claim.

C. IDENTIFICATION OF TRANSACTIONS

1. Use **Part II** of this form entitled "Schedule of Transactions in Changyou ADSs" to supply all required details of your transaction(s) in Changyou ADSs. If you need more space or additional schedules, attach separate sheets giving all of the required information in substantially the same form. Sign and print or type your name on each additional sheet.

2. On the schedules, provide all of the requested information with respect to: (i) your holdings of Changyou ADSs as of the close of trading on February 18, 2020; (ii) all of your purchases, acquisitions, and sales of Changyou ADSs from February 19, 2020 through April 23, 2020, both dates inclusive; and (iii) all of your holdings in Changyou ADSs as of the close of trading on April 23, 2020, whether such purchases, acquisitions, sales or transactions resulted in a profit or a loss. Failure to report all such transactions may result in the rejection of your claim.

3. Copies of broker confirmations or other documentation of your transactions in Changyou ADSs must be attached to your claim. Failure to provide this documentation could delay verification of your claim or result in rejection of your claim. **THE CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR DOES NOT HAVE INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR TRANSACTIONS IN CHANGYOU ADSs.**

4. NOTICE REGARDING ELECTRONIC FILING: Certain claimants with large numbers of transactions may request, either personally or through a legal representative ("Representative Filers"), to submit information regarding their transactions in electronic files. This is different than submitting your claim online using the Claim Administrator website. All such claimants MUST submit a manually signed paper Claim Form whether or not they also submit electronic copies. If you wish to file your claim electronically, you must contact the Claims Administrator at (866) 274-4004 or efile@strategicclaims.net to obtain the required file layout. The Claims Administrator may also request that claimants with a large number of transactions file their claims electronically. No electronic files will be considered to have been properly submitted unless the Claims Administrator issues to the claimant a written acknowledgment of receipt and acceptance of electronically submitted data.

5. NOTICE REGARDING ONLINE FILING: Claimants who are not Representative Filers may submit their claims online using the electronic version of the Claim Form hosted at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou. If you are not acting as a Representative Filer, you do not need to contact the Claims Administrator prior to filing. After filing, you will receive an automated e-mail confirming receipt once your Claim Form has been submitted. If you are unsure if you should submit your claim as a Representative Filer, please contact the Claims Administrator at info@strategicclaims.net or (866) 274-4004. If you are not a Representative Filer, but your claim contains a large number of transactions, the Claims Administrator may request that you also submit an electronic spreadsheet reporting your transactions together with your Claim Form.

PART I – CLAIMANT INFORMATION

The Claims Administrator will use this information for all communications regarding this Claim Form. If this information changes, you MUST notify the Claims Administrator in writing at the address above. Complete names of all persons and entities must be provided.

Beneficial Owner Name		
Co-Beneficial Owner Name		
Address 1 (Street Name and Number)		
Address 2 (apartment, unit, or box number)		
City	State	ZIP
Foreign Province	Foreign Country	
Telephone Number (home)	Telephone Number (work)	
Email Address		
Account Number (if filing for multiple accounts, file a separate Claim Form for each account)		
Last four digits of Social Security Number (for individuals):	OR	Last four digits of Taxpayer Identification Number (for estates, trusts, corporations, etc.):

Claimant Account Type (check appropriate box):

- ☐ Individual (includes joint owner accounts)
- ☐ Corporation
- ☐ IRA/401K
- ☐ Pension Plan
- ☐ Estate
- ☐ Other _____ (please specify)
- ☐ Trust

PART II – SCHEDULE OF TRANSACTIONS IN CHANGYOU ADSs

1. HOLDINGS AS OF CLOSE OF TRADING ON FEBRUARY 18, 2020 – State the total number of Changyou ADSs held as of the close of trading on February 18, 2020. (Must be documented.) If none, write "zero" or "0." _____	Confirm Proof of Position Enclosed ○

2. PURCHASES/ACQUISITIONS FROM FEBRUARY 19, 2020 THROUGH APRIL 23, 2020. Separately list each and every purchase/acquisition of Changyou ADSs from after the opening of trading on February 19, 2020 through and including the close of trading on April 23, 2020. (Must be documented.)

Date of Purchase/ Acquisition (List Chronologically) (Month/Day/Year)	Number of ADSs Purchased/ Acquired	Purchase/ Acquisition Price Per Share	Total Purchase/ Acquisition Price (excluding taxes, commissions, and fees)	Confirm Proof of Purchase/ Acquistion Enclosed
/ /		$	$	○
/ /		$	$	○
/ /		$	$	○
/ /		$	$	○

3. SALES FROM FEBRUARY 19, 2020 THROUGH APRIL 23, 2020 – Separately list each and every sale of Changyou ADSs from after the opening of trading on February 19, 2020 through and including the close of trading on April 23, 2020 (including by tendering in the Merger). (Must be documented.)	**IF NONE, CHECK HERE** ○

Date of Sale (List Chronologically) (Month/Day/Year)	Number of ADSs Sold	Sale Price Per Share	Total Sale Price (excluding taxes, commissions, and fees)	Confirm Proof of Sale Enclosed
/ /		$	$	○
/ /		$	$	○
/ /		$	$	○
/ /		$	$	○

4. HOLDINGS AS OF THE CLOSE OF TRADING ON APRIL 23, 2020 – State the total number of Changyou ADSs held as of the close of trading on April 23, 2020. (Must be documented.) If none, write "zero" or "0." _____	Confirm Proof of Position Enclosed ○

IF YOU NEED ADDITIONAL SPACE TO LIST YOUR TRANSACTIONS, PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE, WRITE YOUR NAME, AND CHECK THIS BOX: ☐

PART III – SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION OF COURT AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

YOU MUST READ AND SIGN THE RELEASE BELOW. FAILURE TO SIGN MAY RESULT IN A DELAY IN PROCESSING OR THE REJECTION OF YOUR CLAIM.

1. I (We) submit this Claim Form under the terms of the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement, dated March 28, 2022 (the "Stipulation"). I (We) also submit to the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, with respect to my (our) claim as a Settlement Class Member(s) and for purposes of enforcing the release set forth herein. I (We) further acknowledge that I am (we are) bound by and subject to the terms of any judgment that may be entered in the Action. I (We) agree to furnish additional information to the Claims Administrator to support this claim (including transactions in other Changyou securities) if requested to do so. I (We) have not submitted any other claim in the Action covering the same transactions in Changyou ADSs during the Class Period and know of no other person having done so on my (our) behalf.

2. I (We) hereby warrant and represent that I am (we are) a Settlement Class Member as defined above, and that I am (we are) not excluded from the Settlement Class.

3. I (We) hereby acknowledge full and complete satisfaction of, and do hereby fully, finally, and forever settle, release, and discharge from the Released Claims each and all of the Released Defendant Parties, both as defined in the Stipulation. This release shall be of no force or effect unless and until the Court approves the Settlement and the Settlement becomes effective on the Effective Date (as defined in the Stipulation).

4. I (We) hereby warrant and represent that I (we) have not assigned or transferred or purported to assign or transfer, voluntarily or involuntarily, any matter released pursuant to this release or any other part or portion thereof.

5. I (We) hereby warrant and represent that I (we) have included the information requested about all of my (our) transactions in Changyou ADSs which are the subject of this claim, as well as the opening and closing positions in such securities held by me (us) on the dates requested in this Claim Form.

6. I (We) certify that I am (we are) not subject to backup withholding under the provisions of Section 3406(a)(1)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code. (Note: If you have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that you are subject to backup withholding, please strike out the prior sentence.)

I (We) declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that all of the foregoing information supplied on this Claim Form by the undersigned is true and correct.

Executed this _____ day of _____, in _____, _____.
(Month / Year) (City) (State/Country)

_____ _____
Signature of Claimant Signature of Joint Claimant, if any

_____ _____
Print Name of Claimant Print Name of Joint Claimant, if any

_____
(Capacity of person(s) signing, *e.g.*, Beneficial Owner, Executor or Administrator)

ACCURATE CLAIMS PROCESSING TAKES A SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF TIME. THANK YOU FOR YOUR PATIENCE.

Reminder Checklist

1. Please sign the above release and acknowledgement.
2. If this claim is being made on behalf of Joint Claimants, then both must sign.
3. Remember to attach copies of supporting documentation, if available.
4. **Do not send** originals of certificates.
5. Keep a copy of your Claim Form and all supporting documentation for your records.
6. If you desire an acknowledgment of receipt of your Claim Form, please send it Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested.
7. If you move, please send your new address to:

Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation
c/o Strategic Claims Services
600 N. Jackson Street, Suite 205
P.O. Box 230
Media, PA 19063
www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou
(866) 274-4004

8. **Do not use red pen or highlighter** on the Claim Form or supporting documentation.

Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation
c/o Strategic Claims Services
600 N. Jackson Street, Suite 205
Media, PA 19063

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE – PLEASE FORWARD

EXHIBIT C

INVESTOR'S BUSINESS DAILY®

Affidavit of Publication

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

Name of Publication:	IBD Weekly
Address:	12655 Beatrice Street
City, State, Zip:	Los Angeles, CA 90066
Phone #:	310.448.6700
State of:	California
County of:	Los Angeles

I, **Shaun Shen** for the publisher of **IBD Weekly** , published in the city of Los Angeles , state of California , county of Los Angeles hereby certify that the attached notice(s) for CHANGYOU.COM was printed in said publication on the following date(s):

AUGUST 1, 2022

State of California

County of Los Angeles

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on this 1st day of August , 2022 , by

_____ , proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.

Signature Richard C. Brand II (Seal)

RICHARD CHARLES BRAND II
Notary Public - California
Los Angeles County
Commission # 2276190
My Comm. Expires Feb 25, 2023

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE CHANGYOU.COM LIMITED SECURITIES LITIGATION

Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW
CLASS ACTION

SUMMARY NOTICE OF PENDENCY AND PROPOSED SETTLEMENT OF CLASS ACTION AND MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

To: (a) all holders of Changyou.com Limited ADSs on April 23, 2020 and/or (b) all persons and entities that sold (including by tendering) Changyou ADSs during the period from February 19, 2020 through April 23, 2020, inclusive (the "Class Period"), who were allegedly harmed by Defendants' conduct ("Settlement Class").

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED, pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and an Order of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, that Court-appointed Lead Plaintiff, on behalf of itself and all members of the proposed Settlement Class, and defendants Changyou.com Limited ("Changyou" or the "Company"), Sohu.com Limited, Sohu.com (Game) Limited, Xiao Chen, and Joanna Lv (collectively, "Settling Defendants"), have reached a proposed settlement of the claims in the above-captioned class action (the "Action") in the amount of $1,075,000 (the "Settlement").

A hearing will be held remotely before the Honorable Gregory H. Woods on January 27, 2023, at 3:00 p.m. EDT, via an operator assisted conference call (the "Settlement Hearing") to determine whether the Court should: (i) approve the proposed Settlement as fair, reasonable, and adequate; (ii) dismiss the Action with prejudice as provided in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement, dated March 28, 2022; (iii) approve the proposed Plan of Allocation for distribution of the proceeds of the Settlement (the "Net Settlement Fund") to Settlement Class Members; and (iv) approve Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application. Settlement Class Members and the public may listen to the proceedings by calling (800) 225-9448. Settlement Class Members who wish to participate in the proceedings must also submit a Notice of Appearance in the manner described in the long-form Notice and at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou **no later than January 6, 2023**. The Court may change the date, time, or procedures for the Settlement Hearing without providing another notice. Any additional instructions for the conference call will be posted at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou in advance of the hearing. You do NOT need to participate in the Settlement Hearing to receive a distribution from the Net Settlement Fund.

IF YOU ARE A SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER, YOUR RIGHTS WILL BE AFFECTED BY THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AND YOU MAY BE ENTITLED TO A MONETARY PAYMENT. If you have not yet received a Postcard Notice, long-form Notice and/or Claim Form, you may obtain copies of these documents by visiting www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou, or by contacting the Claims Administrator at:

In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation
c/o Strategic Claims Services
600 N. Jackson St., Suite 205
P.O. Box 230
Media, PA 19063
(866) 274-4004
info@strategicclaims.net
www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou

Inquiries, other than requests for information about the status of a claim, may also be made to Lead Counsel:

LABATON SUCHAROW LLP
Carol C. Villegas, Esq.
140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
www.labaton.com
settlementquestions@labaton.com
(888) 219-6877

If you are a Settlement Class Member, to be eligible to share in the distribution of the Net Settlement Fund, you must submit a Claim Form to the Claims Administrator ***postmarked or submitted online no later than January 23, 2023.*** If you are a Settlement Class Member and do not timely submit a valid Claim Form, you will not be eligible to share in the distribution of the Net Settlement Fund, but you will nevertheless be bound by all judgments or orders entered by the Court relating to the Settlement, whether favorable or unfavorable.

If you are a Settlement Class Member and wish to exclude yourself from the Settlement Class, you must submit a written request for exclusion in accordance with the instructions set forth in the long-form Notice and at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou so that it is ***received no later than January 6, 2023.*** If you properly exclude yourself from the Settlement Class, you will not be bound by any judgments or orders entered by the Court relating to the Settlement, whether favorable or unfavorable, and you will not be eligible to share in the distribution of the Net Settlement Fund.

Any objections to the proposed Settlement, Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application, and/or the proposed Plan of Allocation must be filed with the Court, either by mail or in person, and be mailed to counsel for the Parties in accordance with the instructions in the long-form Notice and at www.strategicclaims.net/Changyou, such that they are ***received no later than January 6, 2023***.

PLEASE DO NOT CONTACT THE COURT, SETTLING DEFENDANTS, OR DEFENDANTS' COUNSEL REGARDING THIS NOTICE.

DATED: AUGUST 1, 2022

BY ORDER OF THE COURT
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

mcraig@strategicclaims.net

From: donotreply@globenewswire.com
Sent: Monday, August 1, 2022 9:00 AM
To: mcraig@strategicclaims.net
Cc:

Subject: GlobeNewswire Release Distribution Confirmation: Labaton Sucharow LLP

notified

Release Distribution Confirmation

Labaton Sucharow LLP Announces Proposed Class Action Settlement on Behalf of Holders and Sellers of Changyou.com Limited American Depositary Shares

Cross time: ***08/01/22 09:00 AM ET: Eastern Time*** *- View release on GlobeNewswire.com*

This email message serves as a formal confirmation that your release was transmitted on GlobeNewswire's distribution network as requested, including any fax or email broadcasts.

If you have any questions, comments or concerns, please reply to this message, contact your account manager, or call our Customer Service Center at 800-307-6627, or 310-642-6930

EXHIBIT D

Strategic Claims Services

Phone 866.274.4004
610.565.9202
Fax 610.565.7985

strategicclaims.net

April 8, 2022

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Steve Marshall
Office of the Attorney General
PO Box 300152
Montgomery, AL 36130-0152

RE: Notice of Proposed Class Action Settlement Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1715

Dear Sir or Madam:

Strategic Claims Services has been retained in the proposed class action lawsuit entitled *In re Changyou.com Limited Securities Litigation*, Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW to provide notices required under the Class Action Fairness Act. The Action is pending before the Honorable Gregory H. Woods in the United States District Court, Southern District of New York.

In compliance with Section 1715 of the Class Action Fairness Act, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1332(d), 1453, and 1711–1715 (CAFA), this letter is to advise you that a Motion for entry of an Order Granting Preliminary Approval of Class Action Settlement was filed. The Court has not yet ruled on the motion.

The Defendants deny any and all wrongdoing, deny any liability to Lead Plaintiff or the proposed settlement class, and deny that Lead Plaintiff and the proposed class members have suffered any damages attributable to the Defendants' actions. In compliance with Section 1715(b), the following documents referenced below are included on the CD that is enclosed with this letter:

1. **28 U.S.C. § 1715(b)(1) – Complaint and Related Materials:** A copy of the original Complaints filed in the action as well as the various amended complaints are provided on the enclosed CD ROM.

2. **28 U.S.C. § 1715(b)(2) – Notice of Any Scheduled Judicial Hearing:** The Court has not scheduled a hearing on preliminary approval as of the date of this letter.

3. **28 U.S.C. § 1715(b)(3) – Notification to Class Members:** A copy of the *Notice* is enclosed on the CD ROM entitled "*Ex. A-1 – Long Form Notice"* as well as the "*Ex. A-4 – Postcard Notice"* and *"Ex. A-3 – Summary Notice".*

4. **28 U.S.C. § 1715(b)(4) – Proposed Class Action Settlement:** A copy of the parties' *Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement* with Exhibits is provided on the enclosed CD ROM.

5. **28 U.S.C. § 1715(b)(5) – Any Settlement or Other Agreement:** As of the date of this letter, no other settlement or agreement has been entered into by the parties to this action.

6. **28 U.S.C. § 1715(b)(6) – Final Judgment:** As of the date of this letter, no Final Judgment has been issued by the Court.

7. **28 U.S.C. § 1715(b)(7)(A)-(B) – Names of Class Members/Estimated Proportionate Share:** Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1715(b)(7)(A), CAFA also requires a defendant, "if feasible," to provide the names of class members who reside in each State and the estimated proportionate share of the claims of such members to the entire settlement or (B) if the provision of information under subparagraph (A) is not feasible, a reasonable estimate of the number of class members residing in each State and the estimated proportionate share of the claims of such members to the entire settlement. Because the most of securities at issue are mostly held in "street name," it is not feasible to provide the names of all class members who reside in each state, or to provide the

estimated proportionate share of the claims of such members to the settlement. For the same reason, it is not feasible at this time to provide a reasonable estimate of the number of class members residing in each state or the estimated proportionate share of the claims of such members to the settlement.

If for any reason, you believe the enclosed information does not fully comply with Section 1715, please contact the Counsel for Defendants identified below, to address any concerns or questions that you may have.

Counsel for Defendants
GOULSTON & STORRS PC
Nicholas Cutaia, Esq.
885 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Sincerely,

Strategic Claims Services

By: Matthew Shillady
Title: Director of Operations

Enclosure – CD ROM

Exhibit 4

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE CHANGYOU.COM LIMITED SECURITIES LITIGATION	Case No. 1:21-cv-07858-GHW CLASS ACTION

DECLARATION OF CAROL C. VILLEGAS ON BEHALF OF LABATON SUCHAROW LLP IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR AN AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' FEES AND LITIGATION EXPENSES

I, CAROL C. VILLEGAS, declare as follows, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1746:

1. I am a partner in the law firm of Labaton Sucharow LLP, Court-appointed lead counsel ("Labaton Sucharow" or "Lead Counsel") in the above-entitled action (the "Action"). I am submitting this declaration in support of my firm's application for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses in connection with services rendered in the Action from inception through December 15, 2022 (the "Time Period").

2. The work of my firm, which served as Court-appointed Lead Counsel in the Action, is described in detail in my accompanying Declaration of Carol C. Villegas in Support of Lead Plaintiff's Motion for Final Approval of Class Action Settlement and Plan of Allocation and Lead Counsel's Motion for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Payment of Expenses, filed herewith.

3. The information in this declaration regarding my firm's time and expenses is taken from time and expense records prepared and maintained by the firm in the ordinary course of business. These records (and backup documentation where necessary) were reviewed by myself and others at my firm, under my direction, to confirm both the accuracy of the entries as well as the necessity for and reasonableness of the time and expenses committed to the Action. As a result of

this review and the adjustments made, I believe that the time reflected in the firm's lodestar calculation and the expenses for which payment is sought are reasonable in amount and were necessary for the effective and efficient prosecution and resolution of the Action. In addition, I believe that the expenses are all of a type that would normally be charged to a fee-paying client in the private legal marketplace.

4. The schedule attached hereto as Exhibit A is a summary indicating the amount of time spent by attorneys and professional support staff members of my firm who were involved in the prosecution of the Action, and the lodestar calculation based on my firm's current hourly rates. For personnel who are no longer employed by my firm, the lodestar calculation is based upon the rates for such personnel in his or her final year of employment by my firm. The schedule was prepared from daily time records regularly prepared and maintained by my firm, which are available at the request of the Court. Time expended in preparing this application for fees and payment of expenses has not been included in this request.

5. The total number of reported hours spent on this Action by my firm during the Time Period is 631.6. The total lodestar amount for the reported attorney/professional staff time based on the firm's current rates is $426,427.00.

6. The hourly rates for the attorneys and professional support staff of my firm included in Exhibit A are my firm's usual and customary hourly rates, which have been approved by courts in other contingent securities class action litigations. My firm's lodestar figures are based upon the firm's hourly rates, which do not include charges for expense items. Expense items are recorded separately and are not duplicated in my firm's hourly rates.

7. As detailed in Exhibit B, my firm has incurred a total of $41,785.97 in unreimbursed expenses in connection with the prosecution of the Action. The expenses are reflected on the books

and records of my firm. These books and records are prepared from expense vouchers, check records, and other source materials and are an accurate record of the expenses incurred.

8. The following is additional information regarding certain of these expenses:

(a) Court, Witness & Service Fees: $6,384.00. These expenses have been paid to courts in connection with hearing transcripts and court filings, as well as to an international process server.

(b) Experts & Professional Fees: $18,930.00.

(i) Market Efficiency/Damages/Loss Causation: $7,062.50. These are the fees of Lead Plaintiff's consulting expert in the fields of market efficiency and loss causation. This expert provided assistance with respect to Lead Counsel's analysis and development of the claims, as well as developing the Plan of Allocation for the proceeds of the Settlement.

(ii) Valuation: $4,585.00. These are the fees of Lead Plaintiff's consulting valuation expert who provided assistance with respect to allegations that the fair value of Changyou's shares exceeded the price paid in the Merger.

(iii) Cayman Law: $7,282.50. These are the fees of a law firm with expertise in Cayman law, which provided assistance to Lead Counsel concerning dissenter shareholder rights.

(c) Outside Investigators: $13,065.00. These are the fees of an international investigation firm that was retained to locate potential witnesses in mainland China.

(d) Electronic Legal & Factual Research: $1,674.21. These expenses relate to the usage of electronic databases, such as PACER, Westlaw, LexisNexis Risk Solutions, and LexisNexis. These databases were used to obtain access to financial data, factual information, and to conduct legal research.

9. With respect to the standing of my firm, attached hereto as Exhibit C is a brief biography of my firm as well as biographies of the firm's partners and of counsels.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 22nd day of December, 2022.

Carol Villegas

CAROL C. VILLEGAS

Exhibit A

IN RE CHANGYOU.COM LIMITED SECURITIES LITIGATION

EXHIBIT A

LODESTAR REPORT

FIRM: Labaton Sucharow LLP
REPORTING PERIOD: Inception Through December 15, 2022

PROFESSIONAL	STATUS	CURRENT RATE	HOURS	LODESTAR
Schochet, I.	(P)	$1,150	25.9	$29,785.00
Zeiss, N.	(P)	$1,050	84.4	$88,620.00
Villegas, C.	(P)	$1,000	40.6	$40,600.00
McConville, F.	(P)	$875	11.0	$9,625.00
Rosenberg, E.	(OC)	$850	58.2	$49,470.00
Bissell-Linsk, J.	(OC)	$625	121.5	$75,937.50
MacIsaac, D.	(OC)	$600	62.3	$37,380.00
Vielandi, J.	(OC)	$600	18.2	$10,920.00
Farrell, C.	(A)	$475	16.5	$7,837.50
Saldamando, D.	(A)	$450	25.7	$11,565.00
Greenbaum, A.	(I)	$575	4.9	$2,817.50
Rutherford, C.	(I)	$400	2.8	$1,120.00
Donlon, N.	(PL)	$390	57.8	$22,542.00
Malonzo, F.	(PL)	$380	27.7	$10,526.00
Pina, E.	(PL)	$375	31.6	$11,850.00
Boria, C.	(PL)	$375	27.3	$10,237.50
Rogers, D.	(PL)	$375	9.9	$3,712.50
Ahn, E.	(RA)	$355	5.3	$1,881.50
TOTALS			**631.6**	**$426,427.00**

Partner (P) Investigator (I)
Of Counsel (OC) Paralegal (PL)
Associate (A) Research Analyst (RA)

Exhibit B

IN RE CHANGYOU.COM LIMITED SECURITIES LITIGATION

EXHIBIT B

EXPENSE REPORT

FIRM: Labaton Sucharow LLP
REPORTING PERIOD: Inception Through December 15, 2022

CATEGORY		TOTAL AMOUNT
Duplicating		$3.40
Postage / Overnight Delivery Services		$15.46
Court / Witness / Service Fees		$6,384.00
Electronic Legal & Factual Research		$1,674.21
Experts & Professional Fees		$18,930.00
Valuation	$4,585.00	
Market Efficiency/Damages/Loss Causation	$7,062.50	
Cayman Law	$7,282.50	
Outside Investigators		$13,065.00
Long Distance/Conference Calling[1]		$546.60
Translation Services		$1,124.44
Work-related Transportation		$42.86
TOTAL		**$41,785.97**

[1] As requested by the Court, Lead Counsel has arranged for a moderated conference call service to handle telephone access to the remote final approval hearing on January 27, 2023. The final charges for this service will not be known until the hearing takes place. The expense figure above includes an estimate of $500 for the conference services. If less than this amount is incurred, only the actual amount will be deducted from the Settlement Fund. If more than this amount is incurred, $500 will be the cap that is deducted from the Settlement Fund.

Exhibit C

Labaton Sucharow

Labaton Sucharow Credentials

2022

Labaton Sucharow

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Labaton Sucharow

ABOUT THE FIRM

Labaton Sucharow has recovered billions of dollars for investors, businesses, and consumers

Founded in 1963, Labaton Sucharow LLP has earned a reputation as one of the leading plaintiffs' firms in the United States. For more than half a century, Labaton Sucharow has successfully exposed corporate misconduct and recovered billions of dollars in the United States and around the globe on behalf of investors and consumers. Our mission is to continue this legacy and to continue to advance market fairness and transparency in the areas of securities, corporate governance and shareholder rights, and data privacy and cybersecurity litigation, as well as whistleblower representation. Our Firm has recovered significant losses for investors and secured corporate governance reforms on behalf of the nation's largest institutional investors, including public pension, Taft-Hartley, and hedge funds, investment banks, and other financial institutions.

Along with securing newsworthy recoveries, the Firm has a track record for successfully prosecuting complex cases from discovery to trial to verdict. As *Chambers and Partners* has noted, the Firm is *"considered one of the greatest plaintiffs' firms,"* and *The National Law Journal* "Elite Trial Lawyers" recently recognized our attorneys for their *"cutting-edge work on behalf of plaintiffs."* Our appellate experience includes winning appeals that increased settlement values for clients and securing a landmark U.S. Supreme Court victory in 2013 that benefited all investors by reducing barriers to the certification of securities class action cases.

Our Firm provides global securities portfolio monitoring and advisory services to more than 250 institutional investors, including public pension funds, asset managers, hedge funds, mutual funds, banks, sovereign wealth funds, and multi-employer plans—with collective assets under management (AUM) in excess of $2.5 trillion. We are equipped to deliver results due to our robust infrastructure of more than 70 full-time attorneys, a dynamic professional staff, and innovative technological resources. Labaton Sucharow attorneys are skilled in every stage of business litigation and have challenged corporations from every sector of the financial market. Our professional staff includes financial analysts, paralegals, e-discovery specialists, certified public accountants, certified fraud examiners, and a forensic accountant. We have one of the largest in-house investigative teams in the securities bar.

Labaton Sucharow

SECURITIES LITIGATION: As a leader in the securities litigation field, the Firm is a trusted advisor to more than 250 institutional investors with collective assets under management in excess of $2.5 trillion. Our practice focuses on portfolio monitoring and domestic and international securities litigation for sophisticated institutional investors. Since the passage of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, we have recovered more than $18 billion in the aggregate. Our success is driven by the Firm's robust infrastructure, which includes one of the largest in-house investigative teams in the plaintiffs' bar.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS LITIGATION: Our breadth of experience in shareholder advocacy has also taken us to Delaware, where we press for corporate reform through our Wilmington office. These efforts have already earned us a string of enviable successes, including one of the largest derivative settlements ever achieved in the Court of Chancery, a $153.75 million settlement on behalf of shareholders in *In re Freeport-McMoRan Copper & Gold Inc. Derivative Litigation.*

CONSUMER, CYBERSECURITY, AND DATA PRIVACY PRACTICE: Labaton Sucharow is dedicated to putting our expertise to work on behalf of consumers who have been wronged by fraud in the marketplace. Built on our world-class litigation skills, deep understanding of federal and state rules and regulations, and an unwavering commitment to fairness, our Consumer, Cybersecurity, and Data Privacy Practice focuses on protecting consumers and improving the standards of business conduct through litigation and reform. Our team achieved a historic $650 million settlement in the *In re Facebook Biometric Information Privacy Litigation* matter—the largest consumer data privacy settlement ever, and one of the first cases asserting biometric privacy rights of consumers under Illinois' Biometric Information Privacy Act (BIPA).

WHISTLEBLOWER LITIGATION: Our Whistleblower Representation Practice leverages the Firm's securities litigation expertise to protect and advocate for individuals who report violations of the federal securities laws.

"Labaton Sucharow is 'superb' and 'at the top of its game.' The Firm's team of 'hard-working lawyers…push themselves to thoroughly investigate the facts' and conduct 'very diligent research.'"

– The Legal 500

Labaton Sucharow

SECURITIES CLASS ACTION LITIGATION

Labaton Sucharow is a leader in securities litigation and a trusted advisor to more than 250 institutional investors. Since the passage of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (PSLRA), the Firm has recovered more than $18 billion in the aggregate for injured investors through securities class actions prosecuted throughout the United States and against numerous public corporations and other corporate wrongdoers.

These notable recoveries would not be possible without our exhaustive case evaluation process. The Firm has developed a proprietary system for portfolio monitoring and reporting on domestic and international securities litigation, and currently provides these services to more than 250 institutional investors, which manage collective assets of more than $2.5 trillion. The Firm's in-house investigators also gather crucial details to support our cases, whereas other firms rely on outside vendors or fail to conduct any confidential investigation at all.

As a result of our thorough case evaluation process, our securities litigators can focus solely on cases with strong merits. The benefits of our selective approach are reflected in the low dismissal rate of the securities cases we pursue, a rate well below the industry average. Over the past decade, we have successfully prosecuted headline-making class actions against AIG, Bear Stearns, Massey Energy, Schering-Plough, Fannie Mae, Amgen, Facebook, and SCANA, among others.

NOTABLE SUCCESSES

Labaton Sucharow has achieved notable successes in financial and securities class actions on behalf of investors, including the following:

In re American International Group, Inc. Securities Litigation, No. 04-cv- 8141 (S.D.N.Y.)

In one of the most complex and challenging securities cases in history, Labaton Sucharow secured more than **$1 billion** in recoveries on behalf of co-lead plaintiffs Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio, and Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund in a case arising from allegations of bid rigging and accounting fraud. To achieve this remarkable recovery, the Firm took over 100 depositions and briefed 22 motions to dismiss. The full settlement entailed a $725 million settlement with American International Group (AIG), $97.5 million settlement with AIG's auditors, $115 million settlement with former AIG officers and related defendants, and an additional $72 million settlement with General Reinsurance Corporation, which was approved by the Second Circuit on September 11, 2013.

In re Countrywide Financial Corp. Securities Litigation, No. 07-cv-05295 (C.D. Cal.)

Labaton Sucharow, as lead counsel for the New York State Common Retirement Fund and the five New York City public pension funds, sued one of the nation's largest issuers of mortgage loans for credit risk misrepresentations. The Firm's focused investigation and discovery efforts uncovered incriminating evidence that led to a $624 million settlement for investors. On February 25, 2011,

the court granted final approval to the settlement, which is one of the top 20 securities class action settlements in the history of the PSLRA.

In re HealthSouth Corp. Securities Litigation, No. 03-cv-01500 (N.D. Ala.)

Labaton Sucharow served as co-lead counsel to New Mexico State Investment Council in a case stemming from one of the largest frauds ever perpetrated in the healthcare industry. Recovering $671 million for the class, the settlement is one of the top 15 securities class action settlements of all time. In early 2006, lead plaintiffs negotiated a settlement of $445 million with defendant HealthSouth. On June 12, 2009, the court also granted final approval to a $109 million settlement with defendant Ernst & Young LLP. In addition, on July 26, 2010, the court granted final approval to a $117 million partial settlement with the remaining principal defendants in the case—UBS AG, UBS Warburg LLC, Howard Capek, Benjamin Lorello, and William McGahan.

In re Schering-Plough/ENHANCE Securities Litigation, No. 08-cv-00397 (D. N.J.)

As co-lead counsel, Labaton Sucharow obtained a $473 million settlement on behalf of co-lead plaintiff Massachusetts Pension Reserves Investment Management Board. After five years of litigation, and three weeks before trial, the settlement was approved on October 1, 2013. This recovery is one of the largest securities fraud class action settlements against a pharmaceutical company. The Special Masters' Report noted, "The outstanding result achieved for the class is the direct product of outstanding skill and perseverance by Co-Lead Counsel . . . no one else . . . could have produced the result here—no government agency or corporate litigant to lead the charge and the Settlement Fund is the product solely of the efforts of Plaintiffs' Counsel."

In re Waste Management, Inc. Securities Litigation, No. H-99-2183 (S.D. Tex.)

In 2002, the court approved an extraordinary settlement that provided for the recovery of $457 million in cash, plus an array of far-reaching corporate governance measures. Labaton Sucharow represented lead plaintiff Connecticut Retirement Plans and Trust Funds. At that time, this settlement was the largest common fund settlement of a securities action achieved in any court within the Fifth Circuit and the third largest achieved in any federal court in the nation. Judge Harmon noted, among other things, that Labaton Sucharow "obtained an outstanding result by virtue of the quality of the work and vigorous representation of the class."

In re General Motors Corp. Securities Litigation, No. 06-cv-1749 (E.D. Mich.)

As co-lead counsel in a case against automotive giant General Motors (GM) and its auditor Deloitte & Touche LLP (Deloitte), Labaton Sucharow obtained a settlement of $303 million—one of the largest settlements ever secured in the early stages of a securities fraud case. Lead plaintiff Deka Investment GmbH alleged that GM, its officers, and its outside auditor overstated GM's income by billions of dollars and GM's operating cash flows by tens of billions of dollars, through a series of accounting manipulations. The final settlement, approved on July 21, 2008, consisted of a cash payment of $277 million by GM and $26 million in cash from Deloitte.

Wyatt v. El Paso Corp., No. H-02-2717 (S.D. Tex.)

Labaton Sucharow secured a $285 million class action settlement against the El Paso Corporation on behalf of the co-lead plaintiff, an individual. The case involved a securities fraud stemming from

the company's inflated earnings statements, which cost shareholders hundreds of millions of dollars during a four-year span. On March 6, 2007, the court approved the settlement and also commended the efficiency with which the case had been prosecuted, particularly in light of the complexity of the allegations and the legal issues.

In re Bear Stearns Cos., Inc. Securities, Derivative & ERISA Litigation, No. 08-cv-2793 (S.D.N.Y.)

Labaton Sucharow served as co-lead counsel, representing lead plaintiff State of Michigan Retirement Systems and the class. The action alleged that Bear Stearns and certain officers and directors made misstatements and omissions in connection with Bear Stearns' financial condition, including losses in the value of its mortgage-backed assets and Bear Stearns' risk profile and liquidity. The action further claimed that Bear Stearns' outside auditor, Deloitte & Touche LLP, made misstatements and omissions in connection with its audits of Bear Stearns' financial statements for fiscal years 2006 and 2007. Our prosecution of this action required us to develop a detailed understanding of the arcane world of packaging and selling subprime mortgages. Our complaint has been called a "tutorial" for plaintiffs and defendants alike in this fast- evolving area. After surviving motions to dismiss, on November 9, 2012, the court granted final approval to settlements with the defendant Bear Stearns for $275 million and with Deloitte for $19.9 million.

In re Massey Energy Co. Securities Litigation, No. 10-CV-00689 (S.D. W.Va.)

As co-lead counsel representing the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Pension Reserves Investment Trust, Labaton Sucharow achieved a $265 million all-cash settlement in a case arising from one of the most notorious mining disasters in US history. On June 4, 2014, the settlement was reached with Alpha Natural Resources, Massey's parent company. Investors alleged that Massey falsely told investors it had embarked on safety improvement initiatives and presented a new corporate image following a deadly fire at one of its coalmines in 2006. After another devastating explosion, which killed 29 miners in 2010, Massey's market capitalization dropped by more than $3 billion. Judge Irene C. Berger noted, "Class counsel has done an expert job of representing all of the class members to reach an excellent resolution and maximize recovery for the class."

Eastwood Enterprises, LLC v. Farha (WellCare Securities Litigation), No. 07-cv-1940 (M.D. Fla.)

On behalf of the New Mexico State Investment Council and the Public Employees Retirement Association of New Mexico, Labaton Sucharow served as co-lead counsel and negotiated a $200 million settlement over allegations that WellCare Health Plans, Inc., a Florida-based healthcare service provider, disguised its profitability by overcharging state Medicaid programs. Further, under the terms of the settlement approved by the court on May 4, 2011, WellCare agreed to pay an additional $25 million in cash if, at any time in the next three years, WellCare was acquired or otherwise experienced a change in control at a share price of $30 or more after adjustments for dilution or stock splits.

In re SCANA Corporation Securities Litigation, No. 17-cv-2616 (D.S.C.)

Labaton Sucharow served as co-lead counsel in this matter against a regulated electric and natural gas public utility, representing the class and co-lead plaintiff West Virginia Investment Management

Board. The action alleges that for a period of two years, the company and certain of its executives made a series of misstatements and omissions regarding the progress, schedule, costs, and oversight of a key nuclear reactor project in South Carolina. Labaton Sucharow conducted an extensive investigation into the alleged fraud, including by interviewing 69 former SCANA employees and other individuals who worked on the nuclear project. In addition, Labaton Sucharow obtained more than 1,500 documents from South Carolina regulatory agencies, SCANA's state-owned junior partner on the nuclear project, and a South Carolina newspaper, among others, pursuant to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). This information ultimately provided the foundation for our amended complaint and was relied upon by the Court extensively in its opinion denying defendants' motion dismiss. In late 2019, we secured a $192.5 million recovery for investors—the largest securities fraud settlement in the history of the District of South Carolina.

In re Bristol-Myers Squibb Securities Litigation, No. 00-cv-1990 (D.N.J.)

Labaton Sucharow served as lead counsel representing the lead plaintiff, union-owned LongView Collective Investment Fund of the Amalgamated Bank (LongView), against drug company Bristol-Myers Squibb (BMS). LongView claimed that the company's press release touting its new blood pressure medication, Vanlev, left out critical information— that undisclosed results from the clinical trials indicated that Vanlev appeared to have life-threatening side effects. The FDA expressed serious concerns about these side effects and BMS released a statement that it was withdrawing the drug's FDA application, resulting in the company's stock price falling and losing nearly 30 percent of its value in a single day. After a five-year battle, we won relief on two critical fronts. First, we secured a $185 million recovery for shareholders, and second, we negotiated major reforms to the company's drug development process that will have a significant impact on consumers and medical professionals across the globe. Due to our advocacy, BMS must now disclose the results of clinical studies on all of its drugs marketed in any country.

In re Fannie Mae 2008 Securities Litigation, No. 08-cv-7831 (S.D.N.Y.)

As co-lead counsel representing co-lead plaintiff Boston Retirement System, Labaton Sucharow secured a $170 million settlement on March 3, 2015, with Fannie Mae. The lead plaintiffs alleged that Fannie Mae and certain of its current and former senior officers violated federal securities laws, by making false and misleading statements concerning the company's internal controls and risk management with respect to Alt-A and subprime mortgages. The lead plaintiffs also alleged that defendants made misstatements with respect to Fannie Mae's core capital, deferred tax assets, other-than- temporary losses, and loss reserves. Labaton Sucharow successfully argued that investors' losses were caused by Fannie Mae's misrepresentations and poor risk management, rather than by the financial crisis. This settlement is a significant feat, particularly following the unfavorable result in a similar case involving investors in Fannie Mae's sibling company, Freddie Mac.

In re Broadcom Corp. Class Action Litigation, No. 06-cv-05036 (C.D. Cal.)

Labaton Sucharow served as lead counsel on behalf of lead plaintiff New Mexico State Investment Council in a case stemming from Broadcom Corp.'s $2.2 billion restatement of its historic financial statements for 1998-2005. In August 2010, the court granted final approval of a $160.5 million settlement with Broadcom and two individual defendants to resolve this matter. It is the second largest up-front cash settlement ever recovered from a company accused of options backdating.

Following a Ninth Circuit ruling confirming that outside auditors are subject to the same pleading standards as all other defendants, the district court denied the motion by Broadcom's auditor, Ernst & Young, to dismiss on the ground of loss causation. This ruling is a major victory for the class and a landmark decision by the court—the first of its kind in a case arising from stock-options backdating. In October 2012, the court approved a $13 million settlement with Ernst & Young.

In re Satyam Computer Services Ltd. Securities Litigation, No. 09-md-2027 (S.D.N.Y.)

Satyam Computer Services Ltd. (Satyam), referred to as "India's Enron," engaged in one of the most egregious frauds on record. In a case that rivals the Enron and Bernie Madoff scandals, the Firm represented lead plaintiff UK-based Mineworkers' Pension Scheme, which alleged that Satyam, related entities, Satyam's auditors, and certain directors and officers made materially false and misleading statements to the investing public about the company's earnings and assets, artificially inflating the price of Satyam securities. On September 13, 2011, the court granted final approval to a settlement with Satyam of $125 million and a settlement with the company's auditor, PricewaterhouseCoopers, in the amount of $25.5 million. Judge Barbara S. Jones commended lead counsel during the final approval hearing, noting the "quality of representation[,] which I found to be very high."

In re Mercury Interactive Corp. Securities Litigation, No. 05-cv-3395 (N.D. Cal.)

Labaton Sucharow served as co-lead counsel on behalf of co-lead plaintiff Steamship Trade Association/International Longshoremen's Association Pension Fund, which alleged that Mercury Interactive Corp. (Mercury) backdated option grants used to compensate employees and officers of the company. Mercury's former CEO, CFO, and General Counsel actively participated in and benefited from the options backdating scheme, which came at the expense of the company's shareholders and the investing public. On September 25, 2008, the court granted final approval of the $117.5 million settlement.

In Re: CannTrust Holdings Inc. Securities Litigation, No. 1:19-cv-06396-JPO (S.D.N.Y.)

As U.S. lead counsel, Labaton Sucharow represents lead plaintiffs Granite Point Master Fund, LP; Granite Point Capital; and Scorpion Focused Ideas Fund in this action against CannTrust Holdings Inc., a cannabis company primarily traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange and the New York Stock Exchange. Class actions against the company where commenced in both the U.S. and Canada. The U.S. class action asserts CannTrust made materially false and misleading statements and omissions concerning its compliance with relevant cannabis regulations and an alleged scheme to increase its cannabis production. The parties reached a landmark settlement totaling CA$129.5 million to resolve claims in both countries. The U.S. settlement was approved on December 2, 2021.

In re Oppenheimer Champion Fund Securities Fraud Class Actions, No. 09- cv-525 (D. Colo.) and *In re Core Bond Fund,* No. 09-cv-1186 (D. Colo.)

Labaton Sucharow served as lead counsel and represented individuals and the proposed class in two related securities class actions brought against Oppenheimer Funds, Inc., among others, and certain officers and trustees of two funds—Oppenheimer Core Bond Fund and Oppenheimer

Champion Income Fund. The lawsuits alleged that the investment policies followed by the funds resulted in investor losses when the funds suffered drops in net asset value although they were presented as safe and conservative investments to consumers. In May 2011, the Firm achieved settlements amounting to $100 million: $52.5 million in *In re Oppenheimer Champion Fund Securities Fraud Class Actions* and a $47.5 million settlement in *In re Core Bond Fund*.

In re Computer Sciences Corporation Securities Litigation, No. 11-cv-610 (E.D. Va.)

As lead counsel representing Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan Board, Labaton Sucharow secured a $97.5 million settlement in this "rocket docket" case involving accounting fraud. The settlement was the third largest all-cash recovery in a securities class action in the Fourth Circuit and the second largest all-cash recovery in such a case in the Eastern District of Virginia. The plaintiffs alleged that IT consulting and outsourcing company, Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC), fraudulently inflated its stock price by misrepresenting and omitting the truth about the state of its most visible contract and the state of its internal controls. In particular, the plaintiffs alleged that CSC assured the market that it was performing on a $5.4 billion contract with the UK National Health Service when CSC internally knew that it could not deliver on the contract, departed from the terms of the contract, and as a result, was not properly accounting for the contract. Judge T.S. Ellis III stated, "I have no doubt—that the work product I saw was always of the highest quality for both sides."

In re Nielsen Holdings PLC Securities Litigation, No. 18-7143 (S.D.N.Y.)

As lead counsel representing Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi, Labaton Sucharow achieved a $73 million settlement (pending court approval) in a securities class action against the data analytics company Nielsen Holdings PLC over allegations the company misrepresented the strength and resiliency of its business and the impact of the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). On January 4, 2021, the Firm overcame defendants' motion to dismiss, and the case advanced into discovery. We mediated and ultimately reached an agreement to settle the matter for $73 million in February 2022. The settlement was preliminarily approved by the court on April 4, 2022.

In re Resideo Technologies Inc. Securities Litigation, No. 19-cv-2863 (D. Minn.)

The Firm serves as co-lead counsel representing Naya Capital Management in an action alleging Resideo failed to disclose the negative effects of a spin-off on the company's product sales, supply chain, and gross margins, and misrepresented the strength of its financial forecasts. On March 30, 2021, the Firm overcame defendants' motion to dismiss in its entirety, and discovery in the action commenced promptly. Discussion of resolving the claims began in January 2021, resulting in an agreement in principle to settle the action for $55 million July 2021. The $55 million settlement was granted final approval on March 24, 2022.

Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi v. Endo Int'l plc, et al., No. 2017-02081-MJ (Pa. Ct. of C.P. Montgomery Cty.)

Labaton Sucharow served as lead counsel in a securities class action against Endo Pharmaceuticals. The case settled for $50 million, the largest class settlement obtained in any court pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933 in connection with a secondary public offering. The action alleged that Endo

failed to disclose adverse trends facing its generic drugs division in advance of a secondary public offering that raised $2 billion to finance the acquisition of Par Pharmaceuticals in 2015. The Firm overcame several procedural hurdles to reach this historic settlement, including successfully opposing defendants' attempts to remove the case to federal court and to dismiss the class complaint in state court. The court approved the settlement on December 5, 2019.

In re JELD-WEN Holding, Inc. Securities Litigation, No. 3:20-cv-00112-JAG (E.D. Va.)

Representing Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi, Labaton Sucharow is court-appointed co-lead counsel in a securities class action lawsuit against JELD-WEN Holding, Inc. and certain of its executives related to allegedly false and misleading statements and omissions concerning JELD-WEN's allegedly anticompetitive conduct and financial results in the doorskins and interior molded door markets and the merit of a lawsuit filed against JELD-WEN by an interior door manufacturer. The parties reached an agreement to settle the action for $40 million in April 2021. The court granted final approval of the settlement on November 22, 2021.

City of Warren Police and Fire Retirement System v. World Wrestling Entertainment, Inc. et al., No. 20-cv-02031 (S.D.N.Y.)

Labaton Sucharow served as court-appointed lead counsel in a securities class action against World Wrestling Entertainment, Inc. (WWE). The Firm represented Firefighters Pension System of the City of Kansas City Missouri Trust in the action alleging WWE defrauded investors by making false and misleading statements in connection with certain of its key overseas businesses in the Middle East North Africa region (MENA) from February 7, 2019, through February 5, 2020. The lead plaintiff further alleged that the price of WWE publicly traded common stock was artificially inflated as a result of the company's allegedly false and misleading statements and omissions, and that the price declined when the truth was allegedly revealed through a series of partial revelations. The parties reached an agreement to settle the action for in November 2020, and on June 30, 2021, the court granted final approval of the $39 million settlement.

Pension Trust Fund for Operating Engineers v. DeVry Education Group, Inc., No. 16-cv-05198 (N.D. Ill.)

In a case that underscores the skill of our in-house investigative team, Labaton Sucharow secured a $27.5 million recovery in an action alleging that DeVry Education Group, Inc. issued false statements to investors about employment and salary statistics for DeVry University graduates. The Firm took over as lead counsel after a consolidated class action complaint and an amended complaint were both dismissed. Labaton Sucharow filed a third amended complaint on January 29, 2018, which included additional allegations based on internal documents obtained from government entities through the Freedom of Information Act and allegations from 13 new confidential witnesses who worked for DeVry. In denying defendants' motion to dismiss, the court concluded that the "additional allegations . . . alter[ed] the alleged picture with respect to scienter" and showed "with a degree of particularity . . . that the problems with DeVry's [representations] . . . were broad in scope and magnitude."

Labaton Sucharow

Vancouver Alumni Asset Holdings Inc. v. Daimler A.G., et al., No. 16-cv-2942 (C.D. Cal)

Serving as lead counsel on behalf of Public School Retirement System of Kansas City, Missouri, Labaton Sucharow secured a $19 million settlement in a class action against automaker Daimler AG. The action arose out of Daimler's misstatements and omissions touting its Mercedes-Benz diesel vehicles as "green" when independent tests showed that under normal driving conditions the vehicles exceeded the nitrous oxide emissions levels set by U.S. and E.U. regulators. Defendants lodged two motions to dismiss the case. However, the *Daimler* litigation team was able to overcome both challenges, and on May 31, 2017, the court granted in part and denied in part Defendants' motions and allowed the case to proceed to discovery. The court then stayed the action after the U.S. Department of Justice intervened. The *Daimler* litigation team worked with the DOJ and defendants to partially lift the stay in order to allow lead plaintiffs to seek limited discovery. Thereafter, in December 2019, the parties agreed to settle the action for $19 million.

Avila v. LifeLock, Inc., No. 15-cv-1398 (D. Ariz.)

As co-lead counsel representing Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System and Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System, the Firm secured a $20 million settlement in a securities class action against LifeLock. The action alleged that LifeLock misrepresented the capabilities of its identity theft alerts to investors. While LifeLock repeatedly touted the "proactive," "near real-time" nature of its alerts, in reality the timeliness of such alerts to customers did not resemble a near real-time basis. The LifeLock litigation team played a critical role in securing the $20 million settlement. After being dismissed by the District Court twice, the LifeLock team was able to successfully appeal the case to the Ninth Circuit and secured a reversal of the District Court's dismissals. The case settled shortly after being remanded to the District Court. On July 22, 2020, the court issued an order granting final approval of the settlement.

In re Prothena Corporation PLC Securities Litigation, No. 18-cv-6425 (S.D.N.Y)

Labaton Sucharow, as co-lead counsel, secured a $15.75 million recovery in a securities class action against development-stage biotechnology company, Prothena Corp. The action alleged that Prothena and certain of its senior executives misleadingly cited the results of an ongoing clinical study of NEOD001—a drug designed to treat amyloid light chain amyloidosis and one of Prothena's principal assets. Despite telling investors that early phases of testing were successful, Defendants later revealed that the drug was "substantially less effective than a placebo." Upon this news, Prothena's stock price dropped nearly 70 percent. On August 26, 2019, the parties executed a Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement for $15.75 million. Final Judgment was entered on December 4, 2019.

In re Acuity Brands, Inc. Securities Litigation, No. 18-cv-02140 (N.D. Ga.)

Labaton Sucharow serves as co-lead counsel representing Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi in a securities class action lawsuit against Acuity Brands, Inc., a leading provider of lighting solutions for commercial, institutional industrial, infrastructure, and residential applications throughout North America and select international markets. The suit alleges that Acuity misled investors about the impact of increased competition on its business, including its relationship with its largest retail customer, Home Depot. Despite defendants' efforts, the court denied their motion

to dismiss in significant part in August 2019 and granted class certification in August 2020, rejecting their arguments in full. Defendants appealed the class certification order to the Eleventh Circuit Court of Appeals, which the Firm vigorously opposed. Subsequently, the parties mediated and agreed on a $15.75 million settlement-in-principle in October 2021. In light of the settlement-in-principle, the Eleventh Circuit stayed the appeal and removed the case from the docket. The court preliminarily approved the settlement on December 23, 2021.

LEAD COUNSEL APPOINTMENTS IN ONGOING LITIGATION

Labaton Sucharow's institutional investor clients are regularly chosen by federal judges to serve as lead plaintiffs in prominent securities litigations brought under the PSLRA. Dozens of public pension funds and union funds have selected Labaton Sucharow to represent them in federal securities class actions and advise them as securities litigation/investigation counsel.

In re PG&E Corporation Securities Litigation, No. 18-cv-03509 (N.D. Cal.)

Labaton Sucharow represents the Public Employees Retirement Association of New Mexico in a securities class action lawsuit against PG&E related to wildfires that devastated Northern California in 2017.

Murphy v. Precision Castparts Corp., No. 16-cv-00521 (D. Or.)

Labaton Sucharow represents Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System in a securities class action against Precision Castparts Corp., an aviation parts manufacturing conglomerate that produces complex metal parts primarily marketed to industrial and aerospace customers.

In re Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. Securities Litigation, No. 10-cv-03461 (S.D.N.Y.)

Labaton Sucharow represents Arkansas Teacher Retirement System in a high-profile litigation based on the scandals involving Goldman Sachs' sales of the Abacus CDO.

Meitav Dash Provident Funds and Pension Ltd., et al. v. Spirit AeroSystems Holdings, Inc. et al., No. 20-cv-00054 (N.D. Okla.)

Labaton Sucharow represents Meitav Dash Provident Funds and Pension Ltd. in a securities class action against Spirit AeroSystems Holdings alleging misrepresentation of production rates and the effectiveness of its internal controls over financial reporting relating to production of Boeing planes.

Boston Retirement System v. Uber Technologies, Inc., et al., No. 19-cv-6361-RS (N.D. Cal.)

Labaton Sucharow serves as lead counsel in a securities class action against Uber Technologies, Inc., arising in connection with the company's more than $8 billion IPO. The action alleges that Uber's IPO registration statement and prospectus made material misstatements and omissions in violation of Sections 11, 12(a)(2), and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933.

Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System v. Peabody Energy Corporation et al., No. 20-cv-8024 (S.D.N.Y.)

Labaton Sucharow represents Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System in a securities class action against Peabody Energy Corp arising from inadequate safety practices at the company's north Australian mine.

Hill v. Silver Lake Group, L.L.C. (Intelsat S.A.), No. 20-CV-2341 (N.D. Cal.)

The court appointed Labaton Sucharow as lead counsel in the *Intelsat* securities litigation, noting that the Firm "has strong experience prosecuting securities class actions and has served as lead counsel in many high-profile securities actions.

In re Allstate Corporation Securities Litigation, No. 16-cv-10510 (N.D. Ill.)

Labaton Sucharow serves as lead counsel representing the Carpenters Pension Trust Fund for Northern California, the Carpenters Annuity Trust Fund for Northern California, and the City of Providence Employee Retirement System in a securities case against The Allstate Corporation, the company's CEO Thomas J. Wilson, and its former President of Allstate Protection Lines Matthew E. Winter.

Labaton Sucharow

AWARDS AND ACCOLADES

CONSISTENTLY RANKED AS A LEADING FIRM:

The National Law Journal "2022 Elite Trial Lawyers" recognized Labaton Sucharow as the **2022 Securities Law Firm of the Year** and **2022 Shareholder Rights Litigation Firm of the Year**. The Firm was also recognized as a finalist for **2022 Class Action Litigation Firm of the Year.** Over the last three years, Labaton Sucharow has received five Elite Trial Lawyers Law Firm of the Year recognitions, including Class Action, Securities, Shareholder Rights Litigation, and Immigration.

Benchmark Litigation recognized Labaton Sucharow both nationally and regionally, in **New York** and **Delaware**, in its 2023 edition and named 8 Partners as **Litigation Stars** and **Future Stars** across the U.S. The Firm received top rankings in the **Securities** and **Dispute Resolution** categories. The publication also named the Firm a **"Top Plaintiffs Firms"** in the nation.

Labaton Sucharow is recognized by *Chambers USA 2022* among the leading plaintiffs' firms in the nation, receiving a total of three practice group rankings and eight partners ranked or recognized. *Chambers* notes that the Firm is **"top flight all-round," a "very high-quality practice," with "good, sensible lawyers."** Labaton Sucharow was also recognized as a finalist for **Chambers' D&I Awards: North America 2022** in the category of Outstanding Firm.

Labaton Sucharow has been recognized as one of the **Nation's Best Plaintiffs' Firms** by *The Legal 500*. In 2022, the Firm earned a **Tier 1 ranking in Securities Litigation** and was also ranked for its excellence in **M&A Litigation**. 8 Labaton Sucharow attorneys were ranked or recommended in the guide noting the Firm's **"very deep bench of strong litigators."**

Lawdragon recognized 16 Labaton Sucharow attorneys among the **500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers** in the country in their 2022 guide. The guide recognizes attorneys that are "the best in the nation – many would say the world – at representing plaintiffs." *Lawdragon* also included one of our Partners in their **Hall of Fame**.

Labaton Sucharow was named a **2021 Securities Group of the Year** by *Law360*. The award recognizes the attorneys behind significant litigation wins and major deals that resonated throughout the legal industry.

Labaton Sucharow was named **Diverse Women Lawyers – North America Firm of the Year** by *Euromoney's* 2022 Women in Business Law Americas Awards. The Firm was also named a finalist in the Americas Firm of the Year, Women in Business Law, Career Development, Gender Diversity, and United States – North East categories. *Euromoney's* WIBL Awards recognizes firms advancing diversity in the profession.

Labaton Sucharow

PRO BONO AND COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

It is not enough to achieve the highest accolades from the bench and bar, and demand the very best of our people. At Labaton Sucharow, we believe that community service is a crucial aspect of practicing law and that pursuing justice is at the heart of our commitment to our profession and the community at large. As a result, we shine in pro bono legal representation and as public and community volunteers.

Our Firm has devoted significant resources to pro bono legal work and public and community service. In fact, our Pro Bono practice is recognized by *The National Law Journal* as winner of the **"Law Firm of the Year"** in Immigration for 2019 and 2020. We support and encourage individual attorneys to volunteer and take on leadership positions in charitable organizations, which have resulted in such honors as the Alliance for Justice's **"Champion of Justice"** award, a tenant advocacy organization's **"Volunteer and Leadership Award,"** and board participation for the Ovarian Cancer Research Fund.

Our continued support of charitable and nonprofit organizations, such as the Legal Aid Society, City Bar Justice Center, Public Justice Foundation, Change for Kids, Sidney Hillman Foundation, and various food banks and other organizations, embodies our longstanding commitment to fairness, equality, and opportunity for everyone in our community, which is manifest in the many programs in which we participate.

Immigration Justice Campaign

Our attorneys have scored numerous victories on behalf of asylum seekers around the world, particularly from Cuba and Uganda, as well as in reuniting children separated at the border. Our Firm also helped by providing housing, clothing, and financial assistance to those who literally came to the U.S. with only the clothes on their back.

Advocacy for the Mentally Ill

Our attorneys have provided pro bono representation to mentally ill tenants facing eviction and worked with a tenants' advocacy organization defending the rights of city residents.

Federal Pro Se Legal Assistance Project

We represented pro se litigants who could not afford legal counsel through an Eastern District of New York clinic. We assisted those pursuing claims for racial and religious discrimination, helped navigate complex procedural issues involving allegations of a defamatory accusation made to undermine our client's disability benefits, and assisted a small business owner allegedly sued for unpaid wages by a stranger.

New York City Bar Association Thurgood Marshall Scholar

We are involved in the Thurgood Marshall Summer Law Internship Program, which places diverse New York City public high school students with legal employers for the summer. This program runs

annually, from April through August, and is part of the City Bar's continuing efforts to enhance the diversity of the legal profession.

Diversity Fellowship Program

We provide a fellowship as a key component of the Firm's objective to recruit, retain, and advance diverse law students. Positions are offered to exceptional law students who can contribute to the diversity of our organization and the broader legal community.

Brooklyn Law School Securities Arbitration Clinic

Our Firm partnered with Brooklyn Law School to establish a securities arbitration clinic. The program, which ran for five years, assisted defrauded individual investors who could not otherwise afford to pay for legal counsel and provided students with real-world experience in securities arbitration and litigation.

Change for Kids

We support Change for Kids (CFK) as a strategic partner of P.S. 182 in East Harlem. One school at a time, CFK rallies communities to provide a broad range of essential educational opportunities at under-resourced public elementary schools, as well as enables students to discover their unique strengths and develop the requisite confidence to achieve.

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law

We are long-time supporters of the Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, a nonpartisan, nonprofit organization formed in 1963 at the request of President John F. Kennedy. The Lawyers' Committee involves the private bar in providing legal services to address racial discrimination. We have been involved at the federal level on U.S. Supreme Court nominee analyses and national voters' rights initiatives. Edward Labaton is a member of the Board of Directors.

Sidney Hillman Foundation

Our Firm supports the Sidney Hillman Foundation. Created in honor of the first president of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, Sidney Hillman, the foundation supports investigative and progressive journalism by awarding monthly and yearly prizes.

Labaton Sucharow

COMMITMENT TO DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION

Labaton Sucharow DEI DIVERSITY EQUITY & INCLUSION

"Now, more than ever, it is important to focus on our diverse talent and create opportunities for young lawyers to become our future leaders. We are proud that our DEI Committee provides a place for our diverse lawyers to expand their networks and spheres of influence, develop their skills, and find the sponsorship and mentorship necessary to rise and realize their full potential." – *Carol C. Villegas, Partner*

Over half a century, Labaton Sucharow has earned global recognition for its success in securing historic recoveries and reforms for investors and consumers. We strive to attain the same level of achievement in promoting fairness and equality within our practice and throughout the legal profession and believe this can be realized by building and maintaining a team of professionals with a broad range of backgrounds, orientations, and interests. Partner Christine M. Fox serves as Chair of the Committee.

As a national law firm serving a global clientele, diversity is vital to reaching the right result and provides us with distinct points of view from which to address each client's most pressing needs and complex legal challenges. Problem solving is at the core of what we do...and equity and inclusion serve as a catalyst for understanding and leveraging the myriad strengths of our diverse workforce.

Research demonstrates that diversity in background, gender, and ethnicity leads to smarter and more informed decision-making, as well as positive social impact that addresses the imbalance in business today—leading to generations of greater returns for all. We remain committed to developing initiatives that focus on tangible diversity, equity, and inclusion goals involving recruiting, professional development, retention, and advancement of diverse and minority candidates, while also raising awareness and supporting real change inside and outside our Firm.

In recognition of our efforts, we have been named Diverse Women Lawyers – North America Firm of the Year by *Euromoney* and have been consistently shortlisted for their Women in Business Law Awards, including in the Americas Firm of the Year, Gender Diversity Initiative, Women in Business Law, United States – North East, Career Development, and Talent Management categories. In addition, the Firm is the recipient of *The National Law Journal* "Elite Trial Lawyers" inaugural Diversity Initiative Award and has been selected as a finalist for *Chambers & Partners'* Diversity and Inclusion Awards in the Outstanding Firm and Inclusive Firm of the Year categories. Our Firm understands the importance of extending leadership positions to diverse lawyers and is committed to investing time and resources to develop the next generation of leaders and counselors. We actively recruit, mentor, and promote to partnership minority and female lawyers.

WOMEN IN BUSINESS LAW AWARDS 2022 AMERICAS

Chambers Shortlisted D&I North America 2022

Chambers Diversity & Inclusion

THE NATIONAL LAW JOURNAL ELITE TRIAL LAWYERS

Labaton Sucharow

Labaton Sucharow

WOMEN'S INITIATIVE

Women's Networking and Mentoring Initiative

Labaton Sucharow is the first securities litigation firm with a dedicated program to foster growth, leadership, and advancement of female attorneys. Established more than a decade ago, our Women's Initiative has hosted seminars, workshops, and networking events that encourage the advancement of female lawyers and staff, and bolster their participation as industry collaborators and celebrated thought innovators. We engage important women who inspire us by sharing their experience, wisdom, and lessons learned. We offer workshops on subject matter that ranges from professional development, negotiation, and public speaking, to business development and gender inequality in the law today.

Institutional Investing in Women and Minority-Led Investment Firms

Our Women's Initiative hosts an annual event on institutional investing in women and minority-led investment firms that was shortlisted for a *Chambers & Partners'* Diversity & Inclusion award. By bringing pension funds, diverse managers, hedge funds, investment consultants, and legal counsel together and elevating the voices of diverse women, we address the importance and advancement of diversity investing. Our 2018 inaugural event was shortlisted among *Euromoney's* Best Gender Diversity Initiative.

MINORITY SCHOLARSHIP AND INTERNSHIP

To take an active stance in introducing minority students to our practice and the legal profession, we established the Labaton Sucharow Minority Scholarship and Internship years ago. Annually, we present a grant and Summer Associate position to a first-year minority student from a metropolitan New York law school who has demonstrated academic excellence, community commitment, and unwavering personal integrity. Several past recipients are now full-time attorneys at the Firm. We also offer two annual summer internships to Hunter College students.

WHAT THE BENCH SAYS ABOUT US

The Honorable Judge Lewis Liman of the Southern District of New York, upon appointing Labaton Sucharow as co-lead counsel, noted the following:

"Historically, there has been a dearth of diversity within the legal profession. Although progress has been made…still just one tenth of lawyers are people of color and just over a third are women. A firm's commitment to diversity…demonstrate[s] that it shares with the courts a commitment to the values of equal justice under law…[and] is one that is able to attract, train, and retain lawyers with the most latent talent and commitment regardless of race, ethnicity, gender, or sexual orientation."

Labaton Sucharow

PROFESSIONAL PROFILES

Labaton Sucharow

Christopher J. Keller Chairman

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0853
ckeller@labaton.com

Christopher J. Keller is Chairman of Labaton Sucharow LLP and head of the Firm's Executive Committee. He is based in the Firm's New York office. Chris focuses on complex securities litigation cases and works with institutional investor clients, including some of the world's largest public and private pension funds with tens of billions of dollars under management.

In his role as Chairman, Chris is responsible for establishing and executing upon Labaton Sucharow's strategic priorities, including advancing business initiatives and promoting a culture of performance, collaboration, and collegiality. Commitment to these priorities has helped the Firm deepen its practice area expertise, extend its worldwide reach and earn industry recognition for workplace culture.

Chris's distinction in the plaintiffs' bar has earned him recognition from *Lawdragon* as an "Elite Lawyer in the Legal Profession," one of the "500 Leading Lawyers in America," and one of the country's top "Plaintiff Financial Lawyers." *Chambers & Partners USA* has recognized him as a "Noted Practitioner," and he has received recommendations from *The Legal 500* for excellence in the field of securities litigation.

Described by *The Legal 500* as a "sharp and tenacious advocate" who "has his pulse on the trends," Chris has been instrumental in the Firm's appointments as lead counsel in some of the largest securities matters arising out of the financial crisis, such as actions against Countrywide ($624 million settlement), Bear Stearns ($275 million settlement with Bear Stearns Companies and $19.9 million settlement with Deloitte & Touche LLP, Bear Stearns' outside auditor), and Goldman Sachs.

Chris is a frequent commentator on legal issues and has been featured in the *Wall Street Journal, Financial Times, Law360, and National Law Journal*, among others. Educating institutional investors is a significant element of Chris's advocacy efforts for shareholder rights. He is regularly called upon for presentations on developing trends in the law and new case theories at annual meetings and seminars for institutional investors.

Chris has been integral in the prosecution of traditional fraud cases such as *In re Schering-Plough Corporation/ENHANCE Securities Litigation*; *In re Massey Energy Co. Securities Litigation*, where the Firm obtained a $265 million all-cash settlement with Alpha Natural Resources, Massey's parent company; as well as *In re Satyam Computer Services, Ltd. Securities Litigation*, where the Firm obtained a settlement of more than $150 million. Chris was also a principal litigator on the trial team of *In re Real Estate Associates Limited Partnership Litigation*. The six-week jury trial resulted in a $185 million plaintiffs' verdict, one of the largest jury verdicts since the passage of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act.

Labaton Sucharow

Educating institutional investors is a significant element of Chris's advocacy efforts for shareholder rights. He is regularly called upon for presentations on developing trends in the law and new case theories at annual meetings and seminars for institutional investors.

Chris is a member of several professional groups, including the New York State Bar Association and the New York County Lawyers' Association. He is a prior member of the Board of Directors of the City Bar Fund, the nonprofit 501(c)(3) arm of the New York City Bar Association aimed at engaging and supporting the legal profession in advancing social justice.

Labaton Sucharow

Eric J. Belfi Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0878
ebelfi@labaton.com

Eric J. Belfi is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP and a member of the Firm's Executive Committee. An accomplished litigator with a broad range of experience in commercial matters, Eric represents many of the world's leading pension funds and other institutional investors. Eric actively focuses on domestic and international securities and shareholder litigation, as well as direct actions on behalf of governmental entities. As an integral member of the Firm's Case Development Group, Eric has brought numerous high-profile domestic securities cases that resulted from the credit crisis, including the prosecution against Goldman Sachs. Along with his domestic securities litigation practice, Eric leads the Firm's Non-U.S. Securities Litigation Practice, which is dedicated exclusively to analyzing potential claims in non-U.S. jurisdictions and advising on the risks and benefits of litigation in those forums. Overseeing the Financial Products and Services Litigation Practice, Eric focuses on bringing individual actions against malfeasant investment bankers, including cases against custodial banks that allegedly committed deceptive practices relating to certain foreign currency transactions. Additionally, Eric leads the Firm's ESG Taskforce, which provides clients with tailored advice regarding corporate responsibility and environmental, social, and governmental risks and opportunities.

Eric is recognized by *Chambers & Partners USA* and *Lawdragon* has recognized him as one of the country's "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers" as the result of their research into top verdicts and settlements, and input from "lawyers nationwide about whom they admire and would hire to seek justice for a claim that strikes a loved one."

In his work with the Case Development Group, Eric was actively involved in securing a combined settlement of $18.4 million in *In re Colonial BancGroup, Inc. Securities Litigation*, regarding material misstatements and omissions in SEC filings by Colonial BancGroup and certain underwriters. Eric's experience includes noteworthy M&A and derivative cases such as *In re Medco Health Solutions Inc. Shareholders Litigation* in which he was integrally involved in the negotiation of the settlement that included a significant reduction in the termination fee.

Under Eric's direction, the Firm's Non-U.S. Securities Litigation Practice—one of the first of its kind—also serves as liaison counsel to institutional investors in such cases, where appropriate. Eric represents nearly 30 institutional investors in over a dozen non-U.S. cases against companies including SNC-Lavalin Group Inc. in Canada, Vivendi Universal, S.A. in France, OZ Minerals Ltd. in Australia, Lloyds Banking Group in the U.K., and Olympus Corporation in Japan. Eric's international experience also includes securing settlements on behalf of non-U.S. clients including the U.K.-based Mineworkers' Pension Scheme in *In re Satyam Computer Securities Services Ltd. Securities Litigation*, an action related to one of the largest securities frauds in India, which resulted in $150.5 million in collective settlements. While representing two of Europe's leading pension funds, Deka Investment GmbH and Deka International S.A., Luxembourg, in *In re General Motors Corp. Securities*

Litigation, Eric was integral in securing a $303 million settlement in relation to multiple accounting manipulations and overstatements by General Motors.

As head of the Financial Products and Services Litigation Practice, Eric represented the Commonwealth of Virginia in its False Claims Act case against Bank of New York Mellon, Inc, among other matters.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Eric served as an Assistant Attorney General for the State of New York and as an Assistant District Attorney for the County of Westchester. As a prosecutor, Eric investigated and prosecuted white-collar criminal cases, including many securities law violations. He presented hundreds of cases to the grand jury and obtained numerous felony convictions after jury trials.

Eric is a member of the National Association of Public Pension Attorneys (NAPPA) Securities Litigation Working Group and the Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Corporate Advisory Board. He has spoken publicly on the topics of shareholder litigation and U.S.-style class actions in European countries and has also discussed socially responsible investments for public pension funds.

Eric earned his Juris Doctor from St. John's University School of Law and received his bachelor's degree from Georgetown University.

Labaton Sucharow

Michael P. Canty Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0863
mcanty@labaton.com

Michael P. Canty is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP, where he serves on the Firm's Executive Committee and as its General Counsel. In addition, he leads one of the Firm's Securities Litigation Teams and serves as head of the Firm's Consumer Cybersecurity and Data Privacy Group. Michael's practice focuses on complex fraud cases on behalf of institutional investors and consumers.

Recommended by *The Legal 500* and *Benchmark Litigation* as an accomplished litigator, Michael has more than a decade of trial experience in matters relating to national security, white collar crime, and cybercrime. Michael has been recognized as a Plaintiffs' Trailblazer and a NY Trailblazer by the *National Law Journal* and the *New York Law Journal*, respectively, for his impact on the practice and business of law. *Lawdragon* has also recognized Michael as one of the "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers in America," as the result of their research into the country's top verdicts and settlements, and one of the country's "Leading Plaintiff Consumer Lawyers."

Michael has successfully prosecuted a number of high-profile securities matters involving technology companies. Most notably, Michael is part of the litigation team that recently achieved a historic $650 million settlement in the *In re Facebook Biometric Information Privacy Litigation* matter—the largest consumer data privacy settlement ever and one of the first cases asserting consumers' biometric privacy rights under Illinois' Biometric Information Privacy Act (BIPA). Michael has also led cases against AMD, a multi-national semiconductor company, and Ubiquiti Networks, Inc., a global software company. In both cases, Michael played a pivotal role in securing favorable settlements for investors.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Michael served as an Assistant U.S. Attorney in the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of New York, where he was the Deputy Chief of the Office's General Crimes Section. During his time as a federal prosecutor, Michael also served in the Office's National Security and Cybercrimes Section. Prior to this, he served as an Assistant District Attorney for the Nassau County District Attorney's Office, where he handled complex state criminal offenses and served in the Office's Homicide Unit.

Michael has extensive trial experience both from his days as a prosecutor in New York City for the U.S. Department of Justice and as a Nassau County Assistant District Attorney. Michael served as trial counsel in more than 35 matters, many of which related to violent crime, white-collar, and terrorism-related offenses. He played a pivotal role in *United States v. Abid Naseer*, where he prosecuted and convicted an al-Qaeda operative who conspired to carry out attacks in the United States and Europe. Michael also led the investigation in *United States v. Marcos Alonso Zea*, a case in which he successfully prosecuted a citizen for attempting to join a terrorist organization in the Arabian Peninsula and for providing material support for planned attacks.

Labaton Sucharow

Michael also has extensive experience investigating and prosecuting cases involving the distribution of prescription opioids. In January 2012, Michael was assigned to the U.S. Attorney's Office Prescription Drug Initiative to mount a comprehensive response to what the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) has called an epidemic increase in the abuse of so-called opioid analgesics. As a member of the initiative, in *United States v. Conway* and *United States v. Deslouche*, Michael successfully prosecuted medical professionals who were illegally prescribing opioids. In *United States v. Moss et al*., he was responsible for dismantling one of the largest oxycodone rings operating in the New York metropolitan area at the time. In addition to prosecuting these cases, Michael spoke regularly to the community on the dangers of opioid abuse as part of the Office's community outreach.

Before becoming a prosecutor, Michael worked as a Congressional Staff Member for the U.S. House of Representatives. He primarily served as a liaison between the Majority Leader's Office and the Government Reform and Oversight Committee. During his time with the House of Representatives, Michael managed congressional oversight of the United States Postal Service and reviewed and analyzed counter-narcotics legislation as it related to national security matters.

He is a member of the Federal Bar Council American Inn of Court, which endeavors to create a community of lawyers and jurists and promotes the ideals of professionalism, mentoring, ethics, and legal skills.

Michael earned his Juris Doctor, *cum laude*, from St. John's University's School of Law. He received his Bachelor of Arts, *cum laude*, from Mary Washington College.

Labaton Sucharow

James T. Christie Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0781
jchristie@labaton.com

James Christie is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. James focuses on prosecuting complex securities fraud cases on behalf of institutional investors. He is currently involved in litigating cases against major U.S. and non-U.S. corporations, such as Alexion Pharmaceuticals, GoGo, 2U, Precision Castparts, Flex, CannTrust Holdings, iQIYI, and Weatherford International. James also serves as Assistant General Counsel of the Firm.

James has been recognized as a "Rising Star of the Plaintiffs Bar" by *The National Law Journal* Elite Trial Lawyers and *Benchmark Litigation* named him to their “40 & Under List.”

James was an integral part of the Firm team that helped recover $192.5 million for investors in a settlement for *In re SCANA Corporation Securities Litigation*. James also assisted in recovering $20 million on behalf of investors in a securities class action against LifeLock Inc., where he played a significant role in obtaining a key appellate victory in the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals reversing the district court’s order dismissing the case with prejudice. In addition, James assisted in the $14.75 million recovery secured for investors against PTC Therapeutics Inc., a pharmaceutical manufacturer of orphan drugs, in *In re PTC Therapeutics, Inc. Securities Litigation*. He was also part of the team that represented the lead plaintiff, the Public Employees’ Retirement System of Mississippi, in *Public Employees’ Retirement System of Mississippi v. Sprouts Farmers Market Inc.*, which resulted in a $9.5 million settlement against Sprouts Farmers Market and several of its senior officers and directors.

James previously served as a Judicial Intern in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of New York under the Honorable Sandra J. Feuerstein.

He is a member of the American Bar Association and the Federal Bar Council.

James earned his Juris Doctor from St. John’s University School of Law, where he was the Senior Articles Editor of the St. John’s Law Review, and his Bachelor of Science, *cum laude*, from St. John’s University Tobin College of Business.

Labaton Sucharow

Thomas A. Dubbs Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0871
tdubbs@labaton.com

Thomas A. Dubbs is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Tom focuses on the representation of institutional investors in domestic and multinational securities cases. Tom serves or has served as lead or co-lead counsel in some of the most important federal securities class actions in recent years, including those against American International Group, Goldman Sachs, the Bear Stearns Companies, Facebook, Fannie Mae, Broadcom, and WellCare.

Tom is highly-regarded in his practice. He has been named a top litigator by *Chambers & Partners USA* for more than 10 consecutive years and has been consistently ranked as a Leading Lawyer in Securities Litigation by *The Legal 500*. *Law360* named him an MVP of the Year for distinction in class action litigation and he has been recognized by *The National Law Journal* and *Benchmark Litigation* for excellence in securities litigation. *Lawdragon* has recognized Tom as one of the country's "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers" and named him to their Hall of Fame. Tom has also received a rating of AV Preeminent from the publishers of the Martindale-Hubbell directory. In addition, *The Legal 500* has inducted Tom into its Hall of Fame—an honor presented to only four plaintiffs' securities litigators "who have received constant praise by their clients for continued excellence."

Tom has played an integral role in securing significant settlements in several high-profile cases, including *In re American International Group, Inc. Securities Litigation* (settlements totaling more than $1 billion); *In re Bear Stearns Companies, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($275 million settlement with Bear Stearns Companies plus a $19.9 million settlement with Deloitte & Touche LLP, Bear Stearns' outside auditor); *In re HealthSouth Securities Litigation* ($671 million settlement); *Eastwood Enterprises LLC v. Farha et al.* (WellCare Securities Litigation) (over $200 million settlement); *In re Fannie Mae 2008 Securities Litigation* ($170 million settlement); *In re Broadcom Corp. Securities Litigation* ($160.5 million settlement with Broadcom, plus $13 million settlement with Ernst & Young LLP, Broadcom's outside auditor); *In re St. Paul Travelers Securities Litigation* ($144.5 million settlement); *In re Amgen Inc. Securities Litigation* ($95 million settlement); and *In re Vesta Insurance Group, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($78 million settlement).

Representing an affiliate of the Amalgamated Bank, Tom successfully led a team that litigated a class action against Bristol-Myers Squibb, which resulted in a settlement of $185 million as well as major corporate governance reforms. He has argued before the U.S. Supreme Court and has argued 10 appeals dealing with securities or commodities issues before the U.S. Courts of Appeals.

Due to his reputation in securities law, Tom frequently lectures to institutional investors and other groups, such as the Government Finance Officers Association, the National Conference on Public Employee Retirement Systems, and the Council of Institutional Investors. He is a prolific author of articles related to his field, including "Textualism and Transnational Securities Law: A Reappraisal of

Labaton Sucharow

Justice Scalia's Analysis in *Morrison v. National Australia Bank*," which he penned for the *Southwestern Journal of International Law*. He has also written several columns in U.K. publications regarding securities class actions and corporate governance.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Tom was Senior Vice President & Senior Litigation Counsel for Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated, where he represented the company in many class actions, including the *First Executive* and *Orange County* litigation and was first chair in many securities trials. Before joining Kidder, Tom was head of the litigation department at Hall, McNicol, Hamilton & Clark, where he was the principal partner representing Thomson McKinnon Securities Inc. in many matters, including the *Petro Lewis* and *Baldwin-United* class actions.

Tom serves as a FINRA Arbitrator and is an Advisory Board Member for the Institute for Transnational Arbitration. He is a member of the New York State Bar Association and the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, as well as a patron of the American Society of International Law. Tom is an active member of the American Law Institute and is currently an adviser on the proposed Restatement of the Law Third, Conflict of Laws; he was also a member of the Consultative Groups for the Restatement of the Law Fourth, U.S. Foreign Relations Law, and the Principles of Law, Aggregate Litigation. Tom also serves on the Board of Directors for The Sidney Hillman Foundation.

Tom earned his Juris Doctor and his bachelor's degree from the University of Wisconsin-Madison. He received his master's degree from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University.

Labaton Sucharow

Alfred L. Fatale III Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0884
afatale@labaton.com

Alfred L. Fatale III is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP and currently leads a team of attorneys focused on litigating securities claims arising from initial public offerings, secondary offerings, and stock-for-stock mergers.

Alfred's success in moving the needle in the legal industry has earned him recognition from *Chambers & Partners* USA, the *National Law Journal* as a "Plaintiffs' Lawyer Trailblazer," and *The American Lawyer* as a "Northeast Trailblazer." *Lawdragon* has recognized him as one of the country's "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers" and *Benchmark Litigation* also named him to their "40 & Under List."

Alfred represents individual and institutional investors in cases related to the protection of the financial markets and public securities offerings in trial and appellate courts throughout the country. In particular, he is leading the Firm's efforts to litigate securities claims against several companies in state courts following the U.S. Supreme Court's decision in *Cyan, Inc. v. Beaver County Employees Retirement Fund*.

Alfred is also overseeing the firm's efforts in litigating several cases in federal courts. This includes a securities class action against Uber Technologies Inc. arising from the company's $8 billion IPO.

Since joining the Firm in 2016, Alfred has lead the investigation and prosecution of several successful cases, including *In re ADT Inc. Securities Litigation*, resulting in a $30 million recovery; *In re CPI Card Group Inc. Securities Litigation*, resulting in a $11 million recovery; *In re BrightView Holdings, Inc. Securities Litigation*, resulting in a $11.5 million recovery; *Plymouth County Retirement Association v. Spectrum Brands Holdings Inc.*, resulting in a $9 million recovery, *In re SciPlay Corp. Securities Litigation*, resulting in an $8.275 million recovery: and *In re Livent Corp. Securities Litigation*, resulting in a $7.4 million recovery.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Alfred was an Associate at Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP, where he advised and represented financial institutions, investors, officers, and directors in a broad range of complex disputes and litigations including cases involving violations of federal securities law and business torts.

Alfred is an active member of the American Bar Association and the New York City Bar Association.

Alfred earned his Juris Doctor from Cornell Law School, where he was a member of the *Cornell Law Review* as well as the Moot Court Board. He also served as a Judicial Extern under the Honorable Robert C. Mulvey. He received his bachelor's degree, *summa cum laude*, from Montclair State University.

Labaton Sucharow

Christine M. Fox Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0784
cfox@labaton.com

Christine M. Fox is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. With more than 20 years of securities litigation experience, Christine prosecutes complex securities fraud cases on behalf of institutional investors. In addition to her litigation responsibilities, Christine serves as the Chair of the Firm's DEI Committee.

Christine is recognized by *Lawdragon* as one of the "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers in America."

Christine is actively involved in litigating matters against FirstCash Holdings, Hain Celestial, Oak Street Health, Peabody Energy, Super Micro Computer, and Uniti Group. She has played a pivotal role in securing favorable settlements for investors in class actions against Barrick Gold Corporation, one of the largest gold mining companies in the world ($140 million recovery); Nielsen, a data analytics company that provides clients with information about consumer preferences ($73 million recovery); CVS Caremark, the nation's largest pharmacy retail chain ($48 million recovery); Nu Skin Enterprises, a multilevel marketing company ($47 million recovery); and Intuitive Surgical, a manufacturer of robotic-assisted technologies for surgery ($42.5 million recovery); and World Wrestling Entertainment, a media and entertainment company ($39 million recovery).

Christine is actively involved in the Firm's pro bono immigration program and reunited a father and child separated at the border. She is currently working on their asylum application.

Prior to joining the Firm, Christine worked at a national litigation firm focusing on securities, antitrust, and consumer litigation in state and federal courts. She played a significant role in securing class action recoveries in a number of high-profile securities cases, including *In re Merrill Lynch Co., Inc. Research Reports Securities Litigation* ($475 million recovery); *In re Informix Corp. Securities Litigation* ($136.5 million recovery); *In re Alcatel Alsthom Securities Litigation* ($75 million recovery); and *In re Ambac Financial Group, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($33 million recovery).

She is a member of the American Bar Association, New York State Bar Association, and Puerto Rican Bar Association.

Christine earned her Juris Doctor from the University of Michigan Law School and received her bachelor's degree from Cornell University.

Christine is conversant in Spanish.

Labaton Sucharow

Jonathan Gardner Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0839
jgardner@labaton.com

Jonathan Gardner is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP, a member of the Firm's Executive Committee, and serves as Head of Litigation for the Firm. With more than 30 years of experience, Jonathan oversees all of the Firm's litigation matters, including prosecuting complex securities fraud cases on behalf of institutional investors.

A *Benchmark Litigation* "Star" acknowledged by his peers as "engaged and strategic," Jonathan has also been named an MVP by *Law360* for securing hard-earned successes in high-stakes litigation and complex global matters. He is ranked by *Chambers & Partners USA* describing him as "an outstanding lawyer who knows how to get results" and recommended by *The Legal 500*, whose sources remarked on Jonathan's ability to "understand the unique nature of complex securities litigation and strive for practical yet results-driven outcomes" and his "considerable expertise and litigation skill and practical experience that helps achieve terrific results for clients." Jonathan is also recognized by *Lawdragon* as one of the "500 Leading Lawyers in America" and one of the country's top "Plaintiff Financial Lawyers."

Jonathan has played an integral role in securing some of the largest class action recoveries against corporate offenders since the global financial crisis. He led the Firm's team in the investigation and prosecution of *In re Barrick Gold Securities Litigation*, which resulted in a $140 million recovery. He has also served as the lead attorney in several cases resulting in significant recoveries for injured class members, including *In re Hewlett-Packard Company Securities Litigation* ($57 million recovery); *Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi v. Endo International PLC (*$50 million recovery); *Medoff v. CVS Caremark Corporation* ($48 million recovery); *In re Nu Skin Enterprises, Inc., Securities Litigation*, ($47 million recovery); *In re Intuitive Surgical Securities Litigation* ($42.5 million recovery); *In re Carter's Inc. Securities Litigation* ($23.3 million recovery against Carter's and certain officers, as well as its auditing firm PricewaterhouseCoopers); *In re Aeropostale Inc. Securities Litigation* ($15 million recovery); *In re Lender Processing Services Inc.* ($13.1 million recovery); and *In re K-12, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($6.75 million recovery).

Jonathan has led the Firm's representation of investors in many high-profile cases including *Rubin v. MF Global Ltd.*, which involved allegations of material misstatements and omissions in a Registration Statement and Prospectus issued in connection with MF Global's IPO. The case resulted in a recovery of $90 million for investors. Jonathan also represented lead plaintiff City of Edinburgh Council as Administering Authority of the Lothian Pension Fund in *In re Lehman Brothers Equity/Debt Securities Litigation*, which resulted in settlements exceeding $600 million against Lehman Brothers' former officers and directors, Lehman's former public accounting firm, as well the banks that underwrote Lehman Brothers' offerings. In representing lead plaintiff Massachusetts Bricklayers and Masons Trust Funds in an action against Deutsche Bank, Jonathan secured a $32.5

million recovery for a class of investors injured by the bank's conduct in connection with certain residential mortgage-backed securities.

Jonathan has also been responsible for prosecuting several of the Firm's options backdating cases, including *In re Monster Worldwide, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($47.5 million settlement); *In re SafeNet, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($25 million settlement); *In re Semtech Securities Litigation* ($20 million settlement); and *In re MRV Communications, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($10 million settlement). He also was instrumental in *In re Mercury Interactive Corp. Securities Litigation*, which settled for $117.5 million, one of the largest settlements or judgments in a securities fraud litigation based on options backdating. Jonathan also represented the Successor Liquidating Trustee of Lipper Convertibles, a convertible bond hedge fund, in actions against the fund's former independent auditor and a member of the fund's general partner as well as numerous former limited partners who received excess distributions. He successfully recovered over $5.2 million for the Successor Liquidating Trustee from the limited partners and $29.9 million from the former auditor.

Jonathan is a member of the Federal Bar Council, New York State Bar Association, and the Association of the Bar of the City of New York.

Jonathan earned his Juris Doctor from St. John's University School of Law. He received his bachelor's degree from American University.

Labaton Sucharow

Thomas G. Hoffman, Jr. Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0744
thoffman@labaton.com

Thomas G. Hoffman, Jr. is a partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Thomas focuses on representing institutional investors in complex securities actions. He is currently prosecuting cases against BP and Allstate.

Thomas was instrumental in securing a $1 billion recovery in the eight-year litigation against AIG and related defendants. He also was a key member of the Labaton Sucharow team that recovered $170 million for investors in *In re 2008 Fannie Mae Securities Litigation*.

Thomas earned his Juris Doctor from UCLA School of Law, where he was Editor-in-Chief of the *UCLA Entertainment Law Review* and served as a Moot Court Executive Board Member. In addition, he served as a judicial extern to the Honorable William J. Rea, United States District Court for the Central District of California. Thomas received his bachelor's degree, with honors, from New York University.

Labaton Sucharow

James W. Johnson Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0859
jjohnson@labaton.com

James W. Johnson is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Jim focuses on litigating complex securities fraud cases. In addition to his active caseload, Jim holds a variety of leadership positions within the Firm, including serving on the Firm's Executive Committee. He also serves as the Executive Partner overseeing firm-wide issues.

Jim is "well respected in the field," earning him recognition from *Chambers & Partners USA*, *The Legal 500*, *Benchmark Litigation,* and *Lawdragon*, who named him as one of the "500 Leading Lawyers in America" and one of the country's top "Plaintiff Financial Lawyers." He has also received a rating of AV Preeminent from the publishers of the *Martindale-Hubbell* directory.

In representing investors who have been victimized by securities fraud and breaches of fiduciary responsibility, Jim's advocacy has resulted in record recoveries for wronged investors. Currently, he is prosecuting the high-profile case against financial industry leader Goldman Sachs—*In re Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. Securities Litigation*.

A recognized leader in his field, Jim has successfully litigated a number of complex securities and RICO class actions. These include *In re HealthSouth Corp. Securities Litigation* ($671 million settlement); *Eastwood Enterprises LLC v. Farha et al. (WellCare Securities Litigation)* ($200 million settlement); *In re Amgen Inc. Securities Litigation* ($95 million settlement); *In re Vesta Insurance Group, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($79 million settlement); and *In re SCANA Securities Litigation* ($192.5 million settlement). Other notably successes include *In re National Health Laboratories, Inc. Securities Litigation*, which resulted in a recovery of $80 million in the federal action and a related state court derivative action, and *In re Bristol Myers Squibb Co. Securities Litigation*, in which the court approved a $185 million settlement including significant corporate governance reforms and recognized plaintiff's counsel as "extremely skilled and efficient."

Jim also represented lead plaintiffs in *In re Bear Stearns Companies, Inc. Securities Litigation*, securing a $275 million settlement with Bear Stearns Companies, plus a $19.9 million settlement with Deloitte & Touche LLP, Bear Stearns' outside auditor. In *County of Suffolk v. Long Island Lighting Co.*, Jim represented the plaintiff in a RICO class action, securing a jury verdict after a two-month trial that resulted in a $400 million settlement. The Second Circuit quoted the trial judge, the Honorable Jack B. Weinstein, as stating, "Counsel [has] done a superb job [and] tried this case as well as I have ever seen any case tried." On behalf of the Chugach Native Americans, he also assisted in prosecuting environmental damage claims resulting from the Exxon Valdez oil spill.

Jim is a Member of the American Bar Association and the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, where he served on the Federal Courts Committee. He is also a Fellow in the Litigation Council of America and a Member of the Advisory Board of the Institute for Law and Economic Policy.

Jim earned his Juris Doctor from New York University School of Law and his bachelor's degree from Fairfield University.

Labaton Sucharow

Francis P. McConville Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0650
fmcconville@labaton.com

Francis P. McConville is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Francis focuses on prosecuting complex securities fraud cases on behalf of institutional investor clients. As a lead member of the Firm's Case Development Group, he focuses on the identification, investigation, and development of potential actions to recover investment losses resulting from violations of the federal securities laws and various actions to vindicate shareholder rights in response to corporate and fiduciary misconduct.

Francis has been named a "Rising Star" of securities litigation in *Law360*'s list of attorneys under 40 whose legal accomplishments transcend their age. *Lawdragon* has recognized him as one of the country's "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers" and *Benchmark Litigation* also named him to their "40 & Under List."

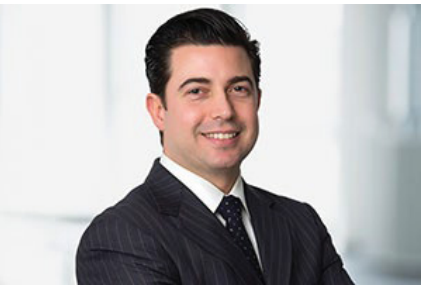
Francis has played a key role in filing several matters on behalf of the Firm, including *In re PG&E Corporation Securities Litigation*; *In re SCANA Securities Litigation* ($192.5 million settlement); *Steamfitters Local 449 Pension Plan v. Skechers U.S.A., Inc.*; and *In re Nielsen Holdings PLC Securities Litigation*.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Francis was a Litigation Associate at a national law firm primarily focused on securities and consumer class action litigation. Francis has represented institutional and individual clients in federal and state court across the country in class action securities litigation and shareholder disputes, along with a variety of commercial litigation matters. He assisted in the prosecution of several matters, including *Kiken v. Lumber Liquidators Holdings, Inc.* ($42 million recovery); *Hayes v. MagnaChip Semiconductor Corp.* ($23.5 million recovery); and *In re Galena Biopharma, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($20 million recovery).

Francis currently serves on *Law360's* Securities Editorial Advisory Board.

Francis received his Juris Doctor, *magna cum laude*, from New York Law School, where he was named a John Marshall Harlan Scholar, and received a Public Service Certificate. Francis served as Associate Managing Editor of the *New York Law School Law Review* and worked in the Urban Law Clinic. He earned his Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Notre Dame.

Labaton Sucharow



Domenico Minerva Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0887
dminerva@labaton.com

Domenico "Nico" Minerva is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. A former financial advisor, his work focuses on securities, antitrust, and consumer class actions and shareholder derivative litigation, representing Taft-Hartley and public pension funds across the country. Nico advises leading pension funds and other institutional investors on issues related to corporate fraud in the U.S. securities markets.

Nico is described by clients as "always there for us" and known to provide "an honest answer and describe all the parameters and/or pitfalls of each and every case." As a result of his work, the Firm has received a Tier 2 ranking in Antitrust Civil Litigation and Class Actions from *Legal 500*. *Lawdragon* has recognized Nico as one of the country's "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers."

Nico's extensive securities litigation experience includes the case against global security systems company Tyco and co-defendant PricewaterhouseCoopers (*In re Tyco International Ltd., Securities Litigation*), which resulted in a $3.2 billion settlement—the largest single-defendant settlement in post-PSLRA history. He also has counseled companies and institutional investors on corporate governance reform.

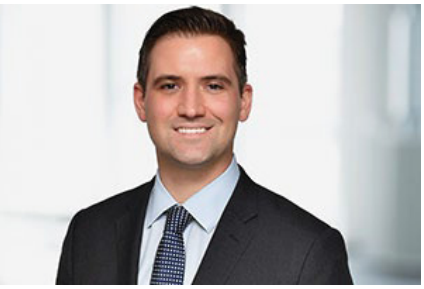
Nico has also done substantial work in antitrust class actions. These include pay-for-delay or "product hopping" cases in which pharmaceutical companies allegedly obstructed generic competitors in order to preserve monopoly profits on patented drugs, such as *Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc. v. Warner Chilcott Public Limited Co.*, *In re Lidoderm Antitrust Litigation*, *In re Solodyn (MinocyclineHydrochloride) Antitrust Litigation*, *In re Niaspan Antitrust Litigation*, *In re Aggrenox Antitrust Litigation*, and *Sergeants Benevolent Association Health & Welfare Fund et al. v. Actavis PLC et al.* In the anticompetitive matter *The Infirmary LLC vs. National Football League Inc et al.*, Nico played an instrumental part in challenging an exclusivity agreement between the NFL and DirectTV over the service's "NFL Sunday Ticket" package. He also litigated on behalf of indirect purchasers in a case alleging that growers conspired to control and suppress the nation's potato supply, *In re Fresh and Process Potatoes Antitrust Litigation*.

On behalf of consumers, Nico represented a plaintiff in *In Re ConAgra Foods Inc.,* over misleading claims that Wesson-brand vegetable oils are 100% natural.

An accomplished speaker, Nico has given numerous presentations to investors on topics related to corporate fraud, wrongdoing, and waste. He is also an active member of the National Association of Public Pension Plan Attorneys.

Nico earned his Juris Doctor from Tulane University Law School, where he completed a two-year externship with the Honorable Kurt D. Engelhardt of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana. He received his bachelor's degree from the University of Florida.

Labaton Sucharow



Mark D. Richardson Partner

222 Delaware Ave, Suite 1510
Wilmington, DE 19801
302.573.6939
mrichardson@labaton.com

Mark D. Richardson is a Partner in the Delaware office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Mark focuses on representing shareholders in corporate governance and transactional matters, including class action and derivative litigation.

Mark is recommended by *The Legal 500* for the excellence of his work in the Delaware Court of Chancery. Clients highlighted his team's ability to "generate strong cases and take creative and innovative positions." *Lawdragon* has recognized him as one of the country's "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers" and *Benchmark Litigation* also named him to their "40 & Under List."

Mark is actively prosecuting, among other matters, *In re Dell Technologies Inc. Class V Stockholders Litigation; In re Coty Inc. Stockholder Litigation; In re Columbia Pipeline Group, Inc. Merger Litigation;* and *In re Straight Path Communications Inc. Consol. Stockholder Litigation*. Mark has served as lead or co-lead counsel in prominent cases against Amtrust Financial Services ($40 million settlement), AGNC ($35.5 million settlement), Stamps.com ($30 million settlement), Homefed ($15 million settlement with Court approval pending), and CytoDyn (rescission of over $50 million in director and officer stock awards).

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Mark was an Associate at Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP, where he gained substantial experience in complex commercial litigation within the financial services industry and advised and represented clients in class action litigation, expedited bankruptcy proceedings and arbitrations, fraudulent transfer actions, proxy fights, internal investigations, employment disputes, breaches of contract, enforcement of non-competes, data theft, and misappropriation of trade secrets.

In addition to his active caseload, Mark has contributed to numerous publications and is the recipient of *The Burton Awards* Distinguished Legal Writing Award for his article published in the *New York Law Journal*, "Options When a Competitor Raids the Company." Mark also serves on *Law360's* Delaware Editorial Advisory Board.

Mark earned his Juris Doctor from Emory University School of Law, where he served as the President of the Student Bar Association. He received his Bachelor of Science from Cornell University.

Labaton Sucharow

Michael H. Rogers Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0814
mrogers@labaton.com

Michael H. Rogers is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. An experienced litigator, Mike focuses on prosecuting complex securities fraud cases on behalf of institutional investors.

He is actively involved in prosecuting *In re Goldman Sachs, Inc. Securities Litigation*; *Murphy v. Precision Castparts Corp.*; *In re Acuity Brands, Inc. Securities Litigation*; *In re CannTrust, Inc. Securities Litigation*; and *In re Jen-Weld Holding, Inc. Securities Litigation*.

Mike has been a member of the lead counsel teams in many successful class actions, including those against Countrywide Financial Corp. ($624 million settlement), HealthSouth Corp. ($671 million settlement), State Street ($300 million settlement), SCANA Corp ($192.5 million settlement), Mercury Interactive Corp. ($117.5 million settlement), Computer Sciences Corp. ($97.5 million settlement), and Virtus Investment Partners ($20 million settlement).

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Mike was an attorney at Kasowitz, Benson, Torres & Friedman LLP, where he practiced securities and antitrust litigation, representing international banking institutions bringing federal securities and other claims against major banks, auditing firms, ratings agencies and individuals in complex multidistrict litigation. He also represented an international chemical shipping firm in arbitration of antitrust and other claims against conspirator ship owners. Mike began his career as an attorney at Sullivan & Cromwell, where he was part of Microsoft's defense team in the remedies phase of the Department of Justice antitrust action against the company.

Mike earned his Juris Doctor, *magna cum laude*, from the Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, where he was a member of the *Cardozo Law Review*. He earned his bachelor's degree, *magna cum laude*, from Columbia University.

Mike is proficient in Spanish.

Labaton Sucharow

Ira A. Schochet Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0864
ischochet@labaton.com

Ira A. Schochet is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. A seasoned litigator with three decades of experience, Ira focuses on class actions involving securities fraud. Ira has played a lead role in securing multimillion dollar recoveries in high-profile cases such as those against Countrywide Financial Corporation ($624 million), Weatherford International Ltd ($120 million), Massey Energy Company ($265 million), Caterpillar Inc. ($23 million), Autoliv Inc. ($22.5 million), and Fifth Street Financial Corp. ($14 million).

A highly regarded industry veteran, Ira has been recommended in securities litigation by *The Legal 500*, named a "Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyer" by *Lawdragon* and been awarded an AV Preeminent rating, the highest distinction, from Martindale-Hubbell.

Ira is a longtime leader in the securities class action bar and represented one of the first institutional investors acting as a lead plaintiff in a post-Private Securities Litigation Reform Act case and ultimately obtained one of the first rulings interpreting the statute's intent provision in a manner favorable to investors in *STI Classic Funds, et al. v. Bollinger Industries, Inc.* His efforts are regularly recognized by the courts, including in *Kamarasy v. Coopers & Lybrand*, where the court remarked on "the superior quality of the representation provided to the class." In approving the settlement he achieved in *In re InterMune Securities Litigation*, the court complimented Ira's ability to secure a significant recovery for the class in a very efficient manner, shielding the class from prolonged litigation and substantial risk.

Ira has also played a key role in groundbreaking cases in the field of merger and derivative litigation. In *In re Freeport-McMoRan Copper & Gold Inc. Derivative Litigation*, he achieved the second largest derivative settlement in the Delaware Court of Chancery history, a $153.75 million settlement with an unprecedented provision of direct payments to stockholders by means of a special dividend. In another first-of-its-kind case, Ira was featured in *The AmLaw Litigation Daily* as Litigator of the Week for his work in *In re El Paso Corporation Shareholder Litigation*. The action alleged breach of fiduciary duties in connection with a merger transaction, including specific reference to wrongdoing by a conflicted financial advisory consultant, and resulted in a $110 million recovery for a class of shareholders and a waiver by the consultant of its fee.

From 2009-2011, Ira served as President of the National Association of Shareholder and Consumer Attorneys (NASCAT), a membership organization of approximately 100 law firms that practice class action and complex civil litigation. During this time, he represented the plaintiffs' securities bar in meetings with members of Congress, the Administration, and the SEC.

From 1996 through 2012, Ira served as Chairman of the Class Action Committee of the Commercial and Federal Litigation Section of the New York State Bar Association. During his tenure, he served

on the Executive Committee of the Section and authored important papers on issues relating to class action procedure including revisions proposed by both houses of Congress and the Advisory Committee on Civil Procedure of the United States Judicial Conference. Examples include "Proposed Changes in Federal Class Action Procedure," "Opting Out on Opting In," and "The Interstate Class Action Jurisdiction Act of 1999." Ira has also lectured extensively on securities litigation at seminars throughout the country.

Ira earned his Juris Doctor from Duke University School of Law and his bachelor's degree, *summa cum laude*, from the State University of New York at Binghamton.

Labaton Sucharow

David J. Schwartz Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0870
dschwartz@labaton.com

David J. Schwartz is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP, focusing on event-driven and special situation litigation using legal strategies to enhance clients' investment returns.

David has been named a "Future Star" by *Benchmark Litigation* and was also selected, three years in a row, to their "40 & Under Hot List," which recognized him as one of the nation's most accomplished attorneys. *Lawdragon* has recognized him as one of the country's "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers" and he has also been featured in *Lawdragon's* Lawyer Limelight series.

Over the last several years, David has helped secure leadership roles on behalf of his clients in some of the largest pending securities class action and SPAC litigations, including cases against Lordstown, Nikola, Alta Mesa, Paypal, and others.

David's extensive experience includes prosecuting, as well as defending against, securities and corporate governance actions for an array of domestic and international clients, including retail investors, hedge funds, merger arbitrageurs, pension funds, mutual funds, and asset management companies. He has played a pivotal role in some of the largest securities class action cases in recent years—including a milestone CA$129.5 million settlement in *In re CannTrust, Inc. Securities Litigation* and a $55 million settlement in *In re Resideo Securities Litigation* (one of the three largest in the Eighth Circuit). David has also done substantial work in mergers and acquisitions appraisal litigation and direct action/opt-out litigation.

Among other cases, David is currently prosecuting *In re Silver Lake Group, L.L.C. Securities Litigation*; *In re Mindbody, Inc. Securities Litigation*; and several international appraisal actions.

David earned his Juris Doctor from Fordham University School of Law, where he served on the *Urban Law Journal*. He received his bachelor's degree in economics, graduating with honors, from The University of Chicago.

Labaton Sucharow

Irina Vasilchenko Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0849
ivasilchenko@labaton.com

Irina Vasilchenko is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP and head of the Firm's Associate Training Program. Irina focuses on prosecuting complex securities fraud cases on behalf of institutional investors and has over a decade of experience in such litigation.

Irina is recognized as an up-and-coming litigator whose legal accomplishments transcend her age. She has been named repeatedly to *Benchmark Litigation's* "40 & Under List" and also has been recognized as a "Future Star" by *Benchmark Litigation* and a "Rising Star" by *Law360*, one of only six securities attorneys in its 2020 list. Additionally, *Lawdragon* has named her one of the "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers in America."

Currently, Irina is involved in prosecuting the high-profile case against financial industry leader Goldman Sachs, *In re Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. Securities Litigation*, arising from its Abacus and other subprime mortgage-backed CDOs during the Financial Crisis, including defending against an appeal of the class certification order to the U.S. Supreme Court and to the Second Circuit. She is also actively prosecuting *In re Acuity Brands, Inc. Securities Litigation*; *Meitav Dash Provident Funds and Pension Ltd. v. Spirit AeroSystems Holdings, Inc.*; and *Perrelouis v. Gogo Inc*.

Recently, Irina played a pivotal role in securing a historic $192.5 million settlement for investors in energy company SCANA Corp. over a failed nuclear reactor project in South Carolina, as well as a $19 million settlement in a shareholders' suit against Daimler AG over its Mercedes Benz diesel emissions scandal. Since joining Labaton Sucharow, she also has been a key member of the Firm's teams that have obtained favorable settlements for investors in numerous securities cases, including *In re Massey Energy Co. Securities Litigation* ($265 million settlement); *In re Fannie Mae 2008 Securities Litigation* ($170 million settlement); *In re Amgen Inc. Securities Litigation* ($95 million settlement); *In re Hewlett-Packard Company Securities Litigation* ($57 million settlement); and *In re Extreme Networks, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($7 million settlement).

Irina maintains a commitment to pro bono legal service, including representing an indigent defendant in a criminal appeal case before the New York First Appellate Division, in association with the Office of the Appellate Defender. As part of this representation, she argued the appeal before the First Department panel. Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Irina was an Associate in the general litigation practice group at Ropes & Gray LLP, where she focused on securities litigation.

She is a member of the New York State Bar Association and New York City Bar Association.

Irina received her Juris Doctor, *magna cum laude*, from Boston University School of Law, where she was an editor of the *Boston University Law Review* and was the G. Joseph Tauro Distinguished Scholar, the Paul L. Liacos Distinguished Scholar, and the Edward F. Hennessey Scholar. Irina

earned a Bachelor of Arts in Comparative Literature, *summa cum laude* and Phi Beta Kappa, from Yale University.

Irina is fluent in Russian and proficient in Spanish.

Labaton Sucharow

Carol C. Villegas Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0824
cvillegas@labaton.com

Carol C. Villegas is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Carol focuses on prosecuting complex securities fraud and consumer cases on behalf of institutional investors and individuals. Leading one of the Firm's litigation teams, she is actively overseeing litigation against Lordstown, Playtika, Oak Street Health, Churchill Capital Corp/Lucid Motors, Danske Bank, Flo Health, Amazon, and Hain. In addition to her litigation responsibilities, Carol holds a variety of leadership positions within the Firm, including serving on the Firm's Executive Committee, as Chair of the Firm's Women's Networking and Mentoring Initiative, and as the Chief of Compliance.

Carol's development of innovative case theories in complex cases, her skillful handling of discovery work, and her adept ability during oral arguments has earned her accolades from *Chambers & Partners USA*, *The National Law Journal* as a Plaintiffs' Trailblazer, and the *New York Law Journal* as a Top Woman in Law and a New York Trailblazer. *The National Law Journal* "Elite Trial Lawyers" has repeatedly recognized Carol's superb ability to excel in high-stakes matters on behalf of plaintiffs and selected her to its class of Elite Women of the Plaintiffs Bar. She has also been recognized as a Future Star by *Benchmark Litigation* and a Next Generation Partner by *The Legal 500*, where clients praised her for helping them "better understand the process and how to value a case." *Lawdragon* has named her one of the 500 Leading Lawyers in America, one of the country's top Plaintiff Financial Lawyers, and Leading Plaintiff Consumer Lawyers and Crain's New York Business selected Carol to its list of Notable Women in Law. *Euromoney's* Women in Business Law Awards has also shortlisted Carol as Securities Litigator of the Year and *Chambers and Partners* named Carol a finalist for Diversity & Inclusion: Outstanding Contribution. She has also been named a Distinguished Leader honoree by the *New York Law Journal*.

Notable recent successes include *In re Nielsen Holdings PLC Securities Litigation* ($73 million settlement) and *City of Warren Police and Fire Retirement System v. World Wrestling Entertainment, Inc.* ($39 million settlement). Carol has also played a pivotal role in securing favorable settlements for investors, including in cases against DeVry, a for-profit university; AMD, a multi-national semiconductor company; Liquidity Services, an online auction marketplace; Aeropostale, a leader in the international retail apparel industry; Vocera, a healthcare communications provider; and Prothena, a biopharmaceutical company, among others. Carol has also helped revive a securities class action against LifeLock after arguing an appeal before the Ninth Circuit. The case settled shortly thereafter.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Carol served as the Assistant District Attorney in the Supreme Court Bureau for the Richmond County District Attorney's office, where she took several cases to trial. She began her career as an Associate at King & Spalding LLP, where she worked as a federal litigator.

Carol is an active member of the New York State Bar Association's Women in the Law Section and Chair of the Board of Directors of the City Bar Fund, the nonprofit 501(c)(3) arm of the New York City Bar Association. She is also a member of the National Association of Public Pension Attorneys, the National Association of Women Lawyers, and the Hispanic National Bar Association. In addition, Carol previously served on *Law360's* Securities Editorial Board.

Carol earned her Juris Doctor from New York University School of Law, where she was the recipient of The Irving H. Jurow Achievement Award for the Study of Law and received the Association of the Bar of the City of New York Diversity Fellowship. She received her bachelor's degree, with honors, from New York University.

She is fluent in Spanish.

Labaton Sucharow

Ned Weinberger Partner

222 Delaware Ave, Suite 1510
Wilmington, DE 19801
302.573.6938
nweinberger@labaton.com

Ned Weinberger is a Partner in the Delaware office of Labaton Sucharow LLP and is Chair of the Firm's Corporate Governance and Shareholder Rights Litigation Practice. An experienced advocate of shareholder rights, Ned focuses on representing investors in corporate governance and transactional matters, including class action and derivative litigation.

Highly regarded in his practice, Ned has been recognized by *Chambers & Partners USA* in the Delaware Court of Chancery noting he is "a very good case strategist and strong oral advocate" and was named "Up and Coming" for three consecutive years—the by-product of his impressive range of practice areas. After being named a "Future Star" earlier in his career, Ned is now recognized by *Benchmark Litigation* as a "Litigation Star" and has been selected to *Benchmark*'s "40 & Under List." He has also been named a "Leading Lawyer" by *The Legal 500*, whose sources remarked that he "is one of the best plaintiffs' lawyers in Delaware," who "commands respect and generates productive discussion where it is needed." *The National Law Journal* has also named Ned a "Plaintiffs' Trailblazer." *Lawdragon* has also recognized him as one of the country's "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyers." Notably, Ned was named a "Litigator of the Week" by *The American Lawyer* Litigation Daily for securing a historic $1 billion cash settlement in a suit against Dell Technologies.

Ned is actively prosecuting, among other matters, *In re Straight Path Communications Inc. Consolidated Stockholder Litigation*, which alleges breaches of fiduciary duty by the controlling stockholder of Straight Path Communications, Howard Jonas, in connection with the company's sale to Verizon Communications Inc. He recently led a class and derivative action on behalf of stockholders of Providence Service Corporation—*Haverhill Retirement System v. Kerley*—that challenged an acquisition financing arrangement involving Providence's board chairman and his hedge fund. The case settled for $10 million.

Ned was part of a team that achieved a $12 million recovery on behalf of stockholders of ArthroCare Corporation in a case alleging breaches of fiduciary duty by the ArthroCare board of directors and other defendants in connection with Smith & Nephew, Inc.'s acquisition of ArthroCare. Other recent successes on behalf of stockholders include *In re Vaalco Energy Inc. Consolidated Stockholder Litigation*, which resulted in the invalidation of charter and bylaw provisions that interfered with stockholders' fundamental right to remove directors without cause.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Ned was a Litigation Associate at Grant & Eisenhofer P.A., where he gained substantial experience in all aspects of investor protection, including representing shareholders in matters relating to securities fraud, mergers and acquisitions, and alternative entities. Representative of Ned's experience in the Delaware Court of Chancery is *In re Barnes & Noble Stockholders Derivative Litigation*, in which Ned assisted in obtaining approximately $29

million in settlements on behalf of Barnes & Noble investors. Ned was also part of the litigation team in *In re Clear Channel Outdoor Holdings, Inc. Shareholder Litigation*, the settlement of which provided numerous benefits for Clear Channel Outdoor Holdings and its shareholders, including, among other things, a $200 million cash dividend to the company's shareholders.

Ned is a Member of the Advisory Board of the Institute for Law and Economic Policy (ILEP), a research and educational foundation dedicated to enhancing investor and consumer access to the civil justice system.

Ned earned his Juris Doctor from the Louis D. Brandeis School of Law at the University of Louisville, where he served on the Journal of Law and Education. He received his bachelor's degree, *cum laude*, from Miami University.

Labaton Sucharow

Mark S. Willis Partner

1050 Connecticut Ave., NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20036
571.332.2189
mwillis@labaton.com

Mark S. Willis is a Partner in the D.C. office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. With more than three decades of experience, Mark's practice focuses on domestic and international securities litigation. Mark advises leading pension funds, investment managers, and other institutional investors from around the world on their legal remedies when impacted by securities fraud and corporate governance breaches. Mark represents clients in U.S. litigation and maintains a significant practice advising clients on the pursuit of securities-related claims abroad.

Mark is recommended by *The Legal 500* for excellence in securities litigation and has been named one of *Lawdragon's* "500 Leading Plaintiff Financial Lawyer in America." Under his leadership, the Firm has been awarded *Law360* Practice Group of the Year Awards for Class Actions and Securities.

Mark represents institutions from the United Kingdom, Spain, the Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, Belgium, Canada, Japan, and the United States in a novel lawsuit in Texas against BP plc to salvage claims that were dismissed from the U.S. class action because the claimants' BP shares were purchased abroad (thus running afoul of the Supreme Court's *Morrison* rule that precludes a U.S. legal remedy for such shares). These previously dismissed claims have now been sustained and are being pursued under English law in a Texas federal court.

Mark also represents the Utah Retirement Systems in a shareholder action against the DeVry Education Group, and he represented the Arkansas Public Employees Retirement System in a shareholder action against The Bancorp (which settled for $17.5 million), and Caisse de dépôt et placement du Québec, one of Canada's largest institutional investors, in a U.S. shareholder class action against Liquidity Services (which settled for $17 million).

In the *Converium* class action, Mark represented a Greek institution in a nearly four-year battle that eventually became the first U.S. class action settled on two continents. This trans-Atlantic result saw part of the $145 million recovery approved by a federal court in New York, and the rest by the Amsterdam Court of Appeal. The Dutch portion was resolved using the Netherlands then newly enacted Act on Collective Settlement of Mass Claims. In doing so, the Dutch Court issued a landmark decision that substantially broadened its jurisdictional reach, extending jurisdiction for the first time to a scenario in which the claims were not brought under Dutch law, the alleged wrongdoing took place outside the Netherlands, and none of the potentially liable parties were domiciled in the Netherlands.

In the corporate governance arena, Mark has represented both U.S. and overseas investors. In a shareholder derivative action against Abbott Laboratories' directors, he charged the defendants with mismanagement and fiduciary breaches for causing or allowing the company to engage in a 10-year off-label marketing scheme, which had resulted in a $1.6 billion payment pursuant to a Justice

Labaton Sucharow

Department investigation—at the time the second largest in history for a pharmaceutical company. In the derivative action, the company agreed to implement sweeping corporate governance reforms, including an extensive compensation clawback provision going beyond the requirements under the Dodd-Frank Act, as well as the restructuring of a board committee and enhancing the role of the Lead Director. In the *Parmalat* case, known as the "Enron of Europe" due to the size and scope of the fraud, Mark represented a group of European institutions and eventually recovered nearly $100 million and negotiated governance reforms with two large European banks who, as part of the settlement, agreed to endorse their future adherence to key corporate governance principles designed to advance investor protection and to minimize the likelihood of future deceptive transactions. Securing governance reforms from a defendant that was not an issuer was a first at that time in a shareholder fraud class action.

Mark has also represented clients in opt-out actions. In one, brought on behalf of the Utah Retirement Systems, Mark negotiated a settlement that was nearly four times more than what its client would have received had it participated in the class action.

On non-U.S. actions Mark has advised clients, and represented their interests as liaison counsel, in more than 30 cases against companies such as Volkswagen, Olympus, the Royal Bank of Scotland, the Lloyds Banking Group, and Petrobras, and in jurisdictions ranging from the UK to Japan to Australia to Brazil to Germany.

Mark has written on corporate, securities, and investor protection issues—often with an international focus—in industry publications such as *International Law News, Professional Investor, European Lawyer, and Investment & Pensions Europe*. He has also authored several chapters in international law treatises on European corporate law and on the listing and subsequent disclosure obligations for issuers listing on European stock exchanges. He also speaks at conferences and at client forums on investor protection through the U.S. federal securities laws, corporate governance measures, and the impact on shareholders of non-U.S. investor remedies.

Mark earned his Juris Doctor from the Pepperdine University School of Law and his master's degree from Georgetown University Law Center.

Labaton Sucharow

Nicole M. Zeiss Partner

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0867
nzeiss@labaton.com

Nicole M. Zeiss is a Partner in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow. A litigator with two decades of experience, Nicole leads the Firm's Settlement Group, which analyzes the fairness and adequacy of the procedures used in class action settlements. Her practice focuses on negotiating and documenting complex class action settlements and obtaining the required court approval of the settlements, notice procedures, and payments of attorneys' fees.

Nicole was part of the Labaton Sucharow team that successfully litigated the $185 million settlement in *In re Bristol-Myers Squibb Securities Litigation*. She played a significant role in *In re Monster Worldwide, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($47.5 million settlement). Nicole also litigated on behalf of investors who have been damaged by fraud in the telecommunications, hedge fund, and banking industries. Over the past decade, Nicole has been actively involved in finalizing the Firm's securities class action settlements, including in cases against Massey Energy Company ($265 million), SCANA ($192.5 million), Fannie Mae ($170 million), and Schering-Plough ($473 million), among many others.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Nicole practiced poverty law at MFY Legal Services. She also worked at Gaynor & Bass practicing general complex civil litigation, particularly representing the rights of freelance writers seeking copyright enforcement.

Nicole is a member of the New York City Bar Association and the New York State Bar Association. Nicole also maintains a commitment to pro bono legal services.

She received a Juris Doctor from the Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, and earned a Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy from Barnard College.

Labaton Sucharow

Jake Bissell-Linsk Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0731
jbissell-linsk@labaton.com

Jake Bissell-Linsk is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Jake focuses his practice on securities fraud class actions.

Jake has litigated federal securities cases in jurisdictions across the country at both the District Court and Appellate Court level. He is currently litigating cases against Lucid Motors and Lordstown Motors involving de-SPAC mergers in the automotive industry; against Intelsat alleging insiders sold $246 million in stock shortly after learning the FTC would reject a bet-the-company deal; against AT&T, citing 58 former AT&T employees, regarding misleading reports of the success of its video streaming service DirecTV Now; and against Cronos alleging it improperly booked revenue from round-trip transactions for cannabis processing.

In addition to these varied securities fraud cases, Jake has litigated a number of cases involving take-private mergers, including several cases involving Chinese-based and Cayman-incorporated firms that were delisted from U.S. exchanges.

Jake has played a pivotal role in securing favorable settlements for investors in a variety of securities class actions, including recent cases against Nielsen ($73 million settlement), in a suit that involved allegations of inflated goodwill and the effect of the EU's GDPR on the company, and Mindbody ($9.75 million settlement), in a suit alleging false guidance and inadequate disclosures prior to a private equity buyout.

Jake's pro bono experience includes assisting pro se parties through the Federal Pro Se Legal Assistance Project.

Jake was previously a Litigation Associate at Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, where he worked on complex commercial litigation including contract disputes, bankruptcies, derivative suits, and securities claims. He also assisted defendants in government investigations and provided litigation advice on M&A transactions.

Jake earned his Juris Doctor, *magna cum laude*, from the University of Pennsylvania Law School. He served as Senior Editor of the University of Pennsylvania Law Review and Associate Editor of the East Asia Law Review. While in law school, Jake interned for Judge Melvin L. Schweitzer at the New York Supreme Court (Commercial Division). He received his bachelor's degree, *magna cum laude*, from Hamline University.

Labaton Sucharow

Mark Bogen Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
702.210.7545
mbogen@labaton.com

Mark Bogen is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Mark advises leading pension funds and other institutional investors on issues related to corporate fraud in domestic and international securities markets. His work focuses on securities, antitrust, and consumer class action litigation, representing Taft-Hartley and public pension funds across the country.

Among his many efforts to protect his clients' interests and maximize shareholder value, Mark recently helped bring claims against and secure a settlement with Abbott Laboratories' directors, whereby the company agreed to implement sweeping corporate governance reforms, including an extensive compensation clawback provision going beyond the requirements under the Dodd-Frank Act.

Mark has written weekly legal columns for the Sun-Sentinel, one of the largest daily newspapers circulated in Florida. He has been legal counsel to the American Association of Professional Athletes, an association of over 4,000 retired professional athletes. He has also served as an Assistant State Attorney and as a Special Assistant to the State Attorney's Office in the State of Florida.

Mark earned his Juris Doctor from Loyola University School of Law. He received his bachelor's degree from the University of Illinois.

Labaton Sucharow

Garrett J. Bradley Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
617.413.4892
gbradley@labaton.com

Garrett J. Bradley is Of Counsel to Labaton Sucharow LLP. Garrett has decades of experience helping institutional investors, public pension funds, and individual investors recover losses attributable to corporate fraud. A former state prosecutor, Garrett has been involved in hundreds of securities fraud class action lawsuits that have, in aggregate, recouped hundreds of millions of dollars for investors. Garrett's past and present clients include some of the country's largest public pension funds and institutional investors.

Garrett has been consistently named a "Super Lawyer" in securities litigation by Super Lawyers, a Thomson Reuters publication, and was previously named a "Rising Star." He was selected as one of "New England's 2020 Top Rated Lawyers" by ALM Media and Martindale-Hubbell. The American Trial Lawyers Association has named him one of the "Top 100 Trial Lawyers in Massachusetts." The Massachusetts Academy of Trial Attorneys gave him their "Legislator of the Year Award," and the Massachusetts Bar Association named him "Legislator of the Year."

Prior to joining the firm, Garrett worked as an Assistant District Attorney in the Plymouth County District Attorney's office. He also served in the Massachusetts House of Representatives, representing the Third Plymouth District, for sixteen years.

Garrett is a Fellow of the Litigation Counsel of America, an invitation-only society of trial lawyers comprised of less than 1/2 of 1% of American lawyers. He is also a member of the Public Justice Foundation and the Million Dollar Advocates Forum.

Garrett earned his Juris Doctor from Boston College Law School and his Bachelor of Arts from Boston College.

Labaton Sucharow

Guillaume Buell Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212-907-0873
gbuell@labaton.com

Guillaume Buell is Of Counsel to Labaton Sucharow LLP. With over a decade of experience in securities law, Guillaume represents investors based in the United States and abroad in connection with domestic and international securities litigation, corporate governance matters, and shareholder rights disputes. His clients include public pension and Taft-Hartley funds, asset managers, high net worth individuals, and other sophisticated investors. As part of the Firm's Non-U.S. Securities Litigation Practice, which is one of the first of its kind, Guillaume serves as liaison counsel to institutional investors in select overseas matters. He also advises clients in connection with complex consumer matters.

Guillaume has represented investors and obtained significant recoveries in cases against CVS Caremark, Rent-A-Center, Castlight Health, Nu Skin Enterprises, and Genworth Financial, among others.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Guillaume was an attorney with Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP in New York and Hicks Davis Wynn, P.C. in Houston, where he provided legal counsel to a wide range of Fortune 500 and other corporate clients in the aviation, construction, energy, financial, consumer, pharmaceutical, and insurance sectors in state and federal litigations, government investigations, and internal investigations.

Guillaume is an active member of the National Association of Public Pension Attorneys (NAPPA), where he serves as an appointed member of its Fiduciary & Governance Committee and Securities Litigation Committee. In addition, he is actively involved with the National Conference on Public Employee Retirement Systems, the Canadian Pension & Benefits Institute, the Michigan Association of Public Employee Retirement Systems, the National Association of Shareholder and Consumer Attorneys, the International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans, and the Georgia Association of Public Pension Trustees.

Guillaume received his Juris Doctor from Boston College Law School and was the recipient of the Boston College Law School Award for outstanding contributions to the law school community. He was also a member of the National Environmental Law Moot Court Team, which advanced to the national quarterfinals and received best oralists recognition. While in law school, Guillaume was a Judicial Intern with the Honorable Loretta A. Preska, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and an Intern with the Government Bureau of the Attorney General of Massachusetts. He received his Bachelor of Arts, *cum laude* with departmental honors, from Brandeis University.

Guillaume is fluent in French and conversant in German. He is an Eagle Scout and actively involved in his hometown's local civic organizations.

Labaton Sucharow

Hui Chang Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0648
hchang@labaton.com

Hui Chang is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP and concentrates her practice in the area of shareholder litigation and client relations. As a co-manager of the Firm's Non-U.S. Securities Litigation Practice, Hui focuses on advising institutional investor clients regarding fraud-related losses on securities, and on the investigation and development of securities fraud class, group, and individual actions outside of the United States.

Hui previously served as a member of the Firm's Case Development Group, where she was involved in the identification, investigation, and development of potential actions to recover investment losses resulting from violations of the federal securities laws, and corporate and fiduciary misconduct, and assisted the Firm in securing a number of lead counsel appointments in several class actions.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Hui was a Litigation Associate at a national firm primarily focused on securities class action litigation, where she played a key role in prosecuting a number of high-profile securities fraud class actions, including *In re Petrobras Sec. Litigation* ($3 billion recovery).

Hui earned her Juris Doctor from the University of California, Hastings College of Law, where she worked as a Graduate Research Assistant and a Moot Court Teaching Assistant. She received her bachelor's degree from the University of California, Berkeley.

Hui is fluent in Portuguese and proficient in Taiwanese.

Labaton Sucharow

Derick I. Cividini Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0706
dcividini@labaton.com

Derick I. Cividini is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP and serves as the Firm's Director of E-Discovery. Derick focuses on prosecuting complex securities fraud cases on behalf of institutional investors, including class actions, corporate governance matters, and derivative litigation. As the Director of E-discovery, he is responsible for managing the Firm's discovery efforts, particularly with regard to the implementation of e-discovery best practices for ESI (electronically stored information) and other relevant sources.

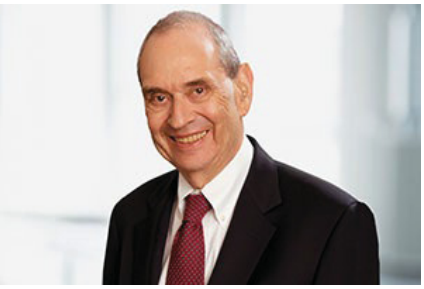
Derick was part of the team that represented lead plaintiff City of Edinburgh Council as Administering Authority of the Lothian Pension Fund in *In re Lehman Brothers Equity/Debt Securities Litigation*, which resulted in settlements totaling $516 million against Lehman Brothers' former officers and directors as well as most of the banks that underwrote Lehman Brothers' offerings.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Derick was a litigation attorney at Kirkland & Ellis LLP, where he practiced complex civil litigation. Earlier in his litigation career, he worked on product liability class actions with Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP.

Derick earned his Juris Doctor and Master of Business Administration from Rutgers University and received his bachelor's degree in Finance from Boston College.

He is admitted to practice in New York.

Labaton Sucharow



Joseph H. Einstein Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0843
jeinstein@labaton.com

Joseph H. Einstein is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. A seasoned litigator, Joe represents clients in complex corporate disputes, employment matters, and general commercial litigation. He has litigated major cases in state and federal courts and has argued many appeals, including appearing before the U.S. Supreme Court.

Joe has an AV Preeminent rating, the highest distinction, from the publishers of the Martindale-Hubbell directory.

His experience encompasses extensive work in the computer software field including licensing and consulting agreements. Joe also counsels and advises business entities in a broad variety of transactions.

Joe serves as a Mediator for the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. He has served as a Commercial Arbitrator for the American Arbitration Association and currently is a FINRA Arbitrator and Mediator. Joe is a former member of the New York State Bar Association Committee on Civil Practice Law and Rules, and the Council on Judicial Administration of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York. He also is a former member of the Arbitration Committee of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York.

Joe received his Bachelor of Laws and Master of Laws from New York University School of Law. During his time at NYU, Joe was a Pomeroy and Hirschman Foundation Scholar and served as an Associate Editor of the *New York University Law Review*.

Labaton Sucharow

Derrick Farrell Of Counsel

222 Delaware Ave, Suite 1510
Wilmington, DE 19801
302.573.2530
dfarrell@labaton.com

Derrick Farrell is Of Counsel in the Delaware office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. He focuses his practice on representing shareholders in appraisal, class, and derivative actions.

Derrick has substantial trial experience as both a petitioner and a respondent on a number of high-profile matters, including *In re Appraisal of Ancestry.com, Inc.*; *IQ Holdings, Inc. v. Am. Commercial Lines Inc.*; and *In re Cogent, Inc. Shareholder Litigation*. He has also argued before the Delaware Supreme Court on multiple occasions.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Derrick practiced with Latham & Watkins LLP, where he gained substantial insight into the inner workings of corporate boards and the role of investment bankers in a sale process. Derrick started his career as a Clerk for the Honorable Donald F. Parsons, Jr., Vice Chancellor, Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware.

He has guest lectured at Harvard University and co-authored numerous articles for publications including the *Harvard Law School Forum on Corporate Governance and Financial Regulation* and *PLI*.

Derrick received his Juris Doctor, *cum laude*, from the Georgetown University Law Center. At Georgetown, he served as an advocate and coach to the Barrister's Council (Moot Court Team) and was Magister of Phi Delta Phi. He received his Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Science from Texas A&M University.

Labaton Sucharow

Lara Goldstone Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0742
lgoldstone@labaton.com

Lara Goldstone is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Lara advises leading pension funds and other institutional investors in the United States and Canada on issues related to corporate fraud in the U.S. securities markets. Her work focuses on monitoring the well-being of institutional investments and counseling clients on best practices in securities, antitrust, corporate governance and shareholder rights and consumer class action litigation.

Lara has achieved significant settlements on behalf of clients. She represented investors in high-profile cases against LifeLock, KBR, Fifth Street Finance Corp., NII Holdings, Rent-A-Center, and Castlight Health. Lara has also served as legal adviser to clients who have pursued claims in state court, derivative actions in the form of serving books and records demands, non-U.S. actions and antitrust class actions including pay-for-delay or "product hopping" cases in which pharmaceutical companies allegedly obstructed generic competitors in order to preserve monopoly profits on patented drugs, such as *In re Generic Pharmaceuticals Pricing Antitrust Litigation*.

Before joining Labaton Sucharow, Lara worked as a Legal Intern in the Larimer County District Attorney's Office and the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office. She also volunteered at Crossroads Safehouse, which provided legal representation to victims of domestic violence. Prior to her legal career, Lara worked at Industrial Labs where she worked closely with Federal Drug Administration standards and regulations. In addition, she was a teacher in Irvine, California.

She is a member of the Firm's Women's Initiative.

Lara earned her Juris Doctor from the University of Denver Sturm College of Law, where she was a judge of the Providence Foundation of Law & Leadership Mock Trial and a competitor of the Daniel S. Hoffman Trial Advocacy Competition. She received her bachelor's degree from George Washington University, where she was a recipient of a Presidential Scholarship for academic excellence.

Labaton Sucharow

David J. MacIsaac Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0866
dmacisaac@labaton.com

David J. MacIsaac is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. David represents shareholders in securities litigation and corporate governance matters.

David has successfully prosecuted cases against Versum Materials, Inc.; Stamps.com Inc.; and Expedia Group, Inc.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, David was an Associate at Bernstein Litowitz Berger & Grossmann, where he focused on analyzing new matters and litigating governance cases, with a focus on breaches of fiduciary duty and transactional litigation. He was also previously an Associate at Kirkland & Ellis, where he worked on a variety of general commercial litigation matters.

David earned his Juris Doctor, *cum laude*, from Georgetown University where he was a member of *The Georgetown Journal of Law and Modern Critical Race Perspective*. He received his bachelor's degree in European History and Government from Franklin and Marshall College.

Labaton Sucharow

James McGovern Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
202.772.1881
jmcgovern@labaton.com

James McGovern is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. He advises leading pension funds and other institutional investors on issues related to corporate fraud in domestic and international securities markets. James' work focuses primarily on securities litigation and corporate governance, representing Taft-Hartley and public pension funds and other institutional investors in domestic securities actions. James also advises clients regarding potential claims tied to securities-related actions in foreign jurisdictions.

James has worked on a number of significant securities class actions, including *In re Worldcom, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($6.1 billion recovery), the second-largest securities class action settlement since the passage of the PSLRA; *In re Parmalat Securities Litigation* ($90 million recovery); *In re American Home Mortgage Securities Litigation* (opt-out client's recovery is confidential); *In re The Bancorp Inc. Securities Litigation* ($17.5 million recovery); *In re Pozen Securities Litigation* ($11.2 million recovery); *In re Cabletron Systems, Inc. Securities Litigation* ($10.5 million settlement); *In re UICI Securities Litigation* ($6.5 million recovery); and *In re SCANA Securities Litigation* ($192.5 million recovery).

In the corporate governance arena, James helped bring claims against Abbott Laboratories' directors for mismanagement and breach of fiduciary duties in allowing the company to engage in a 10-year off-label marketing scheme. Upon settlement of this action, the company agreed to implement sweeping corporate governance reforms, including an extensive compensation clawback provision going beyond the requirements under the Dodd-Frank Act.

Following the unprecedented takeover of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac by the federal government in 2008, James was retained by a group of individual and institutional investors to seek recovery of the massive losses they incurred when the value of their shares in these companies was essentially destroyed. He brought and continues to litigate a complex takings class action against the federal government for depriving Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac shareholders of their property interests in violation of the Fifth Amendment and for causing tens of billions of dollars in damages.

Prior to focusing his practice on plaintiffs' securities litigation, James was an attorney at Latham & Watkins where he worked on complex litigation and FIFRA arbitrations, as well as matters relating to corporate bankruptcy and project finance.

James is also an accomplished public speaker and has addressed members of several public pension associations, including the Texas Association of Public Employee Retirement Systems and the Michigan Association of Public Employee Retirement Systems, on how institutional investors can guard their assets against the risks of corporate fraud and poor corporate governance.

James earned his Juris Doctor, *magna cum laude*, from Georgetown University Law Center. He received his bachelor's and master's degrees from American University, where he was awarded a Presidential Scholarship and graduated with high honors.

Labaton Sucharow

Elizabeth Rosenberg Of Counsel

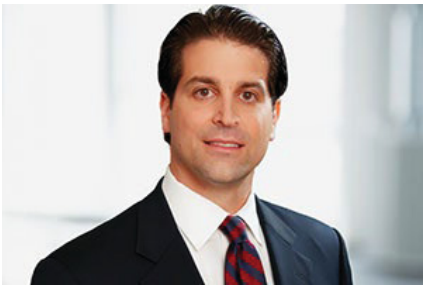
140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0889
erosenberg@labaton.com

Elizabeth Rosenberg is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. Elizabeth focuses on litigating complex securities fraud cases on behalf of institutional investors, with a focus on obtaining court approval of class action settlements, notice procedures and payment of attorneys' fees.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Elizabeth was an Associate at Whatley Drake & Kallas LLP, where she litigated securities and consumer fraud class actions. Elizabeth began her career as an Associate at Milberg LLP where she practiced securities litigation and was also involved in the pro bono representation of individuals seeking to obtain relief from the World Trade Center Victims' Compensation Fund.

Elizabeth earned her Juris Doctor from Brooklyn Law School. She received her bachelor's degree from the University of Michigan.

Labaton Sucharow



William Schervish Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0886
wschervish@labaton.com

William “Bill” Schervish is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP and serves as the Firm's Director of Financial Research. As a key member of the Firm’s Case Development Group, Bill identifies, analyzes, and develops cases alleging securities fraud and other forms of corporate misconduct that expose the Firm's institutional clients to legally recoverable losses. Bill also evaluates and develops cases on behalf of confidential whistleblowers for the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Bill has been practicing securities law for more than 15 years. As a complement to his legal experience, Bill is a Certified Public Accountant (CPA), a CFA® Charterholder, and a Certified Fraud Examiner (CFE) with extensive work experience in accounting and finance.

Prior to joining the Firm, Bill worked as a finance attorney at Mayer Brown LLP, where he drafted and analyzed credit default swaps, indentures, and securities offering documents on behalf of large banking institutions. Bill's professional background also includes positions in controllership, securities analysis, and commodity trading. He began his career as an auditor at PricewaterhouseCoopers.

Bill earned a Juris Doctor, cum laude, from Loyola University and received a Bachelor of Science, cum laude, in Business Administration from Miami University, where he was a member of the Business and Accounting Honor Societies.

Labaton Sucharow

Brendan W. Sullivan Of Counsel

222 Delaware Ave, Suite 1510
Wilmington, DE 19801
302.573.5820
bsullivan@labaton.com

Brendan W. Sullivan is Of Counsel in the Delaware office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. He focuses on representing investors in corporate governance and transactional matters, including class action litigation.

Prior to joining Labaton Sucharow, Brendan was an Associate at Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP where he gained substantial experience in class and derivative matters relating to mergers and acquisitions and corporate governance. During law school, he was a Summer Associate at Morris, Nichols and a Law Clerk for Honorable Judge Leonard P. Stark, U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware.

Brendan's pro bono experience includes representing a Delaware charter school in a mediation concerning a malpractice claim against its former auditor.

Brendan earned his Juris Doctor from Georgetown University Law Center where he was the Notes Editor on the *Georgetown Law Journal* and his Bachelor of Arts in English from the University of Delaware.

Labaton Sucharow

John Vielandi Of Counsel

140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
212.907.0829
jvielandi@labaton.com

John Vielandi is Of Counsel in the New York office of Labaton Sucharow LLP. John researches, analyzes and assesses potential new shareholder litigations with a focus on breaches of fiduciary duty and mergers and acquisitions.

John has successfully prosecuted cases against Versum Materials, Inc.; Stamps.com Inc.; and Expedia Group, Inc.

John joined the Firm from Bernstein Litowitz Berger & Grossmann, where he was a key member of the teams that litigated numerous high profile actions, including *City of Monroe Employees' Retirement System v. Rupert Murdoch et al.* and *In re Vaalco Energy, Inc. Consolidated Stockholder Litigation*. While in law school, John was a legal intern at the New York City Office of Administrative Trials and Hearings and a judicial intern for the Honorable Carolyn E. Demarest of the New York State Supreme Court.

John earned his Juris Doctor from Brooklyn Law School, where he was the Notes and Comments Editor for the *Journal of Corporate, Financial and Commercial Law*, and was awarded the CALI Excellence for the Future Award. He received his bachelor's degree from Georgetown University.

Exhibit 5

	Count	Low	25th Percentile	Median	75th Percentile	High
Partners						
1) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	18	$1,075	$1,320	$1,388	$1,595	$1,655
2) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP	15	$1,530	$1,593	$1,685	$1,685	$1,983
3) Kirkland & Ellis LLP	16	$1,135	$1,210	$1,380	$1,605	$1,845
4) Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher, & Flom LLP	6	$1,425	$1,425	$1,495	$1,565	$1,565
5) Proskauer Rose LLP	25	$1,150	$1,325	$1,375	$1,575	$1,675
6) Latham & Watkins LLP	29	$1,080	$1,200	$1,325	$1,455	$1,680
7) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton, & Garrison LLP	3	$1,825	$1,825	$1,825	$1,825	$1,825
8) Jones Day	20	$875	$1,019	$1,100	$1,156	$1,575
9) Milbank LLP	18	$1,215	$1,379	$1,615	$1,615	$1,695
10) Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel	24	$960	$1,208	$1,300	$1,400	$1,525
11) Paul Hastings LLP	27	$1,250	$1,350	$1,450	$1,538	$1,650
12) Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP	10	$1,040	$1,200	$1,263	$1,595	$1,595
13) Morrison & Foerster LLP	15	$1,050	$1,225	$1,350	$1,500	$1,600
14) Sidley Austin LLP	12	$1,025	$1,144	$1,225	$1,350	$1,425
15) O'Melveny & Meyers LLP	12	$1,045	$1,115	$1,193	$1,325	$1,465
16) Kasowitz Benson Torres LLP	3	$840	$1,020	$1,200	$1,225	$1,250
Of Counsel						
1) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	16	$960	$996	$1,055	$1,131	$1,310
2) Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher, & Flom LLP	1	$1,260	$1,260	$1,260	$1,260	$1,260
3) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP	4	$1,295	$1,295	$1,295	$1,295	$1,295
4) Paul Hastings LLP	11	$905	$1,200	$1,300	$1,363	$1,550
5) Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel	8	$1,050	$1,075	$1,105	$1,191	$1,420
6) Milbank LLP	9	$1,175	$1,175	$1,175	$1,175	$1,235
7) Morrison & Foerster LLP	10	$930	$980	$1,038	$1,238	$1,560
8) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton, & Garrison LLP	1	$1,400	$1,400	$1,400	$1,400	$1,400
9) Jones Day	4	$850	$869	$875	$900	$975
10) Latham & Watkins LLP	7	$1,085	$1,085	$1,120	$1,180	$1,295
11) Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP	2	$1,015	$1,015	$1,016	$1,016	$1,016
12) Sidley Austin LLP	3	$975	$1,013	$1,050	$1,063	$1,075
13) O'Melveny & Meyers LLP	14	$850	$931	$943	$991	$1,480
Associates						
1) Paul Hastings LLP	45	$690	$765	$855	$955	$1,125
2) Proskauer Rose LLP	41	$640	$850	$960	$1,075	$1,195
3) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	16	$535	$641	$775	$869	$945
4) Kirkland & Ellis LLP	16	$610	$740	$845	$990	$1,105
5) Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher, & Flom LLP	5	$995	$1,065	$1,065	$1,120	$1,120
6) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton, & Garrison LLP	3	$965	$965	$965	$1,063	$1,160
7) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP	43	$690	$738	$990	$1,080	$2,017
8) Milbank LLP	24	$475	$625	$870	$995	$1,090
9) Latham & Watkins LLP	47	$580	$793	$925	$1,040	$1,150
10) Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel	32	$615	$715	$893	$1,010	$1,090
11) Sidley Austin LLP	13	$570	$675	$775	$930	$1,015
12) Morrison & Foerster LLP	26	$540	$650	$793	$856	$1,070
13) Jones Day	30	$450	$500	$563	$669	$925
14) Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP	12	$700	$806	$900	$975	$995
15) O'Melveny & Meyers LLP	12	$545	$568	$720	$813	$895
16) Kasowitz Benson Torres LLP	9	$445	$445	$700	$775	$950
Paralegals						
1) Kirkland & Ellis LLP	6	$275	$291	$393	$445	$445
2) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	8	$300	$345	$360	$396	$435
3) Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher, & Flom LLP	1	$450	$450	$450	$450	$450
4) Latham & Watkins LLP	7	$250	$265	$375	$475	$505
5) Paul Hastings LLP	9	$235	$290	$460	$495	$520
6) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP	7	$325	$388	$450	$450	$450
7) Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP	4	$420	$428	$435	$440	$440
8) Sidley Austin LLP	3	$390	$390	$390	$433	$475
9) Morrison & Foerster LLP	4	$375	$409	$423	$426	$430
10) Proskauer Rose LLP	19	$225	$268	$320	$450	$505
11) Milbank LLP	10	$240	$320	$353	$373	$375
12) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton, & Garrison LLP	2	$350	$364	$378	$391	$405
13) Jones Day	9	$250	$300	$300	$350	$400
14) Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP	5	$350	$355	$355	$405	$405
15) Kasowitz Benson Torres LLP	6	$103	$224	$288	$310	$315
16) O'Melveny & Meyers LLP	3	$395	$395	$395	$395	$395

	Count	Low		Percentile		Median		Percentile		High	
		Rate	(%Diff.)	Rate	(%Diff.)	Rate	(%Diff.)	Rate	(%Diff.)	Rate	(%Diff.)
All Partners											
All Firms Sampled	253	$840	**(+20%)**	$1,215	**(+47%)**	$1,355	**(+46%)**	$1,565	**(+53%)**	$1,983	**(+65%)**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	25	$700		$825		$925		$1,025		$1,200	
Senior Partners											
All Firms Sampled	214	$840	**(+2%)**	$1,246	**(+38%)**	$1,400	**(+44%)**	$1,575	**(+48%)**	$1,983	**(+65%)**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	20	$825		$900		$975		$1,063		$1,200	
Mid-Level Partners											
All Firms Sampled	21	$1,025	**(+46%)**	$1,125	**(+55%)**	$1,215	**(+57%)**	$1,360	**(+70%)**	$1,655	**(+107%)**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	5	$700		$725		$775		$800		$800	
Junior Partners											
All Firms Sampled	18	$960	**#DIV/0!**	$1,120	**#DIV/0!**	$1,185	**#DIV/0!**	$1,255	**#DIV/0!**	$1,595	**#DIV/0!**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	0	$0		$0		$0		$0		$0	
Of Counsel											
All Firms Sampled	105	$850	**(+70%)**	$995	**(+68%)**	$1,110	**(+67%)**	$1,295	**(+82%)**	$1,560	**(+60%)**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	18	$500		$594		$663		$713		$975	
All Associates											
All Firms Sampled	374	$445	**(+11%)**	$698	**(+64%)**	$855	**(+80%)**	$995	**(+99%)**	$2,017	**(+267%)**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	21	$400		$425		$475		$500		$550	
Senior Associates											
All Firms Sampled	120	$445	**(-11%)**	$871	**(+64%)**	$995	**(+81%)**	$1,076	**(+96%)**	$1,195	**(+117%)**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	6	$500		$531		$550		$550		$550	
Mid-Level Associates											
All Firms Sampled	107	$500	**(+11%)**	$825	**(+83%)**	$925	**(+95%)**	$993	**(+109%)**	$2,017	**(+325%)**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	9	$450		$450		$475		$475		$475	
Junior Associates											
All Firms Sampled	148	$450	**(+13%)**	$610	**(+53%)**	$700	**(+65%)**	$788	**(+85%)**	$1,095	**(+158%)**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	6	$400		$400		$425		$425		$425	
Paralegals											
All Firms Sampled	103	$103	**(-44%)**	$300	**(-16%)**	$375	**(+21%)**	$440	**(+26%)**	$520	**(+24%)**
Labaton Sucharow LLP	19	$185		$358		$310		$350		$420	

Exhibit 6

Compendium of Unreported Cases

TAB 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE AKARI THERAPEUTICS PLC SECURITIES LITIGATION

17 Civ. 3577 (KPF)

ORDER AWARDING PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL'S ATTORNEYS' FEES, REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES, AND AWARD TO LEAD PLAINTIFFS

KATHERINE POLK FAILLA, District Judge:

WHEREAS, the Court has granted final approval to the Settlement of the above-referenced class action;

WHEREAS, Plaintiffs' Counsel have petitioned the Court for the award of attorneys' fees in compensation for the services provided to Lead Plaintiffs and the Class along with reimbursement of expenses incurred in connection with the prosecution of this action, and an award to Lead Plaintiffs, to be paid out of the Gross Settlement Fund established pursuant to the Settlement;

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein having the meanings defined in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement, filed with the Court on August 3, 2018 (the "Stipulation") (Dkt. No. 90); and

WHEREAS, the Court has reviewed the fee application and the supporting materials filed therewith, and has heard the presentation made by Plaintiffs' Counsel during the final approval hearing on November 28, 2018, and due consideration having been had thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby ordered:

1. Plaintiffs' Counsel is awarded one-third of the Gross Settlement Fund, or $900,000, as attorneys' fees in this action, together with a

proportionate share of the interest earned on the fund, at the same rate as earned by the balance of the fund, from the date of the establishment of the fund to the date of payment.

2. Plaintiffs' Counsel shall be reimbursed out of the Gross Settlement Fund in the amount of $39,339.14 for its expenses and costs. The Court finds that the amount of fees awarded is fair and reasonable in light of the time and labor required, the novelty and difficulty of the case, the skill required to prosecute the case, the experience and ability of the attorneys, awards in similar cases, the contingent nature of the representation and the result obtained for the Class.

3. Lead Plaintiffs Dima Alghazzy and Shamcy Alghazzy shall be awarded $4,000 in total, or $2,000 each, for reimbursement for their lost time in connection with their prosecution of this action.

4. Except as otherwise provided herein, the attorneys' fees, reimbursement of expenses, and award to Lead Plaintiffs shall be paid in the manner and procedure provided for in the Stipulation.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: November 28, 2018
New York, New York

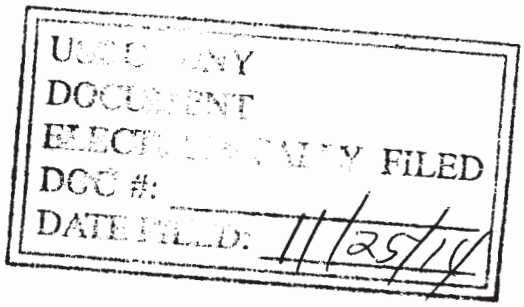
Katherine Polk Failla

KATHERINE POLK FAILLA
United States District Judge

TAB 2

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

ARKANSAS TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM and FRESNO COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated, Plaintiffs, v. BANKRATE, INC. et al., Defendants.	Case No. 13-cv-7183 (JSR) **ECF CASE**



ORDER AWARDING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

This matter came on for hearing on November 21, 2014 (the "Settlement Hearing") on Lead Counsel's motion for an award of attorneys' fees and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses. The Court having considered all matters submitted to it at the Settlement Hearing and otherwise; and it appearing that notice of the Settlement Hearing substantially in the form approved by the Court was mailed to all Settlement Class Members who or which could be identified with reasonable effort, except those persons or entities excluded from the definition of the Settlement Class, and that a summary notice of the hearing substantially in the form approved by the Court was published in *Investor's Business Daily* and was transmitted over the *PR Newswire* pursuant to the specifications of the Court; and the Court having considered and determined the fairness and reasonableness of the award of attorneys' fees and Litigation Expenses requested,

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. This Order incorporates by reference the definitions in the Amended Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement dated September 17, 2014 (ECF No. 73-1) (the "Amended

Stipulation") and all terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Amended Stipulation.

2. The Court has jurisdiction to enter this Order and over the subject matter of the Action and all parties to the Action, including all Settlement Class Members.

3. Notice of Lead Counsel's motion for attorneys' fees and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses was given to all Settlement Class Members who could be identified with reasonable effort. The form and method of notifying the Settlement Class of the motion for attorneys' fees and expenses satisfied the requirements of Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(a)(7)), due process, and all other applicable law and rules, constituted the best notice practicable under the circumstances, and constituted due and sufficient notice to all persons and entities entitled thereto.

4. Lead Counsel is hereby awarded attorneys' fees in the amount of 25 % of the Settlement Fund, net of Court-awarded expenses, and $ 194,426.83 in reimbursement of litigation expenses (which fees and expenses shall be paid from the Settlement Fund), which sums the Court finds to be fair and reasonable.

5. Lead Counsel shall be paid 50% of the attorneys' fees awarded and 100% of the approved expenses immediately upon entry of this Order. Payment of the balance of the attorneys' fees awarded shall be made to Lead Counsel when distribution of the Net Settlement Fund to claimants has been very substantially completed.

6. In making this award of attorneys' fees and reimbursement of expenses to be paid from the Settlement Fund, the Court has considered and found that:

(a) The Settlement has created a fund of $18,000,000 in cash that has been funded into escrow pursuant to the terms of the Amended Stipulation, and that numerous

Settlement Class Members who submit acceptable Claim Forms will benefit from the Settlement that occurred because of the efforts of Lead Counsel;

(b) The fee sought by Lead Counsel has been reviewed and approved as fair and reasonable by Lead Plaintiffs, who are institutional investors that oversaw the prosecution and resolution of the Action;

(c) Copies of the Notice were mailed to over 35,000 potential Settlement Class Members and nominees stating that Lead Counsel would apply for attorneys' fees in an amount not to exceed 25% of the Settlement Fund and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses in an amount not to exceed $300,000, and there were no objections to the requested attorneys' fees and expenses;

(d) Lead Counsel has conducted the litigation and achieved the Settlement with skill, perseverance and diligent advocacy;

(e) The Action raised a number of complex issues;

(f) Had Lead Counsel not achieved the Settlement there would remain a significant risk that Lead Plaintiffs and the other members of the Settlement Class may have recovered less or nothing from Defendants;

(g) Lead Counsel devoted over 5,100 hours, with a lodestar value of approximately $2,485,000, to achieve the Settlement; and

(h) The amount of attorneys' fees awarded and expenses to be reimbursed from the Settlement Fund are fair and reasonable and consistent with awards in similar cases.

7. Lead Plaintiff Arkansas Teacher Retirement System is hereby awarded $ 4,270.22 from the Settlement Fund as reimbursement for its reasonable costs and expenses directly related to its representation of the Settlement Class.

8. Lead Plaintiff Fresno County Employees' Retirement Association is hereby awarded $ 850.67 from the Settlement Fund as reimbursement for its reasonable costs and expenses directly related to its representation of the Settlement Class.

9. Any appeal or any challenge affecting this Court's approval regarding any attorneys' fees and expense application shall in no way disturb or affect the finality of the Judgment.

10. Exclusive jurisdiction is hereby retained over the parties and the Settlement Class Members for all matters relating to this Action, including the administration, interpretation, effectuation or enforcement of the Amended Stipulation and this Order.

11. In the event that the Settlement is terminated or the Effective Date of the Settlement otherwise fails to occur, this Order shall be rendered null and void to the extent provided by the Amended Stipulation.

12. There is no just reason for delay in the entry of this Order, and immediate entry by the Clerk of the Court is expressly directed.

SO ORDERED this 21st day of November, 2014.

The Honorable Jed S. Rakoff
United States District Judge

#843639

TAB 3

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE CHINA MOBILE GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD SECURITIES LITIGATION This Document Relates To: All Actions	CASE NO. 1:14-CV-04471 (KMW)

KMW

~~[PROPOSED]~~ **ORDER AWARDING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND REIMBURSEMENT OF LITIGATION EXPENSES**

This matter came on for hearing on September 14, 2017 (the "Settlement Fairness Hearing") on Lead Counsel's Motion for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Reimbursement of Litigation Expenses. The Court having considered all matters submitted to it at the Settlement Fairness Hearing and otherwise; and it appearing that notice of the Settlement Fairness Hearing substantially in the form approved by the Court was mailed to all Settlement Class Members who or which could be identified with reasonable effort, and that a summary notice of the hearing substantially in the form approved by the Court was published in *Investor's Business Daily* and was transmitted over *GlobeNewswire* pursuant to the specifications of the Court; and the Court having considered and determined the fairness and reasonableness of the award of attorneys' fees and Litigation Expenses requested,

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. This Order incorporates by reference the definitions in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement dated May 22, 2017 (the "Stipulation") (Dkt. No. 121-1) and all capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Stipulation.

2. The Court has jurisdiction to enter this Order and over the subject matter of the Action and all parties to the Action, including all Settlement Class Members.

3. Notice of Lead Counsel's Motion for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Reimbursement of Litigation Expenses was given to all Settlement Class Members who or which could be identified with reasonable effort. The form and method of notifying the Settlement Class of the motion for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses satisfied the requirements of Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the United States Constitution (including the Due Process Clause), the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, 15

U.S.C. § 78u-4, *et seq.*, as amended, and all other applicable law and rules; constituted the best notice practicable under the circumstances; and constituted due and sufficient notice to all persons and entities entitled thereto.

4. Lead Counsel are hereby awarded attorneys' fees in the amount kmw $ 450,000.00, plus interest on such amount at the same rate as earned by the Settlement Fund from the date the Settlement Fund was funded to the date of payment, which sums the Court finds to be fair and reasonable, and kmw $ 46,991.40 in reimbursement of Plaintiffs' Counsel's litigation expenses, which fees and expenses shall be paid from the Settlement Fund. Lead Counsel shall allocate the attorneys' fees awarded kmw between ~~amongst~~ Plaintiffs' Counsel in a manner which they, in good faith, believe reflects the contributions of such counsel to the institution, prosecution and settlement of the Action.

5. In making this award of attorneys' fees and reimbursement of expenses to be paid from the Settlement Fund, the Court has considered and found that:

(a) The Settlement has created a fund of $1,500,000 in cash, plus interest, that has been funded into escrow pursuant to the terms of the Stipulation, and that numerous Settlement Class Members who or which submit acceptable Claim Forms will benefit from the Settlement that occurred because of the efforts of Lead Counsel;

(b) The fee sought by Lead Counsel has been reviewed and approved as reasonable by the Court-appointed Lead Plaintiff Johnnie Dormier and named plaintiffs Edward McCaffery and Charlie Chun (collectively, "Plaintiffs"), who oversaw the prosecution and resolution of the Action;

(c) Copies of the Postcard Notice were mailed to over 14,592 potential Settlement Class Members and nominees directing potential Settlement Class Members to

download copies of the Internet Long Form Notice from the Settlement Website or to request a mailed copy from the Claims Administrator. The Internet Long Form Notice stated that Lead Counsel would apply for attorneys' fees in an amount not exceed 30% of the Settlement Fund (or $450,000) and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses in an amount not to exceed $100,000;

(d) Lead Counsel has conducted the litigation and achieved the Settlement with skill, perseverance and diligent advocacy;

(e) The Action raised a number of complex issues;

(f) Had Lead Counsel not achieved the Settlement, there would remain a significant risk that Plaintiffs and the other members of the Settlement Class may have recovered less or nothing from Defendants;

(g) Lead Counsel devoted over 919 hours, with a lodestar value of approximately $465,031.50, to achieve the Settlement. Collectively, Plaintiffs' Counsel devoted over 1,053 hours, with a lodestar value of approximately $551,043.75, to achieve the Settlement;

(h) The amount of attorneys' fees awarded and expenses to be reimbursed from the Settlement Fund are fair and reasonable and consistent with awards in similar cases; and

(i) There were no objections to the requested attorneys' fees and expenses.

6. Lead Plaintiff Johnnie Dormier is hereby awarded $ 1,500.00 kmw from the Settlement Fund as reimbursement for his reasonable costs and expenses directly related to his representation of the Settlement Class.

7. Plaintiff Edward McCaffery is hereby awarded $ KMW 1,500.00 from the Settlement Fund as reimbursement for his reasonable costs and expenses directly related to its representation of the Settlement Class.

8. Plaintiff Charlie Chun is hereby awarded $ KMW 1,500.00 from the Settlement Fund as reimbursement for his reasonable costs and expenses directly related to its representation of the Settlement Class.

9. Any appeal or any challenge affecting this Court's approval regarding any attorneys' fees and expense application shall in no way disturb or affect the finality of the Judgment.

10. Exclusive jurisdiction is hereby retained over the parties and the Settlement Class Members for all matters relating to this Action, including the administration, interpretation, effectuation or enforcement of the Stipulation and this Order.

11. In the event that the Settlement is terminated or the Effective Date of the Settlement otherwise fails to occur, this Order shall be rendered null and void to the extent provided by the Stipulation.

12. There is no just reason for delay in the entry of this Order, and immediate entry by the Clerk of the Court is expressly directed.

SO ORDERED, this 14 day of September, 2017.

/ Kimba M. Wood

HON. KIMBA M. WOOD
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

TAB 4

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SAN JOSE DIVISION

In re EXTREME NETWORKS, INC. SECURITIES LITIGATION

Case No. 15-cv-04883-BLF

ORDER GRANTING LEAD PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR FINAL APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AND PLAN OF ALLOCATION; GRANTING LEAD COUNSEL'S MOTION FOR AN AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' FEES AND PAYMENT OF EXPENSES

[Re: ECF 172, 173]

On June 27, 2019, the Court heard (1) Lead Plaintiff's Motion for Final Approval of Class Action Settlement and Plan of Allocation (Appr. Mot., ECF 172), and (2) Lead Counsel's Motion for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Payment of Expenses (Fees Mot., ECF 173). For the reasons discussed below and those stated on the record at the hearing on the motions, the motions are GRANTED.

I. BACKGROUND

A. Facts

This is a putative class action for securities fraud brought against Extreme Networks, Inc. ("Extreme") and its officers Charles W. Berger, John T. Kurtzweil, and Kenneth B. Arola ("Individual Defendants") (collectively with Extreme, "Defendants"). Founded in 1966, Extreme is a Delaware corporation with its principal offices in San Jose, California. *See* First Am. Compl. ("FAC") ¶ 2, 32, ECF 105. Extreme develops and sells network infrastructure equipment such as wired and wireless devices for accessing the Internet, as well as related software. *Id.* ¶ 2. The Individual Defendants were officers and directors of Extreme during the time relevant to this

litigation. Defendant Charles W. Berger was Extreme's President and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and a member of Extreme's Board of Directors from April 2013 until April 19, 2015. *Id.* ¶ 34. Defendant John T. Kurtzweil was Extreme's Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") and Senior Vice President from June 29, 2012 until June 1, 2014. *Id.* ¶ 35. From June 2, 2014 until September 30, 2014, Kurtzweil served as Special Assistant to the CEO. *Id.* Defendant Kenneth B. Arola was the Company's CFO and Senior Vice President from June 2, 2014 through May 2016. *Id.* ¶ 36.

The First Amended Complaint ("FAC") alleges that Defendants misrepresented to investors the success of Extreme's post-acquisition integration with its former competitor, Enterasys Networks, Inc. ("Enterasys"), as well as developments in Extreme's "key partnership" with Lenovo Group Ltd. ("Lenovo"). *See, e.g.*, *id.* ¶¶ 1–18. Defendants' positive representations to investors about the resulting "synergies" from the Enterasys integration and benefits of the Lenovo partnership—including a commitment that cost savings from these arrangements would lead to double-digit revenue growth and a 10% operating margin by June 2015—caused Extreme's stock price to rise. *Id.* ¶¶ 17–19. Extreme's stock price then dropped when Extreme reported disappointing financial results at various points between February 2014 and the end of the Class Period on April 9, 2015. *Id.* ¶¶ 20–22.

Relying on six confidential witnesses ("CWs"), Lead Plaintiff Arkansas Teacher Retirement System ("ATRS" or "Lead Plaintiff") alleged that Defendants knew or recklessly disregarded material adverse facts regarding the lack of any integration plan for the Enterasys merger, which was not "on track" or "complete" as represented. *Id.* ¶ 13. ATRS also pointed to accounts from CWs that the Lenovo partnership was largely unproductive, in direct contrast to Defendants' representations to the market. *Id.* ¶ 17. According to ATRS, Defendants' false statements caused Extreme's stock to trade at artificially inflated prices between September 12, 2013, and April 9, 2015 (the "Class Period"), reaching a high of $8.14 per share on January 23, 2014. *Id.* ¶ 19. ATRS alleges that four partial corrective disclosures by Defendants announcing revenue shortfalls, guidance misses, and turnovers of Extreme executives, caused the stock price to plummet as the undisclosed risks relating to Enterasys integration and Lenovo partnership

materialized. *Id.* ¶ 20–22.

Defendants have agreed to pay $7,000,000 in cash, to secure a settlement of the claims in the Action and related claims that could have been brought ("Released Claims").

B. Procedural History

This litigation has a long history of nearly four years. In October of 2015, two securities class action complaints were filed on behalf of individuals who invested in Extreme during the relevant time period.[1] On December 1, 2015, the Court granted the parties' stipulation to consolidate the two actions. ECF 18. On June 28, 2016, the Court appointed ATRS as Lead Plaintiff, Labaton Sucharow LLP as Lead Counsel, and Berman DeValerio[2] as Liaison Counsel to represent the putative class. ECF 75.

On September 26, 2016, ATRS filed a Consolidated Class Action Complaint on behalf of all investors who purchased the publicly traded common stock of Extreme and/or exchange-traded options on such common stock during the Class Period. *See* Consol. Compl. ¶ 1, ECF 87. Prior to filing the Consolidated Complaint, Lead Counsel conducted extensive factual investigation, including reviewing SEC documents, press releases, and other publicly available information, as well as reviewing research reports issued by financial analysts and other public data. Villegas Decl. ISO Final Appr. ("Villegas Decl.") ¶ 17, ECF 174. Lead Counsel also interviewed former employees of Extreme and other persons with relevant knowledge and consulted with an economics expert for loss causation and damages. *Id.* The Consolidated Complaint asserted two causes of action, based on the facts described above: (1) violation of § 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Rule 10b-5 against all Defendants; and (2) violation of § 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 against the Individual Defendants for liability as control persons of Extreme. *See generally* Consol. Compl.

On November 10, 2016, Defendants moved to dismiss the Consolidated Complaint. *See* ECF 89. On April 17, 2017, the Court granted Defendants' motion with leave to amend because

---

[1] *See Hong v. Extreme Networks, Inc., et al.*, No. 5:15-cv-04883-BLF, Compl., ECF 1 (Oct. 23, 2015); and *Kasprzak v. Extreme Networks, Inc., et al.*, No. 5:15-cv-04975-BLF, Compl., ECF 1 (Oct. 29, 2015).

[2] Berman DeValerio has since been renamed Berman Tabacco.

ATRS had failed to adequately plead that Defendants made any false or misleading statements and that they did so with scienter. *See* ECF 102 at 42. On May 29, 2017, ATRS filed its First Amended Complaint, asserting the same two causes of action for securities violations against the same Defendants, focusing their amended factual allegations on statements that the Court had indicated were actionable. *See generally* FAC. Prior to filing the FAC, ATRS contacted 148 former employees of Extreme and interviewed 24 of those employees. Villegas Decl. ¶ 25. ATRS also consulted with an expert in the field of executive compensation. *Id.* On July 10, 2017, Defendants filed a motion to dismiss the FAC. *See* ECF 107. On March 21, 2018, the Court granted in part and denied in part Defendants' motion to dismiss, finding that ATRS stated a claim under Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5 against all Defendants except Kurtzweil and that ATRS stated a claim under Section 20(a) against the Individual Defendants. On June 21, 2018, more than one and a half years after the Consolidated Complaint was filed and over two and a half years after the lawsuit's inception, Defendants answered the FAC. *See* ECF 145.

The parties then engaged in some discovery, including numerous requests for production and interrogatories and their responses, as well as depositions. Lead Plaintiff served eighty-seven requests for the production of documents on Defendants on April 30, 2018. Villegas Decl. ¶ 33. Defendants served responses and objections to Lead Plaintiff's document requests on June 14, 2018. *Id.* The parties exchanged initial disclosures on May 21, 2018. *Id.* And the parties met and conferred extensively regarding the production of electronically stored information and a protective order governing the disclosures in the action. *Id.* ¶ 34.

Concurrently with discovery, the parties engaged in mediation and settlement discussions. On July 18, 2018, the parties attended an in-person mediation with Robert A. Meyer, Esq. ("Mr. Meyer"), an experienced mediator. *Id.* ¶¶ 35–36. The initial mediation was preceded by the exchange of mediation statements and Defendants' production of approximately 1,270 pages of documents, including Board of Director minutes and presentations, which Lead Counsel reviewed. *Id.* ¶¶ 36–37. Following rigorous arm's length negotiations led by Mr. Meyer, the parties accepted a mediator's proposal on August 17, 2018. *Id.* ¶ 38. On September 26, 2018, the parties entered into a settlement term sheet, and on November 30, 2018, ATRS filed the finalized settlement

agreement in support of its motion seeking preliminary approval of the settlement. *See* ECF 155, 156-1.

C. Settlement Agreement, Allocation Plan, and Notice Plan

On March 13, 2019, the Court granted ATRS's motion for preliminary approval of class action settlement and approved the forms of notice to the Settlement Class. *See* ECF 167. The class includes "all persons and entities that purchased or otherwise acquired the publicly traded common stock and exchange-traded call options, and/or sold put options, of Extreme Networks, Inc. during the period from September 12, 2013 through April 9, 2015, inclusive, and who were damaged thereby." *See* ECF 156-1 ("Agreement") at 10 ¶ hh. Under the Settlement Agreement, Extreme has agreed to provide a settlement fund in the amount of $7 million. *See* Agreement at 10 ¶ gg, 13 ¶ 6. Of the $7 million, the Settlement Class will receive what remains after subtracting the cost of any attorney's fees and expenses, notice and administration costs, Lead Plaintiff's service awards, and applicable taxes (the "Net Settlement Fund"). Villegas Decl. ¶ 62; Agreement ¶ 26. The Net Settlement Fund will be distributed among claimants on a *pro rata* basis based on "Recognized Loss" formulas tied to claimants' potential damages and developed by ATRS's expert. Settlement Agreement ¶¶ 22–26; Villegas Decl. ¶ 63; ECF 167 ¶¶ 48–57. Each claimant's calculated recognized loss will be compared to the aggregate recognized loss of all claimants to determine that claimant's *pro rata* share of the settlement fund. Villegas Decl. ¶ 64. Because the Court dismissed claims prior to February 5, 2014, but the class covers individuals who purchased shares prior to that date, those individuals' claims will be calculated using 20% of the alleged artificial inflation of the share prices. *Id.* ¶ 63.

The Court preliminarily approved, and the Settlement Administrator ("KCC") and the parties complied with, the following notice process: KCC obtained the names and addresses of potential settlement class members from listings provided by Extreme's transfer agent and from banks, brokers, and other nominees. Villegas Decl. ¶ 42; Villegas Decl., Ex. 2 ¶¶ 1–7, ECF 174-2. KCC sent by first-class mail notice packets (containing the notice and claim form) to settlement class members and potential nominees (third-party purchasers who may have purchased shares on behalf of potential claimants). Villegas Decl. ¶ 42; Villegas Decl., Ex. 2 ¶¶ 4–7. As of June 4,

2019, KCC had mailed 27,972 notice packets. Suppl. Decl. of Lance Cavallo ¶ 2, ECF 177. The summary notice was also published in *Investor's Business Daily* and disseminated over *PR Newswire.* Villegas Decl. ¶ 43. KCC also created and maintained a settlement website. Villegas Decl., Ex. 2 ¶ 10.

The Agreement (and approved notice plan) contemplates a process for direct payments to the class members. First, class members needed to submit by June 6, 2019 a simple claim form for their shares purchased during the class period. Villegas Decl. ¶ 61; ECF 167. The direct mail and website notices informed members of the opportunity to opt out through a simple form. Requests for exclusions or objections needed to be filed by May 23, 2019. Villegas Decl. ¶ 45; ECF 167. Once KCC has processed submitted claims and provided claimants with an opportunity to cure deficiencies or challenge rejection determinations, payment distributions will be made to eligible claimants through PayPal (for all payments below $10.00 and for payments between $10.00 and $100.00 for those who elect this option), or by check. Villegas Decl. ¶ 65. At least six months after the initial distribution of the funds, any funds remaining will be redistributed to those who have previously cashed their checks. *Id.* This process will be repeated until the remaining sum is no longer economically feasible to distribute. At that time, Lead Counsel will request with the Court that the unclaimed balance be distributed to a *Cy Pres* Recipient: Consumer Federation of America ("CFA"). *Id.* CFA is a national non-profit consumer advocacy organization for investor protection; it has been approved as a *Cy pres* beneficiary in several securities cases in California. *Id.* ¶ 66.

As of June 4, 2019, 1,244 valid claims had been submitted, representing over 66,777,000 shares of common stock purchased during the class period. Villegas Decl., Ex. 2 ¶¶ 5–6. Of those claims, 888 were filed by or on behalf of institutions and 356 claims were submitted by or on behalf of individuals. *Id.* ¶ 5.

On June 20, 2019, the Court held a hearing on the motions. Counsel represented on the record at the hearing that a total of 3,845 claims had been received, constituting a response rate of approximately 14 percent. Counsel also represented that of these claims, over 3,000 had been filed by or on behalf of institutions and approximately 400 by or on behalf of individuals. The

deadline to submit claims had passed, but Counsel was continuing to accept claims through an informal grace period. At the hearing, this Court ordered Lead Counsel to post by June 21, 2019 a firm grace period termination date of June 28, 2019 on the website maintained by KCC, and to accept only claims filed before that date as determined by postmark and email timestamp. Only two requests for exclusion were received by June 20, 2019, one of which was deemed invalid for failing to provide the requisite information and neglecting to cure the deficiency when notified by KCC that the exclusion request was invalid. Villegas Decl., Ex. 2 ¶ 3. There were no objectors before the deadline and no objectors appeared at the hearing. *Id.* Counsel represented on the record at the hearing that initial distribution was expected to commence in December 2019. The Court indicated on the record that both motions would be granted. On the day of the hearing, the Court issued an order approving the Plan of Allocation. ECF 180.

II. MOTION FOR FINAL APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT

In order to grant final approval of the class action settlement, the Court must determine that (1) the class meets the requirements for certification under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23, and (2) the settlement reached on behalf of the class is fair, reasonable, and adequate. *See Staton v. Boeing Co.*, 327 F.3d 938, 952 (9th Cir. 2003) ("Especially in the context of a case in which the parties reach a settlement agreement prior to class certification, courts must peruse the proposed compromise to ratify both the propriety of the certification and the fairness of the settlement.").

A. The Class Meets the Requirements for Certification under Rule 23

A class action is maintainable only if it meets the four requirements of Rule 23(a):

> (1) the class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable;
>
> (2) there are questions of law or fact common to the class;
>
> (3) the claims or defenses of the representative parties are typical of the claims or defenses of the class; and
>
> (4) the representative parties will fairly and adequately protect the interests of the class.

Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(a). In a settlement-only certification context, the "specifications of the Rule—

those designed to protect absentees by blocking unwarranted or overbroad class definitions—demand undiluted, even heightened, attention." *Amchem Prods., Inc. v. Windsor*, 521 U.S. 591, 620 (1997).

In addition to satisfying the Rule 23(a) requirements, "parties seeking class certification must show that the action is maintainable under Rule 23(b)(1), (2), or (3)." *Id.* at 614. Plaintiffs seek certification under Rule 23(b)(3), which requires that (1) "questions of law or fact common to class members predominate over any questions affecting only individual members" and (2) "a class action is superior to other available methods for fairly and efficiently adjudicating the controversy." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(3).

The Court concluded that these requirements were satisfied when it granted preliminary approval of the class action settlement. *See* ECF 167. The Court is not aware of any new facts which would alter that conclusion. However, the Court reviews the Rule 23 requirements again briefly, as follows.

Turning first to the Rule 23(a) prerequisites, the Court has no difficulty concluding that because the class contains thousands of members (3,845 claims filed as of the June 20, 2019 hearing), joinder of all class members would be impracticable. The commonality requirement is met because the key issues in the case are the same for all class members, including, for example, whether Defendants misrepresented material facts or omitted material facts for publicly traded stocks in violation of the law and whether these alleged actions artificially inflated the stock price. *See* Villegas Decl. ¶ 31. ATRS's claims are typical of those of the class, as it advances the same claims, shares identical legal theories, and allegedly experienced losses from Extreme's misrepresentations. *See Hanlon v. Chrysler Corp.*, 150 F.3d 1011, 1020 (9th Cir. 1998) (typicality requires only that the claims of the class representatives be "reasonably co-extensive with those of absent class members"). Finally, to determine ATRS's adequacy, the Court "must resolve two questions: (1) do the named plaintiffs and their counsel have any conflicts of interest with other class members and (2) will the named plaintiffs and their counsel prosecute the action vigorously on behalf of the class?" *Ellis v. Costco Wholesale Corp.*, 657 F.3d 970, 985 (9th Cir. 2011) (internal quotation marks and citation omitted). The Court has no reservations regarding the

abilities of Class Counsel or their zeal in representing the class, and the record discloses no conflict of interest which would preclude ATRS from acting as class representative. *See* Villegas Decl. ¶¶ 4, 16, 101.

With respect to Rule 23(b)(3), the "predominance inquiry tests whether proposed classes are sufficiently cohesive to warrant adjudication by representation." *Amchem*, 521 U.S. at 623. The common questions in this case which would be subject to common proof include whether Defendants misrepresented material facts or omitted material facts for publicly traded stocks in violation of the law, whether Defendants had a duty to disclose alleged material omissions or acted with scienter, and whether the market price of Extreme's common stock during the class period was artificially inflated due to the alleged material omissions and/or misrepresentations. Villegas Decl. ¶ 31; *see generally* ECF 130. These questions predominate. Moreover, given this commonality, and the number of potential class members, the Court concludes that a class action is a superior mechanism for adjudicating the claims at issue.

Accordingly, the Court concludes that the requirements of Rule 23 are met and that certification of the class for settlement purposes is appropriate. Plaintiff Arkansas Teacher Retirement System is hereby appointed as class representative and Labaton Sucharow LLP is appointed class counsel.

B. The Settlement is Fundamentally Fair, Adequate, and Reasonable

Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23(e) "requires the district court to determine whether a proposed settlement is fundamentally fair, adequate, and reasonable." *Hanlon,* 150 F.3d at 1026. In the Ninth Circuit, courts use a multi-factor balancing test to analyze whether a given settlement is fair, adequate and reasonable. That test includes the following factors:

> the strength of the plaintiffs' case; the risk, expense, complexity, and likely duration of further litigation; the risk of maintaining class action status throughout the trial; the amount offered in settlement; the extent of discovery completed and the stage of the proceedings; the experience and views of counsel; the presence of a governmental participant; and the reaction of the class members to the proposed settlement.

Id. at 1026–27; *see also Lane v. Facebook, Inc.*, 696 F.3d 811, 819 (9th Cir. 2012) (discussing *Hanlon* factors).

Recent amendments to Rule 23 require the district court to consider a similar list of factors before approving a settlement, including whether:

> (A) the class representatives and class counsel have adequately represented the class;
>
> (B) the proposal was negotiated at arm's length;
>
> (C) the relief provided for the class is adequate, taking into account:
>
> > (i) the costs, risks, and delay of trial and appeal;
> >
> > (ii) the effectiveness of any proposed method of distributing relief to the class, including the method of processing class-member claims;
> >
> > (iii) the terms of any proposed award of attorney's fees, including timing of payment; and
> >
> > (iv) any agreement required to be identified under Rule 23(e)(3);
>
> (D) the proposal treats class members equitably relative to each other.

Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(e)(2).

In the Advisory Committee notes to the amendment, the Advisory Committee states that "[c]ourts have generated lists of factors to shed light" on whether a proposed class-action settlement is "fair, reasonable, and adequate." Advisory Committee Notes to 2018 Amendments, Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(e)(2) ("2018 R23 Advisory Notes"). The notes of the Advisory Committee explain that the enumerated, specific factors added to Rule 23(e)(2) are not intended to "displace" any factors currently used by the courts, but instead aim to focus the court and attorneys on "the core concerns of procedure and substance that should guide the decision whether to approve the proposal." *Id.*; *cf. United States v. Vonn,* 535 U.S. 55, 64 n.6 (2002) ("[T]he Advisory Committee Notes provide a reliable source of insight into the meaning of a rule . . . ."). Accordingly, the Court applies the framework set forth in Rule 23 with guidance from the Ninth Circuit's precedent, bearing in mind the Advisory Committee's instruction not to let "[t]he sheer number of factors" distract the Court and parties from the "central concerns" underlying Rule 23(e)(2).

Because this settlement occurs before formal class certification, the Court must also ensure that the class settlement is not the "product of collusion among the negotiating parties." *In re Bluetooth Headset Prods. Liab. Litig.*, 654 F. 3d 935, 946–47 (9th Cir. 2011).

1. Adequacy of Notice

"Adequate notice is critical to court approval of a class settlement under Rule 23(e). *Hanlon,* 150 F.3d at 1025. For the Court to approve a settlement, "[t]he class must be notified of a proposed settlement in a manner that does not systematically leave any group without notice." *Officers for Justice v. Civil Serv. Comm'n of City & County of San Francisco,* 688 F.2d 615, 624 (9th Cir. 1982) (citation omitted).

The Court previously approved the parties' proposed notice procedures. *See* ECF 167. In the motion for final approval, ATRS states that it followed this approved notice plan. Appr. Mot. at 3. After determining the best way to contact potential members of the class, KCC mailed almost 28,000 notice packets to potential class members and nominees. Cavallo Suppl. Decl. ¶ 3. The notice informed the class members of all key aspects of the Settlement, hearings, and the process for objections. *Id.* In addition, the Court-approved summary notice was published in *Investor's Business Daily*, transmitted over *PR Newswire*, and posted on the dedicated website. Villegas Decl. ¶ 103; Villegas Decl., Ex. 2 ¶ 10. Class counsel represented at the hearing that this notice process resulted in approximately 14% of the potential class submitting claims. This response rate is substantial.

In light of these actions and the Court's prior order granting preliminary approval, the Court finds that the parties have provided sufficient notice to the class members. *See Lundell v. Dell, Inc.*, Case No. 05-3970 JWRS, 2006 WL 3507938, at *1 (N.D. Cal. Dec. 5, 2006) (holding that notice via email and first class mail constituted the "best practicable notice" and satisfied due process requirements).

2. Rule 23(e)/*Hanlon* Factors

Turning to the Rule 23(e) factors, the Court first considers whether "the class representatives and class counsel have adequately represented the class" and whether "the proposal was negotiated at arm's length." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(e)(2)(A)–(B). These considerations overlap with certain *Hanlon* factors, such as the non-collusive nature of negotiations, the extent of discovery completed, and the stage of proceedings. *See Hanlon,* 150 F.3d at 1026.

As discussed above when certifying the class, the Court finds that both Lead Plaintiff and

Class Counsel have adequately represented the class. In its Preliminary Approval Order, the Court found no evidence of a conflict between class representatives or counsel and the rest of the class. ECF 167 ¶ 3. No contrary evidence has emerged. Similarly, the Court found that counsel has vigorously prosecuted this action through dispositive motion practice, extensive initial discovery, and formal mediation. *See* Villegas Decl. ¶¶ 3–39, 90–91. Counsel possessed sufficient information to make an informed decision about the settlement, and its preliminary approval motion included information regarding settlement outcomes of similar cases, further indicating that counsel had adequate information from which to negotiate the settlement. *See* 2018 R23 Advisory Notes. The Court finds that counsel has continued to represent the class diligently by complying with the notice plan and settlement procedures. *See* Villegas Decl. ¶¶ 40–45. ATRS likewise actively participated in the prosecution of this case, including reviewing filings and discovery, and attending and participating in settlement negotiations. *See* ECF 174-1. Thus, the Court finds the adequacy of representation weighs in favor of approval.

The Settlement was also the product of arm's length negotiations through mediation sessions and follow-up communications supervised by an experienced mediator. Villegas Decl. ¶¶ 35–36. Pursuant to Ninth Circuit precedent, the Court must examine the Settlement for additional indicia of collusion that would undermine a *prima facie* arm's length negotiation. Because the Settlement was reached prior to class certification, there is "greater potential for a breach of fiduciary duty owed the class during settlement," and the Court must examine the risk of collusion with "an even higher level of scrutiny for evidence of collusion or other conflicts of interest." *In re Bluetooth,* 654 F.3d at 946. Signs of collusion may include (a) disproportionate distributions of settlement funds to counsel; (b) negotiation of attorney's fees separate from the class fund (a "clear sailing" provision); or (c) an arrangement for funds not awarded to revert to the defendants. *Id.* If multiple indicia of implicit collusion are present, the district court has a heightened obligation to assure that fees are not unreasonably high. *Id.* (quoting *Staton*, 327 F.3d at 965).

There is no evidence that the parties colluded here. Counsel's fee request is proportionate to the settlement fund, there is no clear sailing provision, and no funds revert to Defendants. *See generally* Agreement. Further, the Court finds that the requested fees are in fact reasonable, to be

discussed in greater detail below. This factor weighs in favor of approval.

Rules 23(e)(2)(C)–(D) specify factors for conducting a "substantive" review of the proposed settlement. The Court discusses each of the enumerated factors in turn.

a. Strength of Plaintiffs' Case and Risk of Continuing Litigation

In assessing "the costs, risks, and delay of trial and appeal," Fed R. Civ. P. 23(e)(2)(C)(i), courts in the Ninth Circuit evaluate "the strength of the plaintiffs' case; the risk, expense, complexity, and likely duration of further litigation; [and] the risk of maintaining class action status throughout the trial." *Hanlon*, 150 F.3d at 1026. The Court finds that ATRS faced significant obstacles in this case, including needing to survive multiple motions to dismiss that raised important and complicated issues. The class would have faced similar risks at trial. As set forth in ATRS's motion, these obstacles included challenges to the material falsity of each alleged misstatement, class certification challenges, loss causation and damages challenges, and the risks inherent in a "battle of the experts" of complex economic theories in a jury trial. Appr. Mot. at 6–14. Throughout the litigation and mediation, Defendants raised many substantive, potentially meritorious defenses to the claims; indeed, the Court narrowed the claims significantly through the motions to dismiss phase. *See* Villegas Decl. ¶¶ 46–60. Securities actions in particular are often long, hard-fought, complicated, and extremely difficult to win.

The Court finds this factor weighs in favor of approval.

b. Effectiveness of Distribution Method, Terms of Attorney's Fees, and Supplemental Agreements

The Court must likewise consider "the effectiveness of [the] proposed method of distributing relief to the class." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(e)(2)(C)(ii). The Court has already approved the Plan of Allocation and has determined that it is reasonable and effective. ECF 180. The "terms of [the] proposed award of attorney's fees," Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(e)(2)(C)(iii), are reasonable as discussed below. There are no supplemental agreements. This factor weighs in favor of approval.

c. Equitable Treatment of Class Members

Rule 23 also requires consideration of whether "the proposal treats class members equitably relative to each other." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(e)(2)(C)(i). Consistent with this instruction,

the Court considers whether the proposal "improperly grant[s] preferential treatment to class representatives or segments of the class." *In re Tableware Antitrust Litig.*, 484 F. Supp. 2d 1078, 1079 (N.D. Cal. 2007) (citation omitted). Under the Agreement, class members who have submitted timely claims will receive payments on a *pro rata* basis based on the value of their original claim and the number of claims filed. Villegas Decl. ¶¶ 63–66. In granting preliminary approval, the Court found that this proposed allocation did not constitute improper preferential treatment. ECF 180. The Court adheres to its view that the allocation plan is equitable. Moreover, the service award ATRS seeks is reasonable and does not constitute inequitable treatment of class members. *See Rodriguez v. W. Publ'g Corp.*, 563 F.3d 948, 958–59 (9th Cir. 2009). This factor weighs in favor of approval.

d. Settlement Amount

"The relief that the settlement is expected to provide to class members is a central concern," though it is not enumerated among the factors of Rule 23(e). 2018 R23 Advisory Notes. Thus, the Court considers "the amount offered in the settlement." *Hanlon,* 150 F.3d at 1026. Crucial to the determination of adequacy is the ratio of "plaintiffs' expected recovery balanced against the value of the settlement offer." *In re Tableware,* 484 F. Supp. 2d at 1080. However, "[i]t is well-settled law that a cash settlement amounting to only a fraction of the potential recovery does not per se render the settlement inadequate or unfair." *Officers for Justice*, 688 F.2d at 628.

Here, the $7 million fund represents a substantial recovery for the class. Experts have calculated that the maximum potential damages in this action is $74 million to $140 million, with a recovery as low as $13 million to $36 million if Defendants' disaggregation arguments had succeeded. *See* Villegas Decl. ¶ 5. The gross settlement amount thus represents a recovery of between 5% and 9.5% of non-disaggregated damages and between 19% to 54% if disaggregated arguments are credited. *Id.* Other courts have found similar recoveries to be fair and reasonable. *See, e.g.*, *In re Omnivision Techs.*, 559 F. Supp. 2d 1036, 1042 (N.D. Cal. 2007); *Int'l Bhd. of Elec. Workers Local 697 Pension Fund v. Int'l Game Tech., Inc.*, No. 3:09-cv-00419-MMD, 2012 WL 5199742, at *3 (D. Nev. Oct. 19, 2012) (finding 3.5% recovery to be within "the median

recovery in securities class actions settled in the last few years").

Accordingly, the amount of the settlement also weighs in favor of approval.

e. Counsel's Experience

The Court also considers "the experience and views of counsel." *Hanlon,* 150 F. 3d at 1026. Labaton Sucharow has extensive experience representing plaintiffs in securities and financial class action lawsuits. *See generally* Villegas Decl., Ex. 3, ECF 174-3. That such experienced counsel advocate in favor of the settlement weighs in favor of approval.

C. Objections

"[T]he absence of a large number of objections to a proposed class action settlement raises a strong presumption that the terms of a proposed class settlement action are favorable to the class members." *Omnivision*, 559 F. Supp. 2d at 1043 (citation omitted). Here, Class Counsel and the Court received zero objections. Cavallo Suppl. Decl. ¶ 3. Many potential class members are sophisticated institutional investors; the lack of objections from such institutions indicates that the settlement is fair and reasonable. *See In re Citigroup Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 965 F. Supp. 2d 369, 382 (S.D.N.Y. 2013); *In re Linerboard Antitrust Litig.,* 321 F. Supp. 2d 619, 629 (E.D. Pa. 2004). Likewise, there were only two requests for exclusion, one of which KCC deemed invalid. *See id.* ¶ 3. This positive response from the class confirms that the settlement is fair and reasonable.

* * *

Balancing the relevant factors, the Court finds the settlement fair and reasonable under Rule 23(e) and *Hanlon*.

D. CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, and after considering the record as a whole, the Court finds that notice of the proposed settlement was adequate, the settlement was not the result of collusion, and the settlement is fair, adequate, and reasonable.

Lead Plaintiff's Motion for Final Approval of Class Action Settlement and Plan of Allocation is GRANTED.

III. MOTION FOR AN AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' FEES AND PAYMENT OF EXPENSES

ATRS seeks an award of attorneys' fees totaling $1.75 million, reimbursement of litigation costs and expenses in the amount of $167,200, and a service award of $2,180.80 for ATRS. The Court also considers the reasonableness of the Settlement Administrator's requested costs.

A. Attorneys' Fees and Expenses

1. Legal Standard

"While attorneys' fees and costs may be awarded in a certified class action where so authorized by law or the parties' agreement, Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(h), courts have an independent obligation to ensure that the award, like the settlement itself, is reasonable, even if the parties have already agreed to an amount." *In re Bluetooth*, 654 F.3d at 941. "Where a settlement produces a common fund for the benefit of the entire class," as here, "courts have discretion to employ either the lodestar method or the percentage-of-recovery method" to determine the reasonableness of attorneys' fees. *Id.* at 942.

Under the percentage-of-recovery method, the attorneys are awarded fees in the amount of a percentage of the common fund recovered for the class. *Id.* Courts applying this method "typically calculate 25% of the fund as the benchmark for a reasonable fee award, providing adequate explanation in the record of any special circumstances justifying a departure." *Id.* (internal quotation marks omitted). However, "[t]he benchmark percentage should be adjusted, or replaced by a lodestar calculation, when special circumstances indicate that the percentage recovery would be either too small or too large in light of the hours devoted to the case or other relevant factors." *Six (6) Mexican Workers v. Arizona Citrus Growers*, 904 F.3d 1301, 1311 (9th Cir. 2011). Relevant factors to a determination of the percentage ultimately awarded include "(1) the results achieved; (2) the risk of litigation; (3) the skill required and quality of work; (4) the contingent nature of the fee and the financial burden carried by the plaintiffs; and (5) awards made in similar cases." *Tarlecki v. bebe Stores, Inc.*, No. C 05-1777 MHP, 2009 WL 3720872, at *4 (N.D. Cal. Nov. 3, 2009).

Under the lodestar method, attorneys' fees are "calculated by multiplying the number of hours the prevailing party reasonably expended on the litigation (as supported by adequate

documentation) by a reasonable hourly rate for the region and for the experience of the lawyer." *In re Bluetooth*, 654 F.3d at 941. This amount may be increased or decreased by a multiplier that reflects factors such as "the quality of representation, the benefit obtained for the class, the complexity and novelty of the issues presented, and the risk of nonpayment." *Id.* at 942.

In common fund cases, a lodestar calculation may provide a cross-check on the reasonableness of a percentage award. *Vizcaino v. Microsoft Corp*., 290 F.3d 1043, 1050 (9th Cir. 2002). Where the attorneys' investment in the case "is minimal, as in the case of an early settlement, the lodestar calculation may convince a court that a lower percentage is reasonable." *Id.* "Similarly, the lodestar calculation can be helpful in suggesting a higher percentage when litigation has been protracted." *Id.* Thus even when the primary basis of the fee award is the percentage method, "the lodestar may provide a useful perspective on the reasonableness of a given percentage award." *Id.* "The lodestar cross-check calculation need entail neither mathematical precision nor bean counting. . . . [Courts] may rely on summaries submitted by the attorneys and need not review actual billing records." *Covillo v. Specialtys Cafe*, No. C-11-00594-DMR, 2014 WL 954516, at *6 (N.D. Cal. Mar. 6, 2014) (internal quotation marks and citation omitted).

An attorney is also entitled to "recover as part of the award of attorney's fees those out-of-pocket expenses that would normally be charged to a fee paying client." *Harris v. Marhoefer*, 24 F.3d 16, 19 (9th Cir. 1994) (internal quotation marks and citation omitted).

2. Discussion

ATRS seeks an award of attorneys' fees totaling $1.75 million, which represents 25% of the $7 million gross Settlement Fund, as well as litigation expenses and costs in the amount of $167,200. *See* Fees Mot at 1.

Addressing expenses first, the Court does not hesitate to approve an award in the requested amount of $167,200. Class Counsel have submitted an itemized list of expenses by category of expense incurred through April 15, 2019, totaling $164,647.87, excluding Settlement Administration fees. *See* ECF 174-3, Ex. C. The Court has reviewed the list and finds the expenses to be reasonable.

The Court likewise is satisfied that the request for attorneys' fees is reasonable. Using the percentage-of-recovery method, the Court starts at the 25% benchmark. *See In re Bluetooth*, 654 F.3d at 942. ATRS requests 25%, given the exceptional results achieved, the risks of the litigation, the fine quality of Class Counsel's work, and the contingent nature of the fee. Courts have awarded comparable percentages in similar cases. *See* Villegas Decl.; *Destefano v. Zynga, Inc.*, No. 12-cv-04007-JSC, 2016 WL 537946, at *23 (N.D. Cal. Feb. 11, 2016) (25%); *Omnivision*, 559 F. Supp. 2d at 1049 (28%). As of April 15, 2019, Labaton Sucharow expended 5,778.7 hours litigating this action. Villegas Decl., Ex. 3 ¶ 6 & Ex. A. A lodestar cross-check confirms the reasonableness of the requested fees, which amounts to a 0.53 multiplier of the lodestar in the amount of $3,260,714.50. *Id.* Courts have found that "[m]ultipliers of 1 to 4 are commonly found to be appropriate in common fund cases." *Aboudi v. T-Mobile USA, Inc.*, No. 12-CV-2169-BTM, 2015 WL 4923602, at *7 (S.D. Cal. Aug. 18, 2015); *see also Petersen v. CJ Am., Inc.*, No. 14-CV-2570-DMS, 2016 WL 5719823, at *1 (S.D. Cal. Sept. 30, 2016) (awarding 1.12 multiplier and recognizing that "the majority of fee awards in the district courts in the Ninth Circuit are 1.5 to 3 times higher than lodestar"). Thus, a multiplier below 1.0 is below the range typically awarded by courts and is presumptively reasonable.

Lead Plaintiff's motion for attorneys' fees and expenses is GRANTED. ATRS is awarded expenses in the amount of $167,200 and attorneys' fees in the amount of $1.75 million.

B. Incentive Award

Lead Plaintiff ATRS requests an incentive award in the amount of $2,180.80. The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, 15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(a)(4), limits a class representative's recovery to an amount "equal, on a per share basis, to the portion of the final judgment or settlement awarded to all other members of the class," but also provides that "[n]othing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit the award of reasonable costs and expenses (including lost wages) directly relating to the representation of the class to any representative party serving on behalf of a class." Incentive awards "are discretionary . . . and are intended to compensate class representatives for work done on behalf of the class, to make up for financial or reputational risk undertaken in bringing the action, and, sometimes, to recognize their willingness to act as a private

attorney general." *Rodriguez*, 563 F.3d at 958–59 (internal citation omitted).

"Incentive awards typically range from $2,000 to $10,000." *Bellinghausen v. Tractor Supply Co.*, 306 F.R.D. 245, 267 (N.D. Cal. 2015). Service awards as high as $5,000 are presumptively reasonable in this judicial district. *See, e.g.*, *Camberis v. Ocwen Loan Serv. LLC*, Case No. 14-cv-02970-EMC2015 WL 7995534, at *3 (N.D. Cal. Dec. 7, 2015). ATRS's participation in this case was substantial and was essential to obtaining the considerable monetary recovery which will be enjoyed by each class member. *See* Villegas Decl., Ex. 1 ¶¶ 8–11. Two representatives of ATRS expended 25 hours supervising and participating in the litigation and their requested award is directly tied to their normal hourly rates. *Id.* ¶¶ 10–11. Given the amount of time and assistance ATRS put into the case and the success of the recovery, an incentive award in the amount of $2,180.80 is proportional to the class members' recoveries. *See Hayes v. MagnaChip Semiconductor Corp.*, No.14-cv-01160-JST, 2016 WL 6902856 at *10 (N.D. Cal. Nov. 21, 2016) (noting that $5,000 incentive awards are presumptively reasonable in the 9th Circuit); *In re Am. Apparel S'holder Litig.*, No. CV 10-06352 MMM, 2014 WL 10212865, at *34 (C.D. Cal. July 28, 2014) (awarding an incentive award of $6,600 in a securities class action).

The Court concludes that the requested $2,180.80 incentive award is appropriate in this case.

C. Settlement Administrator Costs

The Court also holds that it is appropriate to award KCC its costs. In its preliminary approval order, the Court held that Lead Counsel may pay KCC its costs in an amount not to exceed $500,000. *See* ECF 167 ¶ 20. To date, ATRS has not submitted evidence regarding the total final costs requested by KCC. Given the somewhat complex nature of the allocation plan, the Court approves the awarding of costs to KCC in an amount not to exceed $500,000 subject to ATRS submitting an accounting of such costs with a request that the Court approve the final amount. ATRS shall submit such a request by administrative motion **within 14 days of KCC's final accounting**. If KCC does not reach this cap, the excess funds shall be distributed to the class claimants according to the provisions of the Agreement if practicable or distributed through *Cy Pres*.

IV. ORDER

For the reasons discussed above,

(1) Lead Plaintiff's Motion for Final Approval of Class Action Settlement and Plan of Allocation is GRANTED; and

(2) Lead Counsel's Motion for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Payment of Expenses is GRANTED. ATRS is awarded attorneys' fees in the amount of $1.75 million, costs and expenses in the amount of $167,200, and a service award in the amount of $2,180.80.

(3) The Settlement Administrator costs are APPROVED in an amount not to exceed $500,000.

Without affecting the finality of this Order and accompanying Judgment in any way, the Court retains jurisdiction over (1) implementation and enforcement of the Settlement Agreement until each and every act agreed to be performed by the parties pursuant to the Settlement Agreement has been performed; (2) any other actions necessary to conclude the Settlement and to administer, effectuate, interpret, and monitor compliance with the provisions of the Settlement Agreement; and (3) all parties to this action and Settlement class members for the purpose of implementing and enforcing the Settlement Agreement. Within 21 days after the distribution of the settlement funds and payment of attorneys' fees, the parties shall file a Post-Distribution Accounting in accordance with this District's Procedural Guidance for Class Action Settlements. The parties must seek approval from the Court for any *Cy Pres* distributions.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Dated: July 22, 2019

BETH LABSON FREEMAN
United States District Judge

United States District Court
Northern District of California

LABATON SUCHAROW LLP
Carol C. Villegas (*pro hac vice)*
Alec T. Coquin (*pro hac vice*)
140 Broadway
New York, NY 10005
Telephone: (212) 907-0700
Facsimile: (212) 818-0477
Email: cvillegas@labaton.com
acoquin@labaton.com

Counsel for Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel for the Class

BERMAN TABACCO
Nicole Lavallee (SBN 165755)
A. Chowning Poppler (SBN 272870)
44 Montgomery Street, Ste. 650
San Francisco, CA 94111
Telephone: (415) 433-3200
Facsimile: (415) 433-6382
Email: nlavallee@bermantabacco.com
cpoppler@bermantabacco.com

Liaison Counsel for the Class

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SAN JOSE DIVISION

In re EXTREME NETWORKS, INC. SECURITIES LITIGATION This Document Relates to: All Actions.	Master File No. 5:15-cv-04883-BLF CLASS ACTION **~~[PROPOSED]~~ FINAL ORDER AND JUDGMENT** AS MODIFIED

WHEREAS:

A. As of November 30, 2018, Arkansas Teacher Retirement System ("ATRS" or "Lead Plaintiff"), on behalf of itself and all other members of the proposed Settlement Class, on

the one hand, and Extreme Networks, Inc. ("Extreme" or "the Company"), Charles W. Berger, Kenneth B. Arola, and John T. Kurtzweil (collectively, the "Individual Defendants," and with the Company, "Defendants"), on the other, by and through their counsel of record in the above-captioned litigation (the "Action"), entered into a Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement (the "Stipulation"), which is subject to review under Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and which, together with the exhibits thereto, sets forth the terms and conditions of the proposed settlement of the Action and the claims alleged in the Amended Consolidated Class Action Complaint, filed on June 2, 2017, on the merits and with prejudice (the "Settlement");

B. Pursuant to the Order Granting Preliminary Approval of Class Action Settlement, Approving Form and Manner of Notice, and Setting Date for Hearing on Final Approval of Settlement, entered March 13, 2019 (the "Preliminary Approval Order"), the Court scheduled a hearing for June 20, 2019, at 1:30 p.m. (the "Settlement Hearing") to, among other things: (i) determine whether the proposed Settlement of the Action on the terms and conditions provided for in the Stipulation is fair, reasonable, and adequate, and should be approved by the Court; (ii) determine whether a judgment as provided for in the Stipulation should be entered; and (iii) rule on Lead Counsel's Fee and Expense Application;

C. The Court ordered that the Notice of Pendency of Class Action, Proposed Settlement, and Motion for Attorneys' Fees and Expenses (the "Notice") and a Proof of Claim and Release form ("Proof of Claim"), substantially in the forms attached to the Preliminary Approval Order as Exhibits 1 and 2, respectively, be mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, on or before ten (10) business days after the date of entry of the Preliminary Approval Order ("Notice Date") to all potential Settlement Class Members who could be identified through reasonable effort, and that a Summary Notice of Pendency of Class Action, Proposed Settlement,

and Motion for Attorneys' Fees and Expenses (the "Summary Notice"), substantially in the form attached to the Preliminary Approval Order as Exhibit 3, be published in *Investor's Business Daily* and transmitted over *PR Newswire* within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Notice Date;

D. The Notice and the Summary Notice advised potential Settlement Class Members of the date, time, place, and purpose of the Settlement Hearing. The Notice further advised that any objections to the Settlement were required to be filed with the Court and served on counsel for the Parties such that they were received by May 23, 2019;

E. The provisions of the Preliminary Approval Order as to notice were complied with;

F. On May 9, 2019, Lead Plaintiff moved for final approval of the Settlement, as set forth in the Preliminary Approval Order. The Settlement Hearing was duly held before this Court on June 20, 2019, at which time all interested Persons were afforded the opportunity to be heard; and

G. This Court has duly considered Lead Plaintiff's motion, the affidavits, declarations, memoranda of law submitted in support thereof, the Stipulation, and all of the submissions and arguments presented with respect to the proposed Settlement;

NOW, THEREFORE, after due deliberation, IT IS ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that:

1. This Judgment incorporates and makes a part hereof: (i) the Stipulation filed with the Court on November 30, 2018; and (ii) the Notice, which was filed with the Court on May 9, 2019. Capitalized terms not defined in this Judgment shall have the meaning set forth in the Stipulation.

2. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of the Action and over all parties to the Action, including all Settlement Class Members.

3. The Court hereby affirms its determinations in the Preliminary Approval Order and finally certifies, for purposes of the Settlement only, pursuant to Rules 23(a) and (b)(3) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Settlement Class of: all persons and entities that purchased or otherwise acquired the publicly traded common stock and exchange-traded call options, and/or sold put options, of Extreme Networks, Inc. during the period from September 12, 2013 through April 9, 2015, inclusive, and who were damaged thereby. Excluded from the Settlement Class are: (i) the Defendants; (ii) the officers and directors of the Company during the Class Period; (iii) the Company's subsidiaries and affiliates; (iv) the Company's employee retirement and benefit plan(s) and their participants or beneficiaries, to the extent they made purchases through such plan(s); (v) members of the immediate families of the Individual Defendants and the officers and directors of the Company during the Class Period; (vi) any entity in which any Defendant has or had a controlling interest; and (vii) the legal representatives, heirs, successors, and assigns of any such excluded party. Also excluded from the Settlement Class are those Persons listed on the annexed Exhibit A as having submitted an exclusion request allowed by the Court.

4. Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 23, and for purposes of the Settlement only, the Court hereby re-affirms its determinations in the Preliminary Approval Order and finally certifies ATRS as Class Representative for the Settlement Class; and finally appoints the law firm of Labaton Sucharow LLP as Class Counsel for the Settlement Class and the law firm of Berman Tabacco as Liaison Counsel for the Settlement Class.

5. The Court finds that the mailing and publication of the Notice, Summary Notice, and Proof of Claim: (i) complied with the Preliminary Approval Order; (ii) constituted the best notice practicable under the circumstances; (iii) constituted notice that was reasonably calculated to apprise Settlement Class Members of the effect of the Settlement, of the proposed Plan of Allocation, of Lead Counsel's request for an award of attorney's fees and payment of litigation expenses incurred in connection with the prosecution of the Action, of Settlement Class Members' right to object or seek exclusion from the Settlement Class, and of their right to appear at the Settlement Hearing; (iv) constituted due, adequate, and sufficient notice to all Persons entitled to receive notice of the proposed Settlement; and (v) satisfied the notice requirements of Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the United States Constitution (including the Due Process Clause), and Section 21D(a)(7) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(a)(7), as amended by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (the "PSLRA").

6. There have been no objections to the Settlement.

7. In light of the benefits to the Settlement Class, the complexity, expense and possible duration of further litigation against Defendants, the risks of establishing liability and damages, and the costs of continued litigation, the Court hereby fully and finally approves the Settlement as set forth in the Stipulation in all respects, and finds that the Settlement is, in all respects, fair, reasonable and adequate, and in the best interests of Lead Plaintiff and the Settlement Class. This Court further finds the Settlement set forth in the Stipulation is the result of arm's-length negotiations between experienced counsel representing the interests of Lead Plaintiff, the Settlement Class, and Defendants. The Settlement shall be consummated in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Stipulation.

8. The Amended Consolidated Class Action Complaint, filed on June 2, 2017, is dismissed in its entirety, with prejudice, and without costs to any Party, except as otherwise provided in the Stipulation.

9. The Court finds that during the course of the Action, the Parties and their respective counsel at all times complied with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

10. Upon the Effective Date of the Settlement, Lead Plaintiff and each and every other Settlement Class Member, on behalf of themselves and each of their respective heirs, executors, trustees, administrators, predecessors, successors, and assigns, shall be deemed to have fully, finally, and forever waived, released, discharged, and dismissed each and every one of the Released Claims against each and every one of the Released Defendant Parties and shall forever be barred and enjoined from commencing, instituting, prosecuting, or maintaining any and all of the Released Claims against any and all of the Released Defendant Parties.

11. Upon the Effective Date of the Settlement, Defendants, on behalf of themselves and each of their respective heirs, executors, trustees, administrators, predecessors, successors, and assigns, shall be deemed to have fully, finally, and forever waived, released, discharged, and dismissed each and every one of the Released Defendants' Claims against each and every one of the Released Plaintiff Parties and shall forever be barred and enjoined from commencing, instituting, prosecuting, or maintaining any and all of the Released Defendants' Claims against any and all of the Released Plaintiff Parties.

12. Each Settlement Class Member, whether or not such Settlement Class Member executes and delivers a Proof of Claim, is bound by this Judgment, including, without limitation, the release of claims as set forth in the Stipulation.

13. This Judgment and the Stipulation, whether or not consummated, and any discussion, negotiation, proceeding, or agreement relating to the Stipulation, the Settlement, and any matter arising in connection with settlement discussions or negotiations, proceedings, or agreements, shall not be offered or received against or to the prejudice of the Parties or their respective counsel, for any purpose other than in an action to enforce the terms hereof, and in particular:

(a) do not constitute, and shall not be offered or received against or to the prejudice of Defendants as evidence of, or construed as, or deemed to be evidence of any presumption, concession, or admission by Defendants with respect to the truth of any allegation by Lead Plaintiff and the Settlement Class, or the validity of any claim that has been or could have been asserted in the Action or in any litigation, including but not limited to the Released Claims, or of any liability, damages, negligence, fault or wrongdoing of Defendants or any person or entity whatsoever;

(a) do not constitute, and shall not be offered or received against or to the prejudice of Defendants as evidence of a presumption, concession, or admission of any fault, misrepresentation, or omission with respect to any statement or written document approved or made by Defendants, or against or to the prejudice of Lead Plaintiff, or any other member of the Settlement Class as evidence of any infirmity in the claims of Lead Plaintiff, or the other members of the Settlement Class;

(b) do not constitute, and shall not be offered or received against or to the prejudice of Defendants, Lead Plaintiff, any other member of the Settlement Class, or their respective counsel, as evidence of a presumption, concession, or admission with respect to any liability, damages, negligence, fault, infirmity, or wrongdoing, or in any way referred to for any

other reason against or to the prejudice of any of the Defendants, Lead Plaintiff, other members of the Settlement Class, or their respective counsel, in any other civil, criminal, or administrative action or proceeding, other than such proceedings as may be necessary to effectuate the provisions of the Stipulation;

(c) do not constitute, and shall not be construed against Defendants, Lead Plaintiff, or any other member of the Settlement Class, as an admission or concession that the consideration to be given hereunder represents the amount that could be or would have been recovered after trial; and

(d) do not constitute, and shall not be construed as or received in evidence as an admission, concession, or presumption against Lead Plaintiff, or any other member of the Settlement Class that any of their claims are without merit or infirm or that damages recoverable under the Complaint would not have exceeded the Settlement Amount.

14. The administration of the Settlement, and the decision of all disputed questions of law and fact with respect to the validity of any claim or right of any Person to participate in the distribution of the Net Settlement Fund, shall remain under the authority of this Court.

15. In the event that the Settlement does not become effective in accordance with the terms of the Stipulation, then this Judgment shall be rendered null and void to the extent provided by and in accordance with the Stipulation and shall be vacated, and in such event, all orders entered and releases delivered in connection herewith shall be null and void to the extent provided by and in accordance with the Stipulation.

16. Without further order of the Court, the Parties may agree to reasonable extensions of time to carry out any of the provisions of the Stipulation.

17. The Parties are hereby directed to consummate the Stipulation and to perform its terms.

18. A separate order ~~shall be~~ has been entered regarding Lead Counsel's application for attorneys' fees and payment of expenses as allowed by the Court. A separate order ~~shall be~~ has been entered regarding the proposed Plan of Allocation for the Net Settlement Fund. Such orders shall in no way disturb or affect this Judgment and shall be considered separate from this Judgment.

19. Without affecting the finality of this Judgment in any way, this Court hereby retains continuing jurisdiction over: (i) implementation of the Settlement; (ii) the allowance, disallowance or adjustment of any Settlement Class Member's claim on equitable grounds and any award or distribution of the Settlement Fund; (iii) disposition of the Settlement Fund; (iv) any applications for attorneys' fees, costs, interest and payment of expenses in the Action; (v) all parties for the purpose of construing, enforcing and administering the Settlement and this Judgment; and (vi) other matters related or ancillary to the foregoing. There is no just reason for delay in the entry of this Judgment and immediate entry by the Clerk of the Court is expressly directed.

DATED this 22 day of July, 2019

BY THE COURT:

HON. BETH LABSON FREEMAN
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

EXHIBIT A

1. Walter Jitner, Napa, CA

TAB 5

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE MINDBODY, INC. SECURITIES LITIGATION	Civil Action No. 1:19-cv-08331-VEC

~~[PROPOSED]~~ ORDER AWARDING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

WHEREAS, this matter came on for hearing on October 27, 2022 (the "Settlement Hearing") on Lead Counsel's motion for an award of attorneys' fees and payment of expenses, including an award to Co-Lead Plaintiffs pursuant to the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. The Court having considered all matters submitted to it at the Settlement Hearing and otherwise; and it appearing that notice of the Settlement Hearing substantially in the form approved by the Court was mailed to all Settlement Class Members who could be identified with reasonable effort, and that a summary notice of the hearing substantially in the form approved by the Court was published in *The Wall Street Journal* and transmitted over *PR Newswire* pursuant to the specifications of the Court; and the Court having considered and determined the fairness and reasonableness of the award of attorneys' fees and expenses requested,

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

1. This Order incorporates by reference the definitions in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement, dated as of March 3, 2022 (the "Stipulation"), and all capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Stipulation.

2. The Court has jurisdiction to enter this Order and over the subject matter of the Action and all Parties to the Action, including all Settlement Class Members.

3. Notice of Lead Counsel's motion for an award of attorneys' fees and payment of expenses was given to all Settlement Class Members who could be identified with reasonable effort, and they were given the opportunity to object by October 14, 2022. The form and method of notifying the Settlement Class of the motion for an award of attorneys' fees and payment of expenses satisfied the notice requirements of Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the United States Constitution (including the Due Process Clause), and Section 21D(a)(7) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. §78u-4(a)(7), as amended by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995; constituted the best notice practicable under the circumstances; and constituted due, adequate, and sufficient notice to all Persons entitled thereto.

4. There have been no objections to Lead Counsel's request for attorneys' fees and Litigation Expenses.

5. Lead Counsel is hereby awarded attorneys' fees in the amount of $2,925,000, plus interest at the same rate earned by the Settlement Fund (*i.e.,* 30% of the Settlement Fund) and $560,715.36 in payment of Litigation Expenses, plus accrued interest, which sums the Court finds to be fair and reasonable.

6. In making this award of attorneys' fees and expenses to be paid from the Settlement Fund, the Court has considered and found that:

(a) The Settlement has created a fund of $9,750,000 in cash that has been paid into escrow pursuant to the terms of the Stipulation, and that numerous Settlement Class Members who submit valid Claim Forms will benefit from the Settlement that occurred because of the efforts of counsel;

(b) The fee sought by Lead Counsel has been reviewed and approved as reasonable by Co-Lead Plaintiffs, sophisticated institutional investors that oversaw the prosecution and resolution of the Action;

(c) 22,387 copies of the Notice were mailed to potential Settlement Class Members and nominees stating that Lead Counsel would apply for attorneys' fees in an amount not to exceed 30% of the Settlement Fund and Litigation Expenses in an amount not to exceed $800,000;

(d) The Action required the navigation of highly challenging and complex issues concerning damages, loss causation, falsity, scienter, and materiality within the scope of Mindbody's business and a merger, as well as issues related to class certification, such as whether the fraud on the market presumption of reliance could be applied in this case;

(e) Had Lead Counsel not achieved the Settlement, there would remain a significant risk that Co-Lead Plaintiffs and the other members of the Settlement Class may have recovered less or nothing from Defendants;

(f) Lead Counsel conducted the litigation and achieved the Settlement with skill, perseverance, and diligent advocacy;

(g) The attorneys' fees awarded and Litigation Expenses to be paid from the Settlement Fund are fair and reasonable under the circumstances of this case and consistent with awards made within this District;

(h) Public policy concerns favor the award of attorneys' fees and expenses in securities class action litigation; and

(i) Lead Counsel expended more than 6,500 hours with a lodestar value of $3,254,648.50, to achieve the Settlement, representing a substantial effort.

7. Co-Lead Plaintiffs Walleye Trading LLC and Walleye Opportunities Master Fund Ltd. are hereby collectively awarded $8,000 from the Settlement Fund in connection with their reasonable costs and expenses directly related to their representation of the Settlement Class, pursuant to §21D(a)(4) of the PSLRA, 15 U.S.C. §78u-4(a)(4).

8. Any appeal or any challenge affecting this Court's approval of any attorneys' fees and expense application, including that of Lead Counsel, shall in no way disturb or affect the finality of the Judgment.

9. Exclusive jurisdiction is hereby retained over the Parties and the Settlement Class Members for all matters relating to this Action, including the administration, interpretation, effectuation, or enforcement of the Stipulation and this Order.

10. In the event that the Settlement is terminated or the Effective Date of the Settlement otherwise fails to occur, this Order shall be rendered null and void to the extent provided by the Stipulation.

11. There is no just reason for delay in the entry of this Order, and immediate entry by the Clerk of the Court is expressly directed.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

DATED this 27 day of October, 2022

Valerie Caproni

HONORABLE VALERIE CAPRONI
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

TAB 6

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re NAMASTE TECHNOLOGIES INC. SECURITIES LITIGATION	Case No.: 1:18-CV-10830-GHW **CLASS ACTION**

FINAL JUDGMENT APPROVING CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AND ORDER OF DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE

WHEREAS, a class action is pending in this Court entitled *In re Namaste Technologies Inc. Securities Litigation*, No. 1:18-CV-10830-GHW (the "Action");

WHEREAS, (a) Class Member Willard Workman and lead plaintiffs Janita Holgate, Linda M. Rich and Minako Caddeo (collectively, "Plaintiffs"), on behalf of themselves and the Settlement Class (defined below); and (b) defendant Namaste Technologies Inc. ("Namaste"), and defendants Sean Dollinger, Philip van den Berg, and Kenneth Ngo (collectively, the "Individual Defendants," together with Namaste, the "Defendants," and Plaintiffs and Defendants together are the "Parties"), have entered into a Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement dated October 25, 2019 (the "Stipulation"), that provides for a complete dismissal with prejudice of the claims asserted against Defendants in the Action on the terms and conditions set forth in the Stipulation, subject to the approval of this Court (the "Settlement");

WHEREAS, unless otherwise defined in this Judgment, the capitalized terms herein shall have the same meaning as they have in the Stipulation;

WHEREAS, by Order dated October 25, 2019 (the "Preliminary Approval Order"), this Court: (a) preliminarily approved the Settlement; (b) certified the Settlement Class solely for purposes of effectuating the Settlement; (c) ordered that notice of the proposed Settlement be

provided to potential Settlement Class Members; (d) provided Settlement Class Members with the opportunity either to exclude themselves from the Settlement Class or to object to the proposed Settlement; and (e) scheduled a hearing regarding final approval of the Settlement;

WHEREAS, due and adequate notice has been given to the Settlement Class;

WHEREAS, the Court conducted a hearing on March 11, 2020 (the "Settlement Hearing") to consider, among other things, (a) whether the terms and conditions of the Settlement are fair, reasonable and adequate to the Settlement Class, and should therefore be approved; and (b) whether a judgment should be entered dismissing the Action with prejudice as against Defendants; and

WHEREAS, the Court having reviewed and considered the Stipulation, all papers filed and proceedings held herein in connection with the Settlement, all oral and written comments received regarding the Settlement, and the record in the Action, and good cause appearing therefor;

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED:

1. **Jurisdiction** – The Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of the Action, and all matters relating to the Settlement, as well as personal jurisdiction over all of the Parties and each of the Settlement Class Members.

2. **Incorporation of Settlement Documents** – This Judgment incorporates and makes a part hereof: (a) the Stipulation filed with the Court on October 25, 2019; and (b) the Notice and the Summary Notice, both of which were also filed with the Court on October 25, 2019.

3. **Class Certification for Settlement Purposes** – The Court hereby affirms its determinations in the Preliminary Approval Order certifying, for the purposes of the Settlement only, the Action as a class action pursuant to Rules 23(a) and (b)(3) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure on behalf of the Settlement Class consisting of all persons and entities who or which

purchased or otherwise acquired shares of Namaste common stock traded on the over-the-counter ("OTC") market between November 29, 2017 and March 6, 2019, inclusive (the "Settlement Class Period") and were allegedly damaged thereby. Excluded from the Settlement Class are Defendants, the present and former Officers and directors of Namaste and any subsidiary thereof, and the Immediate Family members, legal representatives, heirs, successors or assigns of such excluded persons and any entity in which any such excluded person has or had a controlling interest during the Settlement Class Period. Also excluded from the Settlement Class are the persons and entities listed on Exhibit 1 hereto who or which are excluded from the settlement class.

4. **Adequacy of Representation** – Pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and for the purposes of the Settlement only, the Court hereby affirms its determinations in the Preliminary Approval Order certifying Plaintiffs as Class Representatives for the Settlement Class and appointing Lead Counsel as Class Counsel for the Settlement Class. Plaintiffs and Lead Counsel have fairly and adequately represented the Settlement Class both in terms of litigating the Action and for purposes of entering into and implementing the Settlement and have satisfied the requirements of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 23(a)(4) and 23(g), respectively.

5. **Notice** – The Court finds that the dissemination of the Notice and the publication of the Summary Notice: (a) were implemented in accordance with the Preliminary Approval Order; (b) constituted the best notice practicable under the circumstances; (c) constituted notice that was reasonably calculated, under the circumstances, to apprise Settlement Class Members of (i) the pendency of the Action; (ii) the effect of the proposed Settlement (including the Releases to be provided thereunder); (iii) Lead Counsel's motion for an award of attorneys' fees with interest and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses; (iv) their right to object to any aspect of the

Settlement, the Plan of Allocation and/or Lead Counsel's motion for attorneys' fees with interest and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses; (v) their right to exclude themselves from the Settlement Class; and (vi) their right to appear at the Settlement Hearing; (d) constituted due, adequate, and sufficient notice to all persons and entities entitled to receive notice of the proposed Settlement; and (e) satisfied the requirements of Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the United States Constitution (including the Due Process Clause), the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, 15 U.S.C. § 78u-4, as amended, and all other applicable law and rules.

6. **Final Settlement Approval and Dismissal of Claims** – Pursuant to, and in accordance with, Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Court hereby fully and finally approves the Settlement set forth in the Stipulation in all respects (including, without limitation: the amount of the Settlement; the Releases provided for therein; and the dismissal with prejudice of the claims asserted against Defendants in the Action), and finds that the Settlement is, in all respects, fair, reasonable and adequate to the Settlement Class. The Parties are directed to implement, perform and consummate the Settlement in accordance with the terms and provisions contained in the Stipulation.

7. The Action and all of the claims asserted against Defendants in the Action by Plaintiffs and the other Settlement Class Members are hereby dismissed with prejudice. The Parties shall bear their own costs and expenses, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Stipulation.

8. **Binding Effect** – The terms of the Stipulation and of this Judgment shall be forever binding on Defendants, Plaintiffs and all other Settlement Class Members (regardless of whether or not any individual Settlement Class Member submits a Claim Form or seeks or obtains a distribution from the Net Settlement Fund), as well as their respective successors and assigns. The

persons and entities listed on Exhibit 1 hereto are excluded from the Settlement Class pursuant to request and are not bound by the terms of the Stipulation or this Judgment.

9. **Releases** – The Releases set forth in paragraphs 5 and 6 of the Stipulation, together with the definitions contained in paragraph 1 of the Stipulation relating thereto, are expressly incorporated herein in all respects. The Releases are effective as of the Effective Date. Accordingly, this Court orders that:

(a) Without further action by anyone, and subject to paragraph 10 below, upon the Effective Date of the Settlement, Plaintiffs and each of the other Settlement Class Members, on behalf of themselves, and their current and former officers, directors, agents, parents, affiliates, subsidiaries, successors, predecessors, assigns, assignees, employees, attorneys, heirs, executors, and administrators in their capacities as such, shall be deemed to have, and by operation of law and of the judgment shall have, fully, finally and forever compromised, settled, released, resolved, relinquished, waived and discharged each and every Released Plaintiffs' Claim against Defendants and Defendants' Releasees, shall be permanently and forever enjoined from instituting, commencing or prosecuting, in any capacity, any and all of the Released Plaintiffs' Claims against any of Defendants' Releasees, and shall be deemed to permanently covenant to refrain from instituting, commencing or prosecuting, in any capacity, any and all of the Released Plaintiffs' Claims against any of Defendants' Releasees. This Release shall not apply to any of the Excluded Claims (as that term is defined in paragraph 1(r) of the Stipulation).

(b) Without further action by anyone, and subject to paragraph 10 below, upon the Effective Date of the Settlement, Defendants, on behalf of themselves, and their respective current and former officers, directors, agents, parents, affiliates, subsidiaries, successors, predecessors, assigns, assignees, employees, attorneys, heirs, executors, and administrators in their

capacities as such, shall be deemed to have, and by operation of law and of the judgment shall have, fully, finally and forever compromised, settled, released, resolved, relinquished, waived and discharged each and every Released Defendants' Claim against Plaintiffs and Plaintiffs' Releasees, and shall forever be barred and enjoined from prosecuting any or all of Released Defendants' Claims against any of Plaintiffs' Releasees. This Release shall not apply to any person or entity listed on Exhibit 1 hereto.

10. Notwithstanding paragraphs 9(a) – (b) above, nothing in this Judgment shall bar any action by any of the Parties to enforce or effectuate the terms of the Stipulation or this Judgment.

11. **Rule 11 Findings** – Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(c)(1) and based solely on its review of the record, the Court finds that the Parties and their respective counsel complied with the requirements of Rule 11(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in connection with the Complaint and Amended Complaint, Dkt. Nos. 1 and 32, filed in this Action.

12. **Plan of Allocation Approval** – The Court finds and concludes that the formula for the calculation of the claims of Claimants as set forth in the Plan of Allocation submitted by Lead Counsel, as described in the Notice and in accordance with paragraph 1(hh) of the Stipulation, is hereby approved as fair, reasonable and adequate. Any further orders or proceedings solely regarding the Plan of Allocation, or any appeal from any order relating thereto or reversal or modification thereof, shall be considered separate and apart from this Judgment and shall not operate to terminate the Settlement or in any way disturb or affect this Judgment, the finality of this Judgment, or the release of the Released Claims. Any orders regarding the Plan of Allocation shall not affect or delay the Effective Date of the Settlement.

13. **No Admissions** – Neither this Judgment, the Memorandum of Understanding, the Stipulation (whether or not consummated), including the exhibits thereto and the Plan of Allocation contained therein (or any other plan of allocation that may be approved by the Court), the negotiations leading to the execution of the Memorandum of Understanding and the Stipulation, nor any proceedings taken pursuant to or in connection with the Memorandum of Understanding, the Stipulation and/or approval of the Settlement (including any arguments proffered in connection therewith):

(a) shall be offered against any of Defendants or Defendants' Releasees as evidence of, or construed as, or deemed to be evidence of any presumption, concession, or admission by any of Defendants or Defendants' Releasees with respect to the truth of any fact alleged by Plaintiffs or the validity of any claim that was or could have been asserted or the deficiency of any defense that has been or could have been asserted in this Action or in any other litigation, or of any liability, negligence, fault, or other wrongdoing of any kind of any of Defendants or Defendants' Releasees or in any way referred to for any other reason as against any of Defendants or Defendants' Releasees, in any civil, criminal or administrative action or proceeding, other than such proceedings as may be necessary to effectuate the provisions of the Stipulation;

(b) shall be offered against any of Plaintiffs' Releasees, as evidence of, or construed as, or deemed to be evidence of any presumption, concession or admission by any of Plaintiffs' Releasees that any of their claims are without merit, that any of Defendants or Defendants' Releasees had meritorious defenses, or that damages recoverable under the Amended Complaint, Dkt. No. 32, would not have exceeded the Settlement Amount or with respect to any liability, negligence, fault or wrongdoing of any kind, or in any way referred to for any other reason as against any of Plaintiffs' Releasees, in any civil, criminal or

administrative action or proceeding, other than such proceedings as may be necessary to effectuate the provisions of the Stipulation; or

(c) shall be construed against any of the Releasees as an admission, concession, or presumption that the consideration to be given under the Settlement represents the amount which could be or would have been recovered after trial; provided, however, that the Parties and the Releasees and their respective counsel may refer to this Judgment and the Stipulation to effectuate the protections from liability granted hereunder and thereunder or otherwise to enforce the terms of the Settlement.

14. **Retention of Jurisdiction** – Without affecting the finality of this Judgment in any way, this Court retains continuing and exclusive jurisdiction over: (a) the Parties for purposes of the administration, interpretation, implementation and enforcement of the Settlement; (b) the disposition of the Settlement Fund; (c) any motion for an award of attorneys' fees and/or Litigation Expenses by Lead Counsel in the Action that will be paid from the Settlement Fund; (d) any motion to approve the Plan of Allocation; (e) any motion to approve the Class Distribution Order; and (f) the Settlement Class Members for all matters relating to the Action.

15. **Modification of the Agreement of Settlement** – Without further approval from the Court, Plaintiffs and Defendants are hereby authorized to agree to and adopt such amendments or modifications of the Stipulation or any exhibits attached thereto to effectuate the Settlement that: (a) are not materially inconsistent with this Judgment; and (b) do not materially limit the rights of Settlement Class Members in connection with the Settlement. Without further order of the Court, Plaintiffs and Defendants may agree to reasonable extensions of time to carry out any provisions of the Settlement.

16. **Lead Counsel's Attorney Fees and Expenses** – The Court hereby awards Lead Counsel attorneys' fees in the amount of $915,750.00, together with the interest earned thereon for the same time period and at the same rate as that earned on the Settlement Fund until paid, and expenses in an amount of $51,440.91. The Court finds that the amount of fees awarded is fair and reasonable in light of the time and labor required, the novelty and difficulty of the case, the skill required to prosecute the case, the experience and ability of the attorneys, awards in similar cases, the contingent nature of the representation and the result obtained for the Settlement Class. Said fees shall be allocated among any other plaintiffs' counsel in a manner which, in Lead Counsel's good-faith judgment, reflects each counsel's contribution to the institution, prosecution, and resolution of the Litigation.

17. **Plaintiffs' Expenses Related to Representation of the Settlement Class** – The Court hereby awards plaintiff Janita Holgate her reasonable costs and expenses directly related to her representation of the Settlement Class in the amount of $3,000.00. The Court hereby awards plaintiff Linda M. Rich her reasonable costs and expenses directly related to her representation of the Settlement Class in the amount of $3,000.00. The Court hereby awards plaintiff Minako Caddeo her reasonable costs and expenses directly related to her representation of the Settlement Class in the amount of $3,000.00.

18. The awarded attorneys' fees and expenses, and interest earned thereon, as well as any costs or expenses awarded pursuant to the previous paragraph, shall be paid to Lead Counsel (or to the plaintiffs described in the previous paragraph) from the Settlement Fund immediately after the date this Judgment is executed subject to the terms, conditions, and obligations of the

Stipulation. Any awards of attorneys' fees and expenses, as well as any costs or expenses awarded pursuant to the previous paragraph, shall in no way affect or delay the finality of this Judgment and shall not affect or delay the Effective Date of the Settlement.

19. **Termination of Settlement** – If the Settlement is terminated as provided in the Stipulation or the Effective Date of the Settlement otherwise fails to occur, this Judgment shall be vacated, rendered null and void and be of no further force and effect, except as otherwise provided by the Stipulation, and this Judgment shall be without prejudice to the rights of Plaintiffs, the other Settlement Class Members and Defendants, and the Parties shall revert to their respective positions in the Action as of July 26, 2019, as provided in the Stipulation.

20. **Entry of Final Judgment** – There is no just reason to delay the entry of this Judgment as a final judgment in this Action. Accordingly, the Clerk of the Court is expressly directed to immediately enter this final judgment in this Action.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: March 11, 2020
New York, New York

GREGORY H. WOODS
United States District Judge

Exhibit 1

List of Persons and Entities Excluded from the Settlement Class Pursuant to Request

1. Melvin Belsky
2. Adam Klein
3. Vanessa Angelo
4. Roger B. Magee II
5. Jordan Patin
6. Andrew Smith
7. Richard Witvoet
8. Nicole Prum

TAB 7

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE SILVERCORP METALS, INC. SECURITIES LITIGATION

Case No. 12-cv-9456 (JSR)

CLASS ACTION

[PROPOSED] FINAL JUDGMENT AND ORDER OF DISMISSAL

WHEREAS:

(A) This Action[1] was originally commenced on or about December 28, 2012. Plaintiffs Charles A. Burnes and Dale Hachiya were appointed as Lead Plaintiffs on April 15, 2013, and the Court approved their choice of counsel, Pomerantz Grossman Hufford Dahlstrom & Gross, n/k/a Pomerantz LLP. An Amended Complaint was filed June 11, 2013, asserting claims under Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 78j(b), and 78t(a)) and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Commission (17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5) against Silvercorp, Feng, and Tang.

(B) By order entered August 8, 2013, which the Court reaffirmed in a memorandum entered July 1, 2014, the motion to dismiss Feng and Tang was granted, and Lead Plaintiffs' GAAP claim against Silvercorp was dismissed, but Silvercorp's motion to dismiss was otherwise denied.

[1] Capitalized terms herein shall have the same definitions as set forth in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement (the "Stipulation").

(C) On October 23, 2014, Lead Plaintiffs, acting on behalf of themselves and a proposed Settlement Class, entered into a Stipulation with Settling Defendants to settle this Action on the terms provided therein.

(D) Pursuant to the Preliminary Approval Order entered on November 12/2014, this Court scheduled a Settlement Hearing for February 9, 2015, at 4:00 p.m., to, *inter alia*, determine: (a) whether the proposed Settlement was fair, reasonable, and adequate, and should be approved by the Court; and (b) whether a judgment substantially in the form hereof should be entered herein (the "Final Approval Hearing").

(E) The Court has received affidavit(s) and/or declaration(s) attesting to compliance with the terms of the Preliminary Approval Order, including the mailing of the Notice and publication of the Publication Notice.

(F) Due to adequate notice having been given to the Settlement Class as required by the Preliminary Approval Order, and the Court having held a Settlement Hearing on February 9, 2015 and the Court having considered all papers filed and proceedings in this Action and otherwise being fully informed of the matters herein, and good cause appearing,

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED:

1. The provisions of the Stipulation, including definitions of the terms used therein, are hereby incorporated by reference as through fully set forth herein. All capitalized terms used herein have the meanings set forth and defined in the Stipulation.

2. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this Action and over all parties to this Action, including Settlement Class Members.

3. For purposes of Settlement only, and pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23(a) and (b)(3), this Action is certified as a class action on behalf of the following persons (the "Settlement Class" or the "Class"):

> All persons or entities that purchased Silvercorp common stock on the NYSE market between May 20, 2009 and September 13, 2011 (both dates inclusive). Excluded from the Settlement Class are Defendants, the current officers and directors of Silvercorp, the former officers and directors of Silvercorp, and members of any of their immediate families and their legal representatives, heirs, successors or assigns and any entity in which Defendants have or had a controlling interest.

4. Also excluded from the Settlement Class are all persons and/or entities who excluded themselves by filing a request for exclusion in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Notice, their names appearing on Exhibit A hereto. They are not bound by this Order and Final Judgment (the "Judgment"), and may not make any claim with respect to or receive any benefit from the Settlement. Such excluded persons and/or entities may not pursue any Settlement Class Claims on behalf of those who are bound by this Judgment.

5. The Court affirms its finding that the prerequisites for a class action under Rule 23 (a) and (b)(3) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure have been satisfied, and certifies the above Settlement Class solely for purposes of this Settlement, finding that: (a) the number of Settlement Class Members is so numerous that joinder of all members thereof is impracticable; (b) there are questions of law and fact common to the Settlement Class; (c) the claims of the Lead Plaintiffs are typical of the claims of the Settlement Class; (d) Lead Plaintiffs have fairly and adequately represented the interests of the Settlement Class; (e) the questions of law and fact common to the members of the Settlement Class predominate over any questions affecting only individual members of the Settlement Class; and (f) a class action is superior to other available methods for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy.

6. Based on the finding that Lead Plaintiffs have fairly and adequately represented the interests of the Settlement Class, the Court affirms its appointment of Lead Plaintiffs as the class representatives for the Settlement Class. The Court finds that Lead Counsel have fairly and adequately represented the interests of the Settlement Class, and affirms its appointment of Lead Counsel as class counsel pursuant to Rule 23(g) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

7. This Court finds that the distribution of the Notice and the publication of the Publication Notice, and the notice methodology, all implemented in accordance with the terms of the Settlement Stipulation and the Court's Preliminary Approval Order:

(a) Constituted the best practicable notice to Settlement Class Members under the circumstances of this Action;

(b) Were reasonably calculated, under the circumstances, to apprise Settlement Class Members of: (i) the proposed Settlement of this Action; (ii) their right to exclude themselves from the Settlement Class; (iii) their right to object to any aspect of the proposed Settlement; (iv) their right to appear at the Settlement Hearing, either on their own or through counsel hired at their own expense, if they did not excluded themselves from the Settlement Class; and (v) the binding effect of the proceedings, rulings, orders, and judgments in this Action, whether favorable or unfavorable, on all persons not excluded from the Settlement Class;

(c) Were reasonable and constituted due, adequate, and sufficient notice to all persons entitled to be provided with notice; and

(d) Fully satisfied all applicable requirements of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (including Rules 23(c) and (d)), the United States Constitution (including the Due Process Clause), the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(a)(7), the

Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, the Rules of Court, and any other applicable law.

8. The terms and provisions of the Stipulation were negotiated by the parties at arm's length and were entered into by the parties in good faith.

9. The Settlement set forth in the Stipulation is fully and finally approved as fair, reasonable, adequate, and in the best interests of the Settlement Class taking into account, *inter alia*, the benefits to the Settlement Class; the complexity, expense, and possible duration of further litigation; the risks of establishing liability and damages; and the costs of continued litigation. It shall be consummated in accordance with the terms and provisions therein, and the Lead Plaintiffs and the Settlement Class Members, and all and each of them, are hereby bound by the terms of the Settlement as set forth in the Stipulation.

10. The Plan of Allocation, as described in the Notice and Publication Notice, is hereby approved as fair, reasonable and adequate. Any order, proceeding, appeal, modification or change relating to the Plan of Allocation or the Fee and Expense Award shall in no way disturb or affect the finality of this Judgment, and shall be considered separate from this Judgment.

11. Upon the Effective Date, Lead Plaintiffs and Settlement Class Members (whether or not they submit a Proof of Claim or share in the Net Settlement Fund), on behalf of themselves and their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and any person(s) they represent, shall be deemed by this Order to have, and shall have, released, waived, dismissed, and forever discharged the Settlement Class Claims, and shall be deemed by this Order to be, and shall be forever enjoined from prosecuting each and every one of the Settlement Class Claims.

12. Upon the Effective Date, Settling Defendants, on behalf themselves and their heirs, executors, administrators, insurers, reinsurers, and assigns, and any person(s) they represent, shall

be deemed by this Order to have, and shall have, released, waived, dismissed, and forever discharged the Defendant Claims, and shall be deemed by this Order to be, and shall be forever enjoined from prosecuting each and every one of the Defendant Claims.

13. The Settlement Consideration having been paid to the Escrow Account by Settling Defendants, the Settlement Fund shall be deemed to be in the custody of the Court and shall remain subject to the jurisdiction of the Court until such time as the Settlement Fund is distributed or returned to the Defendants pursuant to the Stipulation and/or further order of this Court.

14. The Settling Defendants and all former defendants have denied, and continue to deny, any and all allegations and claims asserted in the Action, and the Settling Defendants have represented that they entered into the Settlement solely in order to eliminate the burden, expense, and uncertainties of further litigation. This Judgment, whether or not it becomes Final, and any statements made or proceedings taken pursuant to it:

(a) Is not, shall not be deemed to be, and may not be argued to be or offered or received against any of the Released Parties as evidence of, or construed as evidence of any presumption, concession, or admission by any of the Released Parties with respect to the truth of any fact alleged by the Lead Plaintiffs in this Action or the validity of any claim that has been or could have been asserted against any of the Released Parties in this Action or in any litigation, or the deficiency of any defense that has been or could have been asserted in this Action or in any litigation, or of any liability, negligence, fault, or other wrongdoing of any kind by any of the Released Parties.

(b) Is not, shall not be deemed to be, and may not be argued to be or offered or received against any of the Released Parties as evidence of, or construed as evidence of any presumption, concession, or admission of any fault, misrepresentation, or omission

with respect to any statement or written document approved or made by any of the Released Parties, or against the Lead Plaintiffs or any Settlement Class Member as evidence of, or construed as evidence of any infirmity of the claims alleged by the Lead Plaintiffs.

(c) Is not, shall not be deemed to be, and may not be argued to be or offered or received against any of the Released Parties, the Lead Plaintiffs, or any Settlement Class Member as evidence of, or construed as evidence of any presumption, concession, or admission by any of the Released Parties, the Lead Plaintiffs, or any Settlement Class Member with respect to any liability, negligence, fault, or wrongdoing as against any of the Released Parties, the Lead Plaintiffs, or any Settlement Class Member in any other civil, criminal, or administrative action or proceeding, other than such proceedings as may be necessary to effectuate the provisions of the Stipulation or this Judgment, provided, however, that, the Released Parties, the Lead Plaintiffs, and any Settlement Class Member may use it to effectuate the liability protection granted them by the Stipulation and may file this Judgment in any action brought against them to support an argument, defense, or counterclaim based on principles of res judicata, collateral estoppel, release, good faith-settlement, judgment bar, reduction, or any theory of claim or issue preclusion (or similar argument, defense, or counterclaim);

(d) Is not, shall not be deemed to be, and may not be argued to be or offered or received against any of the Released Parties as evidence of, or construed as evidence of any presumption, concession, or admission by any of the Released Parties that the Settlement Consideration represents the amount which could or would have been received after trial;

(e) Is not, shall not be deemed to be, and may not be argued to be or offered or received against Lead Plaintiffs or any Settlement Class Member as evidence of, or construed as evidence of any presumption, concession, or admission by any of the Lead Plaintiffs or any Settlement Class Member that any of their claims are without merit, or that any defenses asserted by Defendants or any former defendants in this Action have any merit, or that damages recoverable in this Action would not have exceeded the Settlement Fund; and

(f) Is not, shall not be deemed to be, and may not be argued to be or offered or received as evidence of, or construed as evidence of any presumption, concession, or admission that class certification is appropriate in this Action, except for purposes of this Settlement.

15. No person shall have any claim against Lead Plaintiffs, Lead Counsel, the Settlement Administrator, the Escrow Agent or any other agent designated by Lead Counsel based on distribution determinations or claim rejections made substantially in accordance with this Stipulation and the Settlement, the Plan of Allocation, or further orders of the Court, except in the case of fraud or willful misconduct. No person shall have any claim under any circumstances against the Released Parties, based on any distributions, determinations, claim rejections or the design, terms, or implementation of the Plan of Allocation.

16. In the event that the Settlement does not become effective in accordance with the terms of the Stipulation, this Judgment shall be rendered null and void to the extent provided by and in accordance with the Stipulation and shall be vacated, and in such event, all orders entered and releases delivered in connection herewith shall be null and void to the extent provided by and in accordance with the Stipulation.

17. The Parties are hereby authorized, without further approval of the Court, to unanimously agree to and adopt in writing such amendments, modifications, and expansions of the Stipulation and all exhibits attached thereto, provided that such amendments, modifications, and expansions of the Stipulation are done in accordance with the terms of Paragraph 48 of the Stipulation, are not materially inconsistent with this Judgment, and do not materially limit the rights of the Settlement Class Members under the Stipulation. This Court finds that during the course of this Action, all Parties, Lead Counsel and counsel to the Settling Defendants at all times complied with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

18. Lead Counsel are awarded attorneys' fees in the amount of three million five hundred thousand U.S. dollars (USD$3,500,000.00) and reimbursement of expenses, including experts' fees and expenses, in the amount of two hundred twenty-six thousand, nine hundred thirty-three U.S. dollars and ninety-three cents (USD$226,933.93), such amounts to be paid from out of the Settlement Fund. Lead Plaintiffs Dale Hachiya and Charles A Burnes are awarded the sum of twelve thousand five hundred U.S. dollars (USD$12,500.00) each, as reasonable costs and expenses directly relating to the representation of the Class as provided in 15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(a)(4), such amounts to be paid from the Settlement Fund.

19. The attorneys' fees and expenses awarded herein shall be payable from the Settlement Fund, 50% payable ten (10) business days after entry of this Judgment and 50% payable upon distribution of the Settlement fund proceeds to the Class.

20. Without affecting the finality of this Judgment in any way, this Court hereby retains continuing jurisdiction over: (a) implementation of the Settlement and any award or distribution from the Settlement Fund, including interest earned thereon; (b) disposition of the Net Settlement Fund; (c) hearing and determining applications for attorneys' fees, costs, interest and

reimbursement of expenses in the Action; and (d) all parties for the purpose of construing, enforcing and administering the Settlement.

21. This Action and all Settlement Class Claims are dismissed with prejudice. The parties are to bear their own costs, except as otherwise provided in the Stipulation or this Judgment.

22. The provisions of this Judgment constitute a full and complete adjudication of the matters considered and adjudged herein, and the Court determines that there is no just reason for delay in the entry of this Judgment. The Clerk is hereby directed to immediately enter this Judgment.

SO ORDERED in the Southern District of New York on 2/11, 2015.

THE HON. JED S. RAKOFF
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Exhibit A

Persons Excluded From The Settlement

(1) Richard G. Byerly, 3315 Cargill Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219;

(2) Dmitry I. Kamenev, 1075 Myrtle Street, Apt. 13, Los Alamos, NM 87544.

TAB 8

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

JOY SINGH, Individually And On Behalf Of All Others Similarly Situated,

Plaintiff,

v.

TRI-TECH HOLDING, INC.; WANZONG ZHAO a/k/a WARREN ZHAO; YUNXIANG FAN a/k/a PHIL FAN; GUANG CHENG a/k/a GAVIN CHENG; PENGYU DONG a/k/a PETER DONG; ERIC HANSON, PETER ZHOU, JOHN MCAULIFFE, PEIYAO ZHANG, DA-ZHUANG GUO, MING ZHU, DAVID HU, XIAOPING ZHOU, and ROBERT W. KRAFT,

Defendants.

No: 13-CV-9031 (KMW)

~~[PROPOSED]~~ ORDER AWARDING LEAD PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL'S ATTORNEYS' FEES, REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES, AND AWARD TO LEAD PLAINTIFFS

WHEREAS, the Court has granted final approval to the Settlement of the above-referenced class action;

WHEREAS, Lead Plaintiffs' Counsel, The Rosen Law Firm, P.A. and Gainey McKenna & Egleston appointed by the Court as co-lead counsel for the purposes of the Settlement and have petitioned the Court for the award of attorneys' fees in compensation for the services provided to Lead Plaintiffs and the Class along with reimbursement of expenses incurred in connection with the prosecution of this action, and an award to each of the Lead Plaintiffs, to be paid out of the Settlement Fund established pursuant to the Settlement;

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein having the meanings defined in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement filed on July 2, 2015 (the "Stipulation"); and

WHEREAS, the Court has reviewed the fee application and the supporting materials filed therewith, and has heard the presentation made by Plaintiffs' Counsel during the final approval hearing on the 16h day of October, 2015, and due consideration having been had thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby ordered:

1. Lead Plaintiffs' Counsel are awarded one-third of the Settlement Fund or $325,000 as attorneys' fees in this action, together with a proportionate share of the interest earned on the fund, at the same rate as earned by the balance of the fund, from the date of the establishment of the fund to the date of payment.

2. Lead Plaintiffs' Counsel shall be reimbursed out of the Settlement Fund in the amount of $30,018.90 for its expenses and costs.

3. Lead Plaintiffs shall each be awarded a nominal sum of $500 for reimbursement for their lost time in connection with their prosecution of this action, for a total of $3,500.

4. Except as otherwise provided herein, the attorneys' fees, reimbursement of expenses, and award to Lead Plaintiffs shall be paid in the manner and procedure provided for in the Stipulation.

Dated: Oct. 16, 2015

SO ORDERED:

Kimba M. Wood

HON. KIMBA M. WOOD
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

TAB 9

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

SHIVA STEIN, Individually and On Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated, Plaintiff, v. EAGLE BANCORP, INC., SUSAN G. RIEL, RONALD D. PAUL, CHARLES D. LEVINGSTON, JAMES H. LANGMEAD, and LAURENCE E. BENSIGNOR, Defendants.	Case No. 1:19-cv-06873-LGS

ORDER AWARDING ATTORNEYS' FEES
AND REIMBURSEMENT OF LITIGATION EXPENSES

This matter came on for hearing on January 20, 2022 (the "Settlement Hearing") on Lead Counsel's motion for an award of attorneys' fees and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses. The Court having considered all matters submitted to it at the Settlement Hearing and otherwise; and it appearing that notice of the Settlement Hearing substantially in the form approved by the Court was provided to all Settlement Class Members who or which could be identified with reasonable effort, and that a summary notice of the hearing substantially in the form approved by the Court was published in *Investor's Business Daily* and was transmitted over the *PR Newswire* pursuant to the specifications of the Court; and the Court having considered and determined the fairness and reasonableness of the award of attorneys' fees and litigation expenses requested,

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. This Order incorporates by reference the definitions in the Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement dated June 28, 2021 (ECF No. 72-1, "Stipulation") and all capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Stipulation.

2. The Court has jurisdiction to enter this Order and over the subject matter of the action and all parties to this action, including all Settlement Class Members.

3. Notice of Lead Counsel's motion for an award of attorneys' fees and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses was given to all Settlement Class Members who could be identified with reasonable effort. The form and method of notifying the Settlement Class of the motion for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses satisfied the requirements of Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (15 U.S.C. § 78u-4(a)(7)), due process, and all other applicable law and rules, constituted the best notice practicable under the circumstances, and constituted due and sufficient notice to all persons and entities entitled thereto.

4. Per Lead Counsel's motion for attorneys' fees as amended by it's letter of January 27, 2022 (Dkt. Nos 85, 101), Lead Counsel are hereby awarded attorneys' fees in the amount of $2,250,000, which is 30% of the 7.5 million settlement amount, and $71,121.58 in reimbursement of counsel's out-of-pocket litigation expenses, which fees and expenses shall be paid from the Settlement Fund. The Court finds these sums to be fair and reasonable. Half of the fee award and all of the expense reimbursement are payable immediately, and the remaining half of the fee award is payable upon substantial distribution to the Settlement Class upon prior written notice to the Court.

5. In making this award of attorneys' fees and reimbursement of expenses to be paid from the Settlement Fund, the Court has considered and found that:

(a) The Settlement has created a fund of $7,500,000 in cash that has been funded into escrow pursuant to the terms of the Stipulation, and that numerous Settlement Class Members who submit acceptable Claim Forms will benefit from the Settlement that occurred because of the efforts of Lead Counsel and other Plaintiffs' Counsel;

(b) Approximately 35,448 Notice Packets, consisting of the Notice and Claim Form, were mailed to potential Settlement Class Members and nominees stating that Lead Counsel would apply for attorneys' fees in an amount not exceed 33⅓% of the Settlement Fund and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses in an amount not to exceed $105,000. There were no objections to the requested attorneys' fees and reimbursement of Litigation Expenses;

(c) Lead Counsel has conducted the litigation and achieved the Settlement with skill, perseverance and diligent advocacy;

(d) The Action raised a number of complex issues;

(e) Had Lead Counsel not achieved the Settlement there would remain a significant risk that Plaintiffs and the other members of the Settlement Class may have recovered less than the Settlement Amount, or nothing at all, from Defendants;

(f) Plaintiffs' Counsel devoted at least 2,164.10 hours through December 14, 2021, with a lodestar value of approximately $1,531,095.00 and a lodestar multiplier of 1.47, to achieve the Settlement; and

(g) The amount of attorneys' fees awarded and expenses to be reimbursed from the Settlement Fund are fair and reasonable and consistent with awards in similar cases.

6. Lead Plaintiff Danilee Cassinelli, as Trustee of the Danilee Cassinelli Trust DTD 7-23-93 is hereby awarded $7,500 from the Settlement Fund as reimbursement for her reasonable costs and expenses directly related to her representation of the Settlement Class.

7. Any appeal or any challenge affecting this Court's approval regarding any attorneys' fees and expense application shall in no way disturb or affect the finality of the Judgment.

8. Exclusive jurisdiction is hereby retained over the parties and the Settlement Class Members for all matters relating to this Action, including the administration, interpretation, effectuation or enforcement of the Stipulation and this Order.

9. In the event that the Settlement is terminated or the Effective Date of the Settlement otherwise fails to occur, this Order shall be rendered null and void to the extent provided by the Settlement.

10. There is no just reason for delay in the entry of this Order, and immediate entry by the Clerk of the Court is expressly directed.

SO ORDERED this 10th day of February, 2022.

LORNA G. SCHOFIELD
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE